1954 INDEX TO THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL

Published at Tulsa, Oklahoma

Special Numbers

Review-Forecast Number	January 25
Refining Number	March 22
Exploration Number	April 19
Field Processing Number	April 26
Texas Number	May 24
Midyear Review and Outlook Number	July 26
Pipeline Number	September 20
Drilling Contractors and Equipment Number	October 11
Pre-A.P.I. Number	November 8
A.P.I. Number	November 15
International Number	December 27

Contents of Index

Technical Articles on Engineering And Operating Subjects

Drilling	Page 3
Production	Page 7
Refining	Page 11
Petrochemicals	Page 17
Pipeline	Page 19
Natural Gas	Page 22
Natural Gasoline	Page 23
Exploration	Page 25
Technical Reprints	Page 61
Technical Books	Page 62

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

Industry Affairs	Page 28
Government	Page 30
Trade Associations	Page 32
States—Developments	Page 34
Foreign	Page 38
Maps	Page 43
Personalities	Page 44

The List of Men Who Wrote for The Journal During 1954:

Authors	Page 45

INDUSTRY-WIDE SCOPE—WORLD-WIDE COVERAGE
"Follow The Journal...and You Follow the Oil Industry"

The OIL AND GAS JOURNAL — 1954 INDEX

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects

Drilling

	Date	Page
ACTIVITY, DRILLING (U. S.)		
Williston Finds 1953 a Year of Steady Development—John C. McCaslin	1- 4	128
New Pays Stimulate Hamilton Dome Production—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1-11	84
New Louisiana Deep Field Discovered	1-25	106
Strike Extends Newcastle	1-25	109
Shell Rig 20 Set Some Unusual Marks	2- 1	38
Independent Completes One Richfield, Two Dundee Pays	2- 1	40
Rank Wildcat Is Indicated Lower Tuscaloosa Producer	2- 1	54
Evidence Indicates Maxie, Pistol Ridge Are One Field	2- 8	69
Shell Recovers Oil, Gas-Cut Mud From Black Mesa Well	2- 8	70
Sun Wildcat Successful	2-15	96
Louisiana Strike Report	2-15	96
Utah Wildcat Finds Oil	2-15	104
Wildcat Gets Oil Show	2-15	105
North Carolina Test Spudded	2-15	105
Dade County Test of Gulf Finds 22°-Gravity Crude	2-22	125
Fast Drilling in Highly Faulted Sands—Joseph A. Kornfeld	2-22	188
1,000th Well Completed in the Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1	3- 1	43
Drilling Along the Wichita Mountain Front—Joseph A. Kornfeld	3- 1	89
Lewis Creek, Colorado—Where Digging Is Fast and Easy—Joseph A. Kornfeld	3- 8	116
Oklahoma's Lincoln County in Limelight—John C. McCaslin	3- 8	158
Mission Canyon Production Indicated in Brorson Area	3-15	85
Winter Drilling in the Williston Basin	3-15	118
Nevada Strike Highlights February News—John C. McCaslin	3-29	166
Rockies' Most Concentrated Drilling Program	4- 5	166
Union Oil Discovery Opens Major South Louisiana Field	4-12	106
13,313 Wildcats Probe for New Oil—Frederic H. Lahee	4-19	151
Three Discoveries Spur Search for Pennsylvanian Oil in Hugoton Embayment—John C. McCaslin	4-19	252
Stanolind Wildcat in Lea County Flows Oil on Test	5- 3	64
Buffalo Gets Flow of 920 Bbl. From Strawn Wildcat	5-10	71
Pictured Cliffs Gas Well Extends Field 12 Miles	5-10	86
Gulf Resumes Deep Test	5-17	73
Magnolia Testing Apparent Anadarko Basin Discovery	5-17	89
Phillips Wildcat on Million Acre Block Dry	5-24	125
Texas Drilling—A Study in Contrasts—Ed McGhee	5-24	155
Magnolia Finds 800 Ft. of Pay in Eugene Island Test	5-31	48
Third Producer, Deep Pay Zone Found in Texas Field	5-31	50
Phillips Gets Big Gas Flow From Pictured Cliffs Sand	5-31	52
Gaines Devonian Looks Good	5-31	56
Hugoton Gets Top Exploration Billing—John C. McCaslin	5-31	134
Deep Drilling Can Boost Pennsylvanian Oil Supply But It's Costly and There's Plenty on Hand Already	6- 7	60
Weeks Island Wildcat to Test in Shallower Zone	6- 7	61
Two Strikes Boost Activity in Edwards Plateau Area	6- 7	77
75 Rigs Active in One Pennsylvania Gas Field—Carl H. Roberts and Thomas D. Hessin	6- 7	154
Magnolia Offshore Test Nearing	6-14	104
New Major Producing Area of South Louisiana Seen	6-14	104
Monterey's Island Venture Already Is Below 4,000 Ft.	6-14	109
Ranch Area Promising—Carl Hoot	6-21	110
Montana Land Board Orders Montana-Dakota to Start Wells Within 30 Days or Lose Leases	6-21	127
Texas Offshore Drilling: First Well Drilling in U.S.-Owned Waters—William P. Sterne	6-21	152
Falcon Seaboard Plans Deep Test in West Virginia—Neil Williams	6-28	79
Montana-Dakota Asks for Hearing on Lease Threat	6-28	85
Ranch Hopes Get Boost—Carl Hoot	6-28	88
Andrews County Area Has Second Ellenburger Well	7- 5	96
Gas Line Approval Boosts San Juan Basin's Activity	7- 5	100
Sulfur Is New Target in Humble's 20-Well Offshore Drilling Program—William P. Sterne	7-	101
Good Pays, Sure Profits, Lure Drilling to Texas' Cambrian Trend—Norman S. Morrisey	7-12	90
Mississippi Test Passes Two Pays in Lower Cretaceous	7-19	78
Nemaha Well Swabs 480 Bbl. Daily—Ready for Pump	7-19	78
Northwest Montana Wildcat Play Sparked by Banff Oiler—Norman S. Morrisey	7-19	156
Mississippi Gets More Promising Oil Shows	7-26	138
Important Strikes End First Half—John C. McCaslin	7-26	360
Mississippi Strike Flows Up to 748 Bbl. Per Day	8- 2	55
Big Polecat Well Running Casing in 100 Ft. of Pay	8- 2	62
Wyoming Wildcat Hits	8- 2	63
Mississippi Well Testing Shallow Oil, Gas Showing	8- 9	69
Deep Delaware Basin Well Tests Dry Ellenburger Gas	8- 9	79
Humble Proves Louisiana Tidelands — William P. Sterne	8- 9	89
High-Gravity Flow Is Best Texas Panhandle Recovery	8-23	104
Stanotex Plans Wildcat to McMullen County Midway	8-23	104
Well on Basin's East Side, 20 Miles From Production	8-23	107
Curtis Sand Development Stimulates Drilling at Grass Creek, Wyoming—Joseph A. Kornfeld	8-23	204
Wildcat Off Texas Coast Will Drill From Platform	9- 6	70
Active Drilling Area New Pipelines Assure Denver-Julesburg Expansion—C. O. Willson	9- 6	103
Continental Well in Zone Which Blew Out in Bell Lake	9-13	99
Mississippi Wildcat Completion Marks State's First Strike in Paluxy Sands	9-13	110
Pipeline Spurs Drilling	9-27	59
Ellenburger Strikes Fire West Texas—Frank J. Gardner	9-27	157
Rockies Lead the Discovery Race—John C. McCaslin	9-27	158
Key Dora Roberts Test Hits	10- 4	107
Amerada Gives North Dakota Seventh Productive County	10- 4	111
Tests Show 107-Ft. Section in West Texas Pan Am Well	10- 4	119
Midland Independents Make Important Strike—Carl Hoot	10-11	102
Monterey Brings in 300-Bbl. Producer Off Seal Beach	10-11	107
Rockies Gets 3,009 Wells in First Three Quarters	10-11	116
Drilling Records Toppling in 1954—Norman S. Morrisey	10-11	153
Rockies Move Into "Major Province" Status	10-11	153
California Footage Record Holds But Completions May Drop—D. H. Stormont	10-11	158
Texas Drilling Up 10 Per Cent Over 1953	10-11	160
Shallow Drilling Revives Activity in North Louisiana	10-11	164
South Louisiana Sure of Long-Term Drilling	10-11	165
Bits Seek Rich Offshore Production	10-11	167
Mid-Continent Still in Forefront of Nation's Busy Areas	10-11	168
Steady Drilling Continues in Areas East of Mississippi	10-11	174
Here Are the Drilling Reports	10-11	182
West Texas Still Hot—Carl Hoot	10-18	79
Test Might Become First Johnston County Producer	10-18	84
Shallow Pay Spurs Osage Drilling—Norman S. Morrisey	10-18	166
Palo Duro to Be Tested	10-25	80
Drilling Expands on Nesson Anticline—Norman S. Morrisey	10-25	118
Arizona Is Added as Thirtieth Producing State	11- 1	58
Key Gas Strike Made	11- 1	68
Beaver County Busy After Long Lull	11- 8	118
Shell Has Strike in Utah	11-15	165
Texaco Finds Ellenburger 8 Miles North of Odessa	11-15	168
Ellenburger Test Completed as Discovery in Fusselman	11-22	67
Fifth Frio County Chalk Tested	11-22	69
Western Kansas Wildcat Hits New Producing Zone	11-22	71
Strawn Pinchout Sparks Drilling at Jameson—Norman S. Morrisey	11-22	108
Water Headaches Plague Greenwood Drilling—R. T. Widney	11-22	148
Total October Completions, Exploration and Development and the Month's Wildcats	11-29	138
Active Drilling Operations	11-29	140
Sands, Once Bypassed, Make Oklahoma Area Hottest in Nation—Norman S. Morrisey	12- 6	76
Lake Arthur Active	12- 6	96

DRILLING — *Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects*

	Date	Page
Well Could Give Colorado Another Producing County	12- 6	97
Strike Indicated in Colorado Capital	12-13	93
"Failure" Produces in Gregg County	12-13	98
November Adds New Oil Basin—John C. McCaslin	12-27	297
Sioux to Expand	12-27	111
Southern Production Will Extend Canadian Program	12-27	112
Hunt Oil Plans 18,000-Ft. Rank Pecos County Wildcat	12-27	113
Forest Will Test Pecos	12-27	113
Townsite Field Defined—William P. Sterne	12-27	115
ACTIVITY, DRILLING (FOREIGN)		
Sicily Well Tested—Gulf Plans Second Near Ragusa	1-25	116
Bonuses Paid for Pembina Leases in Alberta's Latest Sale Indicate Field Regarded Optimistically as Big Reserve	2- 8	71
Desert Search Pushed to Start Intensive Exploration Program on Conorada Concession	2-15	106
Douglas Starts Second Well	2-15	114
Union Spuds Sechura Test	2-15	114
Rig Shipped for Test	3- 8	79
Lake Exploration Slated at Windsor	4-12	106
Active Rigs Hit Record—Dahl M. Duff	4-26	130
Wafra's Drilling, Development, and Shipping System	6-28	98
New Show in Australia	7- 5	115
Four Wildcats Hit	7-12	75
Light-Gravity Crude Tested at Wildcat South of Pembina	8- 2	70
Eastern Australian Venture to Be Spudded in 2 Months	8-23	112
Bavarian Wildcat May Open New Oil Province	9-13	103
Aggressive Drilling in Canada Awaits Suitable Markets	10-11	178
British Columbia's First Commercial Discovery Made	12- 6	78
Pembina Picks Up	12-27	112
BARGES (see Offshore)		
BITS (see Equipment; Practices)		
CASING		
How Casing Was Run on World's Deepest Producer—D. H. Stormont	7- 5	129
CEMENTING		
A.P.I. Study Focused on Effect of High Temperatures and Pressures on Cements—M. A. Swayze	8- 2	103
How to Cement Big Pipe—William W. Ball	11-22	86
COMPLETIONS (General and Multiple)		
New Fracturing Idea Is Gun Perforator Blasting a Bullet Around a 90 Corner Into Formation—Kenneth B. Barnes	2-22	108
Hydraulic Fracturing Improves Producetion—J. K. Henderson, J. A. Harmon, and W. B. Harley	2-22	162
Fracturing Boosts Red Fork Sand Production—Arthur Stegelman, Jr.	2-22	166
Latest in Fracturing Equipment Goes to Work (Picture)	3-15	80
New Fracturing Ideas Using Viscous Treating Mixture Causes Vertical Fractures, Promises Higher Output—Kenneth B. Barnes and Edwin McGhee	3-22	116
Fracturing Report—Model Studies Show What Can Be Expected From Treatments	4- 5	65
Selecting Well-Completion Methods—Harold M. Dunson and J. E. Eckel	5- 3	102
Shallow-Sand Boom Due to Fracturing in 31 Counties	5-10	66
Larger Fracturing Jobs Bring Larger Pumping Equipment—Ed McGhee	5-17	101
When Do Dual Completions Pay?—Marshall C. Turner	5-17	111
Multiple Fractures Can Increase Recovery—C. R. Fast	5-31	70
Three Oklahoma Fracturing Jobs—D. E. Shupp	5-31	73
Landing Casing in Shallow Wells—Scott E. Temple	5-31	92
Vertical Hydraulic Fracturing—Roscoe C. Clark, Jr., and Jack J. Reynolds	8- 9	104
Field Tests Show Advantages of Vertical Hydraulic Fracturing—Philip E. Bocquet, Russell W. Ankrom, Jr., and C. H. Hesser	8- 9	108
Light Crude Oil Successfully Fractures Massive Limestone—Monroe G. Cheney	8-16	132
Fracturing Ups Production in Acid-Soluble Formations by 200 Per Cent—George C. Howard	8-16	135
Fracturing Rejuvenates a Veteran Field—Wayne L. McCann	8-16	136
Permanent-Type Well Completions—C. B. Strauch, G. W. Atchley, and E. R. Daniel	8-23	129
For Best Results From Hydraulic Fracturing Use the Proper Fracturing and Sand-Propping Agents—W. E. Hassebroeck, Arthur Stegelman, Jr., and S. S. S. Westbrook	9- 6	109
Partners of Industry Perforating Companies Reach Maturity—James D. Hughes	9-27	98
Fracture-Packing Cures Sand Headaches—John D. Forsythe	10-18	101
Sand Control Successful From "Squeeze Pack"—Edwin McGhee	10-25	69
COSTS		
Cost-Cutting Huddles Explain Why We're Setting Records With Fewer Rotary Rigs—Ted A. Armstrong	10-11	100
What Discoveries Cost West Coast Operators During 1954	11-22	64
Cut Drilling Cost for a Profit—Robert J. Enright	11-22	66
DEEP WELLS		
Washover Pipe Recovered	1-11	65
Phillips' Bradley Well Sets Oklahoma Depth Record	7-26	139
Here's How British-American Plans Deep Wells	8- 2	98
Gulf Continues Deep Well	8- 9	79
Record Year for Deep Drilling and the Trend Will Continue—Frank J. Gardner	8-23	95
Deep Test Spudded on Venice Dome	8-23	104
Gulf's Wildcat Near Pecos Drilling Below 18,063 Ft.	8-23	104
Superior May Be Heading Toward New Depth Record	8-23	106
Terry County Well Testing 35-Degree Devonian Crude	8-30	56
New Louisiana Depth Record	10-25	77
Long Beach Airport Is Rival for Signal Hill—D. H. Stormont	11-22	63
Ohio Works Up Deep Hole	12-20	67
How They're Drilling at Rayne Field—William P. Sterne	12-20	89
Coastal Depth Record Set	12-27	116
DEEPENING (see Practices and Reconditioning)		
DIRECTIONAL: ORIENTED: WELL-BORE SURVEYS		
High-Angle Slant-Hole Drilling Under Corpus Christi's Ship Channel—Joseph A. Kornfeld	2-22	145
Drill Bits Thread Harbor Field—D. H. Stormont	3- 1	42
Amerada to Seek Permit for Slant Drilling in North Dakota's Hofflund Field	6-14	102
Tide Water Completes Well Under Louisiana Community	7-18	78
How They Drilled Houma 1 Community, the Longest Section of Deviated Hole Ever Drilled—J. E. Bailey	10-11	126
Drain Holes for Tired Old Wells—D. H. Stormont	10-11	144
DRILL PIPE (see Equipment; Practices)		
ECONOMICS (see specific headings)		
EQUIPMENT (also see Practices, other specific subjects)		
Novel Offshore Rig Drills Six Holes From Fixed Derrick—William P. Sterne	1-11	58
All-Electric Rig Drilling in Ventura Avenue Field—Martin Mears and Charles J. Manner	2- 1	64
New Instrument Obtains Nine Kinds of Bottom-Hole Data—D. H. Stormont	2-15	94
Automation in the Oil Fields—Kenneth B. Barnes	3- 8	58
This Mast Rolls on Own Wheels (Picture)	3-22	115
Shell Contracts With Glasscock for 5-Year Offshore Oil Search Using New Platform Idea—Willilam P. Sterne	4-26	125
Odeco Barge Finished—William P. Sterne	5-31	48
Sonic Drill to Be Tested on Chert in Different Field	6- 7	62
Field Use of Recording Sub Indicates Force of Bit Against Rocks Determines Drilling Rate, Instrument Society Told—G. L. Farrar	9-27	49
There's a Big Investment in Those Drill Collars . . . Here's How to Protect It—H. M. Rollins	10-11	137
They Come Big in California	10-11	143
Contractors Told How to Figure Drill-Pipe Wear—D. H. Stormont	10-18	74
Aluminum Derrick Goes to Work	11-15	163
A.P.I. Tubular-Goods Standards—H. W. Ladd	11-15	237
Pressure-Weld Technique for Stub-Ending Drilling Collars—J. L. Dickmann	11-29	67
What's New in Drilling Instruments?—E. L. Decker and F. S. Crane	11-29	80
What's the Life Expectancy of Your Drill Pipe and Tool Joints?—John Rhea	12- 6	125
A Quick Twist of the Wrist Fastens New Pipe Coupling	12-13	90
FISHING		
Ohio Oil Co. Continues Fishing Operations in Paloma Field	3-15	92
Paloma Fishing Continues	5-24	133
Good Fishing Tools Are Good Business—Ray F. Huber	10-11	129
Gulf Plugs Back Deep Well to Test Higher Formation	12-20	68
LABORATORY		
Carter's Expanded Labs Dedicated—Kenneth B. Barnes	11- 1	62
Human Brains Are Better—Cannot Be Replaced by Electronic Computers, Researcher Tells Institute—George Weber	12-20	72
MAINTENANCE (see Practices)		
MANAGEMENT		
Take This Test—Find Out Your H.R.Q.	8-23	131

	Date	Page
Bone Up on What Your Boss Wants to Know—Prof. Robert D. Gray	8-30	84
What to Be a Better Supervisor?	11-22	81
This Business of Handling People	12-20	82
MODERN DRILLING (A Series)		
Graphs Aid in Determining Mud-Pump Pressures	2-22	195
What Causes Lost Circulation?—J. M. Bugbee	3- 8	123
What to Do About Lost Circulation (Part 1)—J. M. Bugbee	3-22	228
What to Do About Lost Circulation (Part 2)—J. M. Bugbee	4- 5	125
What to Do About Lost Circulation (Part 3)—J. M. Bugbee	4-26	257
What to Do About Lost Circulation (Part 4)—J. M. Bugbee	5- 3	112
Drilling-Mud Pressure While Circulating—George S. Ormsby	5-10	183
Mud Pressures in Tripping With Drill Pipe—George S. Ormsby	5-24	267
Mud Pressures in Running Casing—George S. Ormsby	5-31	105
Effect of Hole Diameter on Mud Pressures—George S. Ormsby	6-14	147
Equipment and Techniques for Offshore Drilling—J. N. Pederson	6-28	131
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 1)—E. E. Huebotter, T. H. Dunn, and Frank Bell	7-12	113
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 2)—E. E. Huebotter, T. H. Dunn, and Frank Bell	7-19	125
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 3)—E. E. Huebotter, T. H. Dunn, and Frank Bell	8- 2	113
New Exploration Tool Aids Wildcat Drilling—Norman S. Morrisey	8- 9	119
New Methods of Hard-Rock and Jet-Bit Drilling—Henry B. Woods	8-23	163
Controlling Crooked-Hole Tendencies—H. B. Woods	9- 6	121
How Mud Pressures Affect Drilling Rate—H. B. Woods	9-13	149
Hints for Drillers Who Want to Stay Healthy—J. R. Yost	9-20	297
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—1—William S. Worley	10-25	125
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—2—W. S. Worley	11- 1	109
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—3—W. S. Worley	11- 8	187
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—4—William S. Worley	11-15	263
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—5—William S. Worley	11-22	110
MUDS, MUD PRACTICES, and SYSTEMS		
Graphs Aid in Determining Mud-Pump Pressures	2-22	195
What Causes Lost Circulation?—J. M. Bugbee	3- 8	123
Oil-Base-Emulsion Drilling Fluids Offer Improved Completions and Economy—Charles C. Wright	3-29	88
Proper Mud Programs—Joseph A. Kornfeld	3-29	97
How Mud Properties Affect Drilling Rate	4-12	131
Mud Plugs Horizons	5-17	86
Use of Exhaust Gas Instead of Mud Gets Better Results in Northwestern Arkansas' Hard Rocks—Lower Cost Claimed—Ed McGhee	5-31	46
Drilling-Fluid Costs Too High?—E. E. Huebotter, T. H. Dunn, and Frank Bell	6- 7	114
Drilling-Mud Additives—Robert J. Enright	7- 5	141
A.A.O.D.C. Teaches Drilling-Mud Control	7- 5	141
A Brief Outline of Common Drilling-Mud Additives and Discussions of Some of Their Uses	7- 5	142
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 1)—E. E. Huebotter, T. H. Dunn, and Frank Bell	7-12	113
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 2)—E. E. Huebotter, T. H. Dunn, and Frank Bell	7-19	125
How to Use Bentonite-Diesel Oil Cement Mixtures to Restore Lost Circulation—P. P. Scott, Jr., J. L. Lummus, and G. C. Howard	8- 2	105
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 3)—E. E. Huebotter, T. H. Dunn, and Frank Bell	8- 2	113
Simple Addition Improves Old Mud Pumps	8- 9	113
Centrifuge May Point Way to Reduced Drilling Costs on Deep Wells—Ed McGhee	10-11	134
Field Control of Completion Fluids—D. L. Roberts	10-11	147
What the Drilling Man Should Know About Operation of Duplex Slush Pumps in Parallel—R. L. Walker and R. A. Tappmeyer	11- 8	154
New Drilling Fluid Passes Tests for Multipurpose Water-in-Oil Emulsion Mud—J. L. Lummus	12-13	106
Saturated Salt-Water-Emulsion Mud Solves Williston Problem—E. S. Huebotter, B. W. Emerson, and F. A. Scearce	12-13	109
Low-Solids Mud Prevents Hole Trouble—F. L. Gaye	12-13	114
Nonfluorescing Emulsion Drilling Fluid—D. L. Wilson	12-13	117
New Mud Dispersant Developed From Domestic Sources	12-13	134
OFFSHORE (also see PRODUCTION)		
Novel Offshore Rig Drills Six Holes From Fixed Derrick—William P. Sterne	1-11	58
One Answer to How to Profit From Offshore Operations	1-18	79
The California Co. Goes to Sea Again—William P. Sterne	1-18	80
Wells Are Cheaper by the Half Dozen	1-18	83
Noble Flanges Up One Well, Spuds in Next	1-18	88
Test Erection of Derrick Made Before Barging to Location	1-18	89
Drilling Record Set at Weeks Island—William P. Sterne	1-18	113
Drilling Program Announced for Wilmington Field	1-25	109
Portable Rigs in Design Stage Will Drill in 60-Ft. Water—Henry D. Ralph	2- 8	92
Even the Drilling Equipment Goes Under—William P. Sterne	2- 8	96
Drilling Rights Sought in Santa Monica	2-15	105
Newest Drilling Barge Has . . . "Wings" for Stability	3- 8	62
Problems of Over-Water Drilling and Production, Latest Designs for New Equipment Described at A.P.I. Meeting—William P. Sterne	3- 8	62
Drilling Firm Building New Submersible Barge—William P. Sterne	3-15	85
Drill Island Nearly Finished	3-15	94
Combine Studies Deep Offshore Drilling	3-29	67
Four Firms Plan Venture in Offshore Area	4- 5	63
When Drilling Rigs Put Out to Sea—John M. Payne	4- 5	102
Melben, Ohio, and Pure Join in Offshore Exploration Work	4-12	105
Gulf Operation Planned	4-12	106
Monterey Readies Rig	4-19	102
Stanolind or Four-Company Operation Expected to Spud First Well in Government-Controlled Offshore Land Within 2 Weeks—William P. Sterne	4-19	105
New Calco Barge Rides Elevator to Ocean Floor	4-19	107
Offshore Test Spudded by Standard of Texas, Gulf, and Sun	4-26	124
This Rig Will Spud in California Offshore Well Soon (Picture)	5- 3	63
Shelf Wildcat Spudded by Continental First to Drill on Federal Offshore Lands; Stanolind Next	5- 3	68
Stanotex Wildcat Ushers in Texas Tidelands Drilling (Picture)	5- 3	68
Rig Chalks Up 160,251 Ft. of Hole in One Year of Drilling	5- 3	72
Company Maps $14 Million Offshore Program for 1954	5-17	88
Sun Plans Offshore Well	5-17	88
Magnolia Offshore Test Hits	5-24	124
Humble Preparing to Test at 17,643 Ft. in Louisiana	5-24	124
Offshore Trinidad Test Readied	5-24	137
Texas Eyes Offshore Prize—William P. Sterne	5-24	152
Odeco Barge Finished—William P. Sterne	5-31	48
First Texas Test on Federal Tidelands Under Way (Picture)	6- 7	78
Magnolia Offshore Test Near	6-14	104
Not Enough Equipment, Kerr-McGee Says as It Prepares to Launch Another Big Barge for Contract Drilling in the Gulf—Paul Swain	6-14	105
Gulf Exhibits Tender—K. B. Barnes and W. P. Sterne	6-21	106
Gulf's Belt Says 6 Billion Barrels in Next 6 Years as Result of Gulf Drilling—K. B. Barnes and W. P. Sterne	6-21	108
Shelf Leases Offered	6-21	109
Offshore Drilling in News—John C. McCaslin	6-28	162
Sulfur Is New Target in Humble's 20-Well Offshore Drilling Program—William P. Sterne	7- 5	101
Stanotex Discovers First Producer Off Texas Coast Since Tidelands Act	7- 5	102
Shell Opens New Field Off Eugene Island	7- 5	102
Gulf Oil Well Below 535 Ft.—Stanotex Testing	7-12	84
Four-Company Test in Gulf Gets Unexpected Gas Flow	7-19	78
Something New in Barge Layout—Paul Swain	7-19	110
Conoco's Continental Shelf Well Tests Gas, Condensate	7-26	136
Offshore Possibilities Seen for Skid-Mounted Sulfur Plant	8-30	60
Big Tender "J. C. Craig" Launched	8-30	60
Platforms vs. Barges . . . Hurricane Casts a Vote	8-30	62
Humble Extends Gulf Airlift	9-13	97
Brown & Root Gets Contract for Offshore Line	9-13	97
Three-Legged Drilling Platform to Be Built for Zapata	9-20	145
Government Counts $129,000,000 as Offshore-Leasing Marks Tumble	10-18	70
Cradle Hikes Barge Depth Limit	10-18	82
Stanotex Starts Offshore Test, Completes Pipeline	10-18	82
Long Beach Concerned Over Strike by Monterey Oil Co.	11- 1	70
"Mr. Gus" Test Planned	11- 8	125
Marchand to Expand by at Least 16 Wells but Plans for Aerial Tramway Dropped	11- 8	125
What It Costs to Do Business in the Ocean—Dean A. McGee	11-15	177
Two More Drilling Giants Will Expand Offshore Fleet	11-22	71
CATC Group Launches New Drilling Tender	12- 6	94

	Date	Page
Sun Hits Offshore	12- 6	94
Zapata Goes to Sea	12- 6	94
Mr. Gus Gets Helicopter Help	12- 6	96
Electric Couplings Transmit Power for Drilling-Tender Mud Pumps	12-13	91
OPERATING IDEAS (also see Practices)		
Trailer-Mounted Gas Turbine Being Tested	1- 4	92
Pipe-Pushing Bars Have Roller Tips	1- 4	92
Tractors Move Rigs Without Dismantling	1- 4	92
Helicopters Promise Speedy, Safe Economical Transportation—Peter Wright	2-22	138
Chafing Eliminated with Hose Supports	2-22	181
Nonmagnetic Collars Make Oil Drills "Toe the Line"	2-22	181
15,000 Hours Without Overhaul—Ed McGhee	3- 8	98
New A.A.O.D.C. Drilling Report Saves Time and Gives More Information—Ed McGhee	3-15	110
Flexible Power Flow—D. H. Stormont	3-22	264
Mud Tank with Unitized Manifold	3-22	329
Trailer Compressor and Generator with Well-Pulling Unit	3-22	329
Mud Heater Installed on Substructure	3-22	330
Wire-Line Spool Has Permanent Hanger	3-22	332
Rig Hopping by Air Taxi in Texas' Permian Basin—Tom Ashley	5-24	176
New "Micro Rig" Drills Slimmer Holes Cheaper—D. H. Stormont	5-31	44
Earth-Boring Machine Saves Rig Time in West Texas-New Mexico	5-31	91
Sonic Drill to Be Tested on Chert in Different Field	6- 7	62
Shell's New Rig Features Mobility and Flexibility for Gulf Coast Drilling—R. A. Tappmeyer and R. L. Walker	6-14	128
New Tensile Tester Grades and Straightens Drill Pipe, Tubing—Ed McGhee	6-14	140
Texas Offshore Drilling: First Well Drilling in U. S.-Owned Waters—William P. Sterne	6-21	152
California's First Offshore Well Being Drilled from Million-Dollar Concrete Island—S. C. Welker	6-21	156
Hydraulically Powered Rotary-Table Drive Serves Three Portable Servicing Units—D. H. Stormont	6-21	163
Power Output 3,200 Hp. for 15,000-Ft. Drilling—D. H. Stormont	6-28	109
It's Tough Drilling on Cedar Creek Anticline—Joseph A. Kornfeld	6-28	117
New Mud-Driven Drill Collar Increases Penetration in Lea County Well—F. Lawrence Resen	7-19	97
Time Saved by Hinging Door in Chain Guard	7-19	114
Safety Plus Utility	7-19	114
Mud Relief Return Line	7-19	114
Big Move Saves $7,000 as Skidding Record Falls	7-26	147
Honeymoon Is Over Now That Drilling Is Big Business—Carl J. Lawrence	8-23	92
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations—F. Lawrence Resen	8-23	125
Whirlybirds—New Oil-Field Work Horse—Robert J. Enright	9-30	75
New Rig Loads on Two Trailers—Ed McGhee	9- 6	114
West Texas Drillers Rent Two-Way Radios	9- 6	114
Magnolia's New Two-Trailer Rig Moves Fast	10- 4	141
Special Pad Gives Rig Firm Foundation	10- 4	150
Built-In Stairway	10- 4	152
Translucent Siding Brightens Work	10- 4	152
New Device "Watches" Mud System	10- 4	152
Good Results from Field Hardfacing—C. Swartsfager	10-11	150
Building a Bridge—in 150 Man-Hours!—C. F. Hamlin	10-18	112
Well Samples . . . How to Catch and Handle Them Properly	10-25	123
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—1—William S. Worley	10-25	125
Stub-Ending Drill Collars by Electric-Arc Welding—W. S. Bachman	11- 1	85
Header Hookup Aids Hydraulic Braking	11- 1	104
Mobile Pipe Rack and Walkway	11- 1	104
Linking Engine to Draw-Works Controls	11- 1	106
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—3—William S. Worley	11- 8	187
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—4—William S. Worley	11-15	263
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—5—William S. Worley	11-22	110
Counterweight Eases Tong Handling	11-29	84
They Keep a Supply of Dead Men Handy	11-29	84
Drill More Wells—Faster, Cheaper—Norman S. Morrisey	12- 6	107
A Quick Twist of the Wrist Fastens New Pipe Coupling	12-13	90
Pollution Controls Urged	12-13	97
PRACTICES (also see Operating Ideas)		
Large Savings Possible in Air or Gas Drilling, A.P.I. Speaker Says	3- 8	60
When Is It Practicable to Drill with Air and Gas?—L. S. Fuller	4- 5	110
How Shell Saves Pipe—J. E. Saye and T. W. G. Richardson	4-26	242
Examination of Cuttings Under Vacuum Eliminates Many Blank Drill-Stem Tests—Jack E. Bliss	5-10	172
Mudless Drilling: Drilling with Gas—W. T. Hollis	5-17	99
Use of Exhaust Gas Instead of Mud Gets Better Results in Northwestern Arkansas' Hard Rocks—Lower Cost Claimed—Ed McGhee	5-31	46
Charts Solve Hole-Deviation Problems—H. B. Woods and Arthur Lubinski	5-31	84
How to Determine Best Hole and Drill-Collar Size—H. B. Woods and Arthur Lubinski	6- 7	104
Big Drill Collars Are Drilling Straighter Hole in Canadian Foothills—W. M. Booth and F. M. Angebrandt	7-26	216
Slim Holes Drilled with Air	8-16	129
Turnkey Drilling Contracts Feature Pine Island, Louisiana, Play—Ed McGhee	8-30	93
Controlling Crooked-Hole Tendencies—H. B. Woods	9- 6	121
Drain Holes to Increase Productivity Is Effective	10-11	107
Are Your Drill Holes Too Large?—Ed McGhee	10-11	122
Drilling Time Reduced 31 Per Cent—John W. Speer	10-11	130
Lick Those Crooked-Hole Problems—R. J. Bromell	11- 8	149
What the Drilling Man Should Know About Operation of Duplex Slush Pumps in Parallel—R. L. Walker and R. A. Tappmeyer	11- 8	154
REVIEW OF YEAR'S DEVELOPMENTS		
Drilling in '53 as Reflected in Representative Journal Articles	1-25	162
RIGS (see Practices)		
"RUNNING HIGH" (Write-ups of drilling contractors)		
Worley & Harrel, Inc., Tulsa	2-15	213
SAFETY		
Safe-Driving Tests Make Safer Drivers—Kenneth B. Barnes	5-24	131
Safe-Drilling Tips Described During A.A.O.D.C. Clinic—Robert J. Enright	5-24	134
Shell on Head . . . We're Not Dead Is Turtle Club Motto—D. H. Stormont	7-12	78
New Drillers' Association Will Be Active This Fall With Safety Education Its First Program	8-30	59
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Saskatchewan Sets Sale	2-15	99
Farmout Deal Made	2-15	99
Drilling Firm Purchased from Edoran Oil Corp. by J. W. MacKenzie	5- 3	72
Shell Pays $3¼ Million for Block Off Cameron Parish in Highest Bid for Offshore Land Since '48	7-26	136
Hunt Buys Trinity Firms	8- 2	74
British Empire Oil Co., Ltd., Purchases Arrow Drilling	10-11	111
Turner Sells Oil Interests	12-27	109
Triad Tops Sale Paying $1,053,405 for Alberta Drilling Tract	12-27	112
STATISTICS		
Operators Program 48,410 Wells for '54—John C. Casper	1-25	124
Completions Up 7.5 Per Cent Over 1952—Carl Hoot	1-25	126
Depth Records Broken in Six Areas—John C. McCaslin	1-25	129
Exploratory Drilling Soars to New Record—John C. McCaslin	1-25	132
Second-Biggest Drilling Year in History Now Programed	1-25	152
3,087 Rotaries Turning in Late December—Neil Williams	1-25	179
Ten-Year Record of Footage and Number of Wells Completed in United States	1-25	260
December Totals Up 3 Per Cent—John C. McCaslin	1-25	418
December Ends Record Wildcat Year—John C. McCaslin	1-25	420
Completions Gain 17 Per Cent in First Quarter—John C. McCaslin	4-26	324
Last-Half Drilling to Set Footage Record—John C. Casper	7-26	156
Completions Up 2,741 Wells Over 1953—Carl Hoot and John C. McCaslin	7-26	162
First-Half Completions Up; Year May Surpass 1953	7-26	174
Rocky Mountain Area Chalks Up 455 Completions in July	8- 9	77
Rotary Rigs Increase	10-25	84
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	121
Expanded Drilling and Refining Activity Boosts West German Oil Operations—A. M. Stahmer	12-27	219

Production

	Date	Page
COMPLETIONS		
More Fracturing Power Result of Southern Production Co.'s Lead in Use of Higher Injection Rates—Kenneth B. Barnes	1-11	63
Permanent Completions Will Be Used in Future for Multiple Hydraulic Shooting, Acidizing, and High-Explosive Shooting, Symposium Is Told—F. Lawrence Resen	1-18	61
Hydraulic Fracturing Improves Production in North and West Central Texas—J. K. Henderson, J. A. Harmon, and W. B. Harley	2-22	162
Fracturing Boosts Red Fork Sand Production—Arthur Stegelman, Jr.	2-22	166
Hydraulic Fracturing—From 18 to 1,900 Treatments Per Month in 4½ Years Is Record of New Production Tool—George Roberts, Jr.	3- 1	82
Latest in Fracturing Equipment Goes to Work (Picture)	3-15	80
New Fracturing Ideas Using Viscous Treating Mixture Causes Vertical Fractures, Promises Higher Output—Kenneth B. Barnes and Edwin McGhee	3-22	116
Fracturing Report—Model Studies Show What Can Be Expected from Treatments	4- 5	65
Shallow-Sand Boom Due to Fracturing in 31 Counties	5-10	66
When Do Dual Completions Pay?—Marshall C. Turner	5-17	111
Multiple Fractures Can Increase Recovery—C. R. Fast	5-31	70
Three Oklahoma Fracturing Jobs and How They Fared—D. E. Shupp	5-31	73
Figure Your Chances Before Fracturing—E. H. Timmerman	6- 7	94
Some Practical Aspects of the Fracturing Process—Roscoe C. Clark, Jr.	6- 7	98
Fracturing Boosts Production in Southwest Texas—J. F. Bozeman and J. P. Moran	6-28	105
Vertical Hydraulic Fracturing—Roscoe C. Clark, Jr., and Jack J. Reynolds	8- 9	104
Field Tests Show Advantages of Vertical Hydraulic Fracturing—Philip E. Bocquet, Russell W. Ankrom, Jr., and C. H. Hesser	8- 9	108
Light Crude Oil Successfully Fractures Massive Limestone—Monroe G. Cheney	8-16	132
Fracturing Ups Production in Acid-Soluble Formations by 200 Per Cent—George C. Howard	8-16	135
Fracturing Rejuvenates a Veteran Field—Wayne L. McCann	8-16	136
For Best Results From Hydraulic Fracturing Use the Proper Fracturing and Sand-Propping Agents—W. E. Hassebroek, Arthur Stegelman, Jr., and S. S. S. Westbrook	9- 6	109
Chemical Removes Water Blocks, Improves Production (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—A. W. Garst	10-18	96
New Jet Perforates Casing Below Tubing (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—B. M. Caldwell and H. D. Owen	10-18	97
Squeeze-Pack Process Controls Incompetent Sand (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—H. B. Ritch	10-18	98
Big Frac Jobs Make Many Spraberry Wells Economic A.I.M.E. Abs.)—T. P. Brooks, P. C. O'Quinn, and W. E. Life	10-18	98
Fracing Improves Injectivity, Doesn't Harm Sweep Efficiency (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—G. E. Roark and J. D. Linder	10-18	98
Fracture-Packing Cures Sand Headaches—John T. Forsythe	10-18	101
Can Your Wells Produce Their Allowables?—Wallace B. Pardoe	10-18	105
Sand Control Successful From "Squeeze-Pack"—Edwin McGhee	10-25	69
New Wrinkles in Hot-Oil Washing—J. P. Garten	11-22	93
Fracturing Trial Planned for New Brunswick	12-13	92
CONDENSATE FIELDS		
Mississippi Condensate Area Opened by Gas Line System	12-27	116
CONNATE WATER (see Interstitial Water)		
CONSERVATION (also see Pressure Maintenance, Unitization, etc.)		
Nine-Man Group to Study Oklahoma Allowable Setup	1-25	108
Richfield Chief Tells Producers California's Voluntary Conservation Law Breaks Down When Needed, Causes Waste of Resources—D. H. Stormont	3-15	94
Two Decades of Conservation—Lt. Gen. Ernest O. Thompson	5-24	197
Texas Conservation Regulations Are Based on Sound Engineering Principles—Arthur H. Barbeck	5-24	201
New Conservation Chapter Coming in California's Textbook Oil Field—D. H. Stormont	6-21	112
Proration Drive Gaining—Ted A. Armstrong	11- 1	67
Proration Condemned—D. H. Stormont	11- 1	70
Conservation in Oklahoma to Stay (Picture)	11-22	70
CORROSION (also see PIPELINE, NATURAL GAS, REFINING, NATURAL GASOLINE)		
Combating Corrosion—A Special Symposium of How 19 Companies Are Waging Attack	2-15	122
1. Where Does Corrosion Strike Hardest?—D. A. Shock	2-15	122
2. Management's Stake in a Program of Corrosion Mitigation—Lewis Finch, Jr.	2-15	130
3. How to Sell Top Management on Corrosion Mitigation—Ted L. Canfield	2-15	141
4. Organic Inhibitors—P. D. Muir	2-15	143
5. Semipolar Organic Inhibitors Check Corrosion—Charles M. Blair	2-15	148
6. Microbiological Corrosion—J. Bennett Clark	2-15	150
Corrosion Inhibitor in a Gas-Condensate Field—R. W. Dirks	3- 1	92
How to Beat Corrosion	10- 4	117
Oil-Well Casing Protected From External Corrosion (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—J. D. Sudbury, J. E. Landers, and D. A. Shock	10-18	95
Maybe Cathodic Protection's the Answer—Yale W. Titterington	11- 8	178
With More Offshore Drilling Costs Should Drop	11-15	151
COSTS		
Finding Cost of Crude Oil	9-27	53
CYCLING (also see Pressure Maintenance)		
Major Producers Object to Cycling Plan for Woodlawn Field	3-15	97
Cycling Overruled as Not Feasible for Woodlawn Field	7- 5	96
World's First Cycling Plant Still Going Strong—Robert J. Enright	9- 6	69
Cycling Due Change in La Gloria Field	10-18	81
La Gloria Cycling Decision May Test FPC Power to Control Gas	11- 1	69
DISTILLATE FIELDS (see Cycling and Condensate Fields)		
ECONOMICS (see specific headings and INDUSTRY AFFAIRS)		
ELECTRIC LOGGING: PILOTS: MEASURING INSTRUMENTS		
Four-Electrode Spacing—R. I. Martin	1-11	125
Normal and Lateral Curves in Practice—R. I. Martin	1-18	119
Apparent vs. True Resistivity—R. I. Martin	2- 8	143
Logging Research Has New Tool	2-22	109
Radius of Investigation in Electric Logging—R. I. Martin	2-22	191
Punch Cards Match Electric Logs—Kenneth B. Barnes	3- 1	40
More on Apparent vs. True Resistivity—R. I. Martin	3- 8	121
Departure and Lateral Curves—R. I. Martin	3-15	163
True Resistivity of Beds of Finite Thickness—R. I. Martin	3-29	129
How to Interpret Departure Curves—R. I. Martin	4- 5	129
True Resistivity Values—R. I. Martin	4-12	168
Electric Logging—The Spontaneous Potential Logs—R. I. Martin	5- 3	115
Electric Logging—Origin of Spontaneous Potential—R. I. Martin	5-10	177
Electric Logging—Measurement of Spontaneous Potential—R. I. Martin	5-17	138
Electric Logging—Factors Affecting E.m.f.—R. I. Martin	5-24	265
Well-Log Rule Revised	5-31	56
Electric Logging—How Mud Invasion Affects Spontaneous Potential—R. I. Martin	5-31	101
Electric Logging—Effects of Interbedded Shale—R. I. Martin	6- 7	118
Electric Logging—Transition Zones—R. I. Martin	6-14	157
Electric Logging—Logging Compact Formations—R. I. Martin	6-21	180
Electric Logging—Limestone Logging With Two-Electrode Normal—R. I. Martin	7- 5	153
Dual Logging Unit Perfected	8- 2	73
A Special Case: The Limestone Device—R. I. Martin	8- 9	125
Electric Logging—Best Uses of the Limestone Device—R. I. Martin	8-23	154
Electric Logging—Measuring Spontaneous Potential in Limestone—R. I. Martin	8-30	98
Here's a New Method of Interpreting Electric Logs in Shaly Sands—William E. White	9-13	106
Electric Logging—How the MicroLog Measures Resistivity—R. I. Martin	9-27	109
Electric Logging—Measuring Resistivity in Microvolumes—R. I. Martin	10- 4	156
Radioisotopes Used in Multiple Down-Hole Surveys (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—A. A. Alberts, R. D. Cocanower, and C. O. Bundrant	10-18	97
Radioactive Tracers Locate Zones of Permeability		

	Date	Page
(A.I.M.E. Abs.)—A. H. Flagg, J. P. Meyers, J. P. L. Campbell, J. M. Terry, and E. S. Murdock	10-18	97
Electric Logging—What Affects Resistivity of Permeable Beds—R. I. Martin	10-18	123
Electric Logging—Field Case of the S.P. Log—R. I. Martin	11-22	114
Electric Logging—Logging With Selective S.P. Curves—R. I. Martin	11-29	93
Electric Logging—Interpreting Selective S.P. Curve No. 2—R. I. Martin	12- 6	133
Electric Logging—Choosing Correct Values for Applied Potential—R. I. Martin	12-13	150
Electric Logging—S.P. Log Response in Sand and Shales—R. I. Martin	12-20	110

ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS (also see DRILLING, NATURAL GASOLINE, EXPLORATION)

Electric Logging (Part 17) Four-Electrode Spacing—R. I. Martin	1-11	125
Electric Logging (Part 18) Normal and Lateral Curves in Practice—R. I. Martin	1-18	119
Electric Logging (Part 19) Apparent vs. True Resistivity—R. I. Martin	2- 8	143
Electric Logging (Part 20) Radius of Investigation—R. I. Martin	2-22	191
Electric Logging (Part 21) More on Apparent vs. True Resistivity—R. I. Martin	3- 8	121
Electric Logging (Part 22) Departure and Lateral Curves—R. I. Martin	3-15	163
Electric Logging (Part 23) True Resistivity of Beds of Finite Thickness—R. I. Martin	3-29	129
Electric Logging (Part 24) How to Interpret Departure Curves—R. I. Martin	4- 5	129
Electric Logging (Part 25) True Resistivity Values—R. I. Martin	4-12	168
Electric Logging (Part 26) The Spontaneous Potential Logs—R. I. Martin	5- 3	115
Electric Logging (Part 27) Origin of Spontaneous Potential—R. I. Martin	5-10	177
Electric Logging (Part 28) Measurement of Spontaneous Potential—R. I. Martin	5-17	138
Electric Logging (Part 29) Factors Affecting E.m.f.—R. I. Martin	5-24	265
Electric Logging (Part 30) How Mud Invasion Affects Spontaneous Potential—R. I. Martin	5-31	101
Electric Logging (Part 31) Effects of Interbedded Shale—R. I. Martin	6- 7	118
Electric Logging (Part 32) Transition Zones—R. I. Martin	6-14	157
Electric Logging (Part 33) Logging Compact Formations—R. I. Martin	6-21	180
Electric Logging (Part 34) Limestone Logging With Two-Electrode Normal—R. I. Martin	7- 5	153
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 1) Dr. R. F. Nielsen	7-12	120
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 2)—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	7-19	120
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 3)—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	8- 9	117
Electric Logging (Part 35) A Special Case: The Limestone Device—R. I. Martin	8- 9	125
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 4)—R. F. Nielsen	8-23	153
Electric Logging (Part 36) Best Uses of the Limestone Device—R. I. Martin	8-23	154
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 5)—R. F. Nielsen	8-30	97
Electric Logging (Part 37) Measuring Spontaneous Potential in Limestone—R. I. Martin	8-30	98
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 6) East Texas Field Proves Muskat Theory—R. F. Nielsen	9-13	145
Electric Logging (Part 38) Causes of Direction Changes in the S.P. Curve—R. I. Martin	9-13	146
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 7) Pressure Decline of East Texas Field——R. F. Nielsen	9-27	107
Electric Logging (Part 39) How the MicroLog Measures Resistivity—R. I. Martin	9-27	109
Electric Logging (Part 40) Measuring Resistivity in Microvolumes—R. I. Martin	10- 4	156
Finding Sweep Efficiency in Pattern Floods—Dr. Ralph F. Nielsen	10- 4	163
Effect of Mobility Ratio on Sweep Efficiency—Dr. Ralph F. Nielsen	10-18	121
Electric Logging (Part 41) What Affects Resistivity of Permeable Beds—R. I. Martin	10-18	123
Use of Solutions of the Diffusivity Equation in the Material-Balance Equation—R. F. Nielsen	11- 1	111
Unsteady State Flow in Reservoirs (Part 1) Finding the Diffusivity Equation for Gases—R. F. Nielsen	11-22	113
Electric Logging (Part 42) Field Case of the S.P. Log—R. I. Martin	11-22	114
Electric Logging (Part 43) Logging With Selective S.P. Curves—R. I. Martin	11-29	93
Unsteady State Flow in Reservoirs (Part 2) Solving a Special Case of the Diffusivity Equation—R. F. Nielsen	11-29	99
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 3) Solving a Radial Case of the Diffusivity Equation—R. F. Nielsen	12- 6	131
Electric Logging (Part 44) Interpreting Selective S.P. Curve No. 2—R. I. Martin	12- 6	133
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 4) Linear Case With Constant Pressure at Outflow End—R. F. Nielsen	12-13	149
Electric Logging (Part 45) Choosing Correct Values for Applied Potential—R. I. Martin	12-13	150
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 5) Back-Pressure Test on Gas Wells—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	12-20	109
Electric Logging (Part 46) S.P. Log Response in Sand and Shales—R. I. Martin	12-20	110

ENGINEERING REFERENCE SECTION (also see REFINING, PIPELINE)

Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Required Heat Duty for Gas Heating—Louis J. Murphy	1-11	121
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Spacing Valves in Gas Lift Installations—Louis J. Murphy	1-18	115
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Maximum Depth for Valves in Gas Lift—Louis J. Murphy	2- 1	92

EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND OPERATION (also see REFINING, PIPELINE)

Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 1)—Louis J. Murphy	12- 6	129
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 2)—Louis J. Murphy	12-13	147
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 3)—Louis J. Murphy	12-20	113

EQUIPMENT (also see other headings)

New Fracturing Idea Is Gun Perforator Blasting a Bullet Around a 90 Corner Into Formation—Kenneth B. Barnes	2-22	108
Automation in the Oil Fields—Kenneth B. Barnes	3- 8	58
Deep Pumping Gets Some Help	5- 3	59
Outboard Barge Services West Texas Lake Mounds	8- 9	79

GAGING (see Gathering)

GAS (see category GAS)

GAS LIFT

Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Louis J. Murphy	3- 1	99
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 1)—Prof. C. V. Kirkpatrick	3-29	109
How to Wrest a Profit from a Thin Oil Column—William P. Sterne	7-19	103
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 2) Which . . . Continuous or Intermittent Gas Lift?—Prof. C. V. Kirkpatrick	8-30	77
One-Point-Injection Gas Lift Yielding More Oil in Phillips' Midway Field—F. R. Davis and T. E. Helmly	8-30	88
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 3) How to Design for Continuous Flow—Prof. C. V. Kirkpatrick	9-13	114
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 4) Horsepower Is Best Yardstick for Design—Prof. C. V. Kirkpatrick	9-27	91
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 5) A Correct Productivity Index Is Key to Best Gas-Lift Efficiency—Prof. C. V. Kirkpatrick	10-18	103
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 6) When Is Intermittent Gas Lifting Better?—C. V. Kirkpatrick	11-29	71

GATHERING: LINES: SYSTEMS: METERING

Stonewall Gas to Begin Gathering Line Construction	2-22	240
Plains System to Extend into South Clareton Area	3-22	359
Stonewall Gas Building Gas-Gathering System	3-29	149
Shell Converts Old Coalinga Leases to Automatic Sampling and Gaging—D. H. Stormont	8-23	139
New Meter Measures Crude at Separator—F. L. Resen	8-30	95
New Flow Meter Operates Inside Casing Below Tubing (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—R. C. Rumble	10-18	96
Gulf Tests Remote Control of Oil Production (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—C. R. Bayless and J. W. Daughtrey	10-18	96
Shell Has 12 Leases on Push-Button Production—Ed McGhee	11- 1	69
Automation Gaining	11-15	157
Where We Stand on Bulk-Oil Measurement	11-15	193
Tomorrow's Bulk-Oil Measurement	11-15	205
Management's Stake in Bulk-Oil Measurement	11-15	212
Automation of Lease Operations—Alexander A. Toben	12-20	102
How to Make Well Testing Automatic	12-20	106

LABORATORY

Shell Opens Amsterdam Lab	1-25	118
Carter's Expanded Labs Dedicated—Kenneth B. Barnes	11- 1	62
Sun to Build New Research Lab	12- 6	90
Shell's Mobile Unit Takes Laboratory to Water Samples	12-20	61
Human Brains Are Better—Cannot Be Replaced by Electronic Computers, Researcher Tells Institute—George Weber	12-20	72

	Date	Page
MANAGEMENT		
Take This Test—Find Out Your H.R.Q.	8-23	131
Bone Up on What Your Boss Wants to Know—Prof. Robert D. Gray	8-30	84
Want to Be a Better Supervisor?	11-22	81
This Business of Handling People	12-20	82
METERING (grouped with Gathering)		
MUDS (see Drilling)		
OFFSHORE (also see this heading under Drilling, Pipeline)		
High-Angles Slant-Hole Drilling—Joseph A. Kornfeld	2-22	145
Safety in Offshore Production	1-22	180
Underwater Fields Must Be Depended on to Keep Domestic Production Close to Demand, Petersen Tells Geologists—Frank J. Gardner	4-19	92
Ground Flood Spot Give Stanotex Leader Role	11-29	55
OPERATING IDEAS (also see other specific subjects)		
Spare Flow Meter Reduces Down Time	1- 4	93
Caisson Is Used to Raise Christmas Tree	1- 4	93
Semiautomatic Welder Adapted to Magnetic Flux—R. A. Hand	2- 1	88
Punch-Card Operations Speed Up Handling of 13,000 Lease Records for Los Nietos—Charles Kendrick	2- 8	110
Modified Stick Lubricator Saves Man-Hours	2-22	180
Deliverability Methods of Testing Wells	3-15	127
Engine Cooling by Ebullition—R. P. Bland	3-22	324
Wrench Lessens Load on Pipe-Line Gager	3-22	329
Controlling Water Level in Wash Tank	3-22	330
High-Pressure-Gas Production in Louisiana—T. Ed Griffith and C. O. Miller	4-26	227
Proper Well Control Improves Profits—L. C. Spencer	6-14	123
Electric Formation Heaters Boost Cut Bank Production—H. E. Allen and R. K. Davis	6-14	125
Wafra's Drilling, Development, and Shipping System	6-28	98
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations—F. Lawrence Resen	7-12	99
Drain Holes Acclaimed—D. H. Stormont	7-19	80
Well Workover 2 Miles at Sea	7-19	112
Golf Ball Kills Well	7-19	114
Outboard Barge Services West Texas Lake Mounds	8- 9	79
New Hauling Method Simplifies Tank Moving	8- 9	111
"Choke Defroster" Prevents Freezeups	8- 9	112
Fewer Connections	8- 9	113
"Endless" Spinning Line Speeds Work	9- 6	117
Water Well Gets Automatic Controls	9- 6	117
Treatment Revives Old Wells	9-13	88
Here's a New Method of Interpreting Electric Logs in Shaly Sands—William E. White	9-13	106
Casmalia—0 to 1,700 Bbl. Per Day—D. H. Stormont	9-27	96
Sea-Going Tank Serves Offshore Well	10- 4	150
Methods Studies Can Save Money on Lease Operations (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—H. S. Kelly and R. C. Filson	10-18	96
Faster Paraffin-Scraping Method	11- 1	106
Weed Burner Speeds Winter Starting	11-29	84
PACKERS (see Completions under Drilling)		
PERFORATING (see Completions under Drilling)		
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS		
Texas' S.R.I. Helps Solve Tough Problems	5-24	180
How Texas Administers Its Permanent University Fund—Jack G. Taylor	5-24	182
Texas University's P.E. Department Stands Among Leaders in the Field	5-24	186
A. & M. One of Largest, With Nearly 400 Students	5-24	188
University of Houston Offers Both Undergraduate and Graduate Work	5-24	190
Three Options at Texas Tech	5-24	191
Rice Pursues Broad Program	5-24	193
Lamar State Now a 4-Year Institution; Offers Evening Courses to Employed Personnel	5-24	194
Specialized Training at A. & I.	5-24	195
25,000 "Assists" Is Petex Proud Claim	5-24	212
PRESSURE MAINTENANCE		
Center-to-Edge Line Drive Ups Recovery—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1- 4	87
Gas-Injection Program for Fullerton Field Authorized	2- 1	44
Case History . . . Unitization, and Water and Gas Injection, Hackberry Field, Louisiana—R. L. Evans and A. E. Berry	4- 5	112
Unitized Production Is Economical Production—Ed McGhee	4-12	125
Injection Project Started in Pleasanton Field, Atascosa County, Southwest Texas	5-31	56
TPRC Report: Pressure Maintenance by Gas Injection in Opelika Field of Henderson County, Texas—T. W. Clay	5-31	74
TPRC Report: Atlantic's High-Pressure Gas Process Being Used in West Texas' Block 31 Field—Dr. E. R. Brownscombe	6-14	133
Big Pressure-Maintenance Unit Approved for Parks Field—Robert J. Enright	7-12	81
Do You Know How to Figure When Pressure Maintenance Pays Off—Charles J. Deegan	8- 2	100
Plans for East Long Mott Field Outlined by Quintana	9-27	56
Gas Injection Improves Recovery of Salt Creek's Low-Gravity Oil—Holmes Miller	9-27	74
Quintana Unit OK'd	10-11	102
Hendrick Field Water Puts Big Goldsmith Unit in Operation—Robert J. Enright	12- 6	86
Pressure Maintenance at Abqaiq—J. J. Johnston and D. R. Fate	12-27	181
PUMPING		
Maybe It Will Pay You to Operate Beam Pumps Electrically—T. L. Scott	1-18	92
Hidden Dome Yields 2,700 Cp. Viscosity Oil at 4,500 ft.—Joseph A. Kornfeld	2- 1	85
What Will Dynamometer Cards Tell You—E. N. Kemler	3- 1	72
What Will Dynamometer Cards Tell You? (Part 2) Factors Influencing Pumping-Well Loads—Emory N. Kemler	3- 8	92
What Will Dynamometer Cards Tell You? (Part 3) Pumping-Unit Torque Calculations—Emory N. Kemler	3-15	122
Metalizing Increases Pump-Rod Service 3,000 Per Cent	5-31	9
Pumpoff Controller Obtains Maximum Pump Efficiency—Ed McGhee	6-21	151
Prevention of Sucker-Rod Failures—F. Lawrence Resen	8- 2	82
Rod Pumps That Give Best Service—O. H. Leichliter	8- 9	101
Inspecting Sucker Rods Electronically	8- 9	111
One Pump Does Work of Six	8-30	59
Pumps Work Eye to Eye (Picture)	9- 6	66
New Developments Aid in Artificial Lift—Barney O. Carlson	9-13	117
Short Payout for Free Piston in West Texas (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—J. M. Lebeaux and L. F. Sudduth	10-18	97
Stuffing-Box Oiler	11- 1	104
Safer to Back Off Sucker Rods	11-29	82
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 1)—Louis J. Murphy	12- 6	129
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 2)—Louis J. Murphy	12-13	147
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 3)—Louis J. Murphy	12-20	113
RESERVES		
Clear Creek Production Extended Over 2 Miles	1-11	152
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields	1-25	210
Reserves Reach All-Time High	3-22	108
Humble Reserves Revealed	11- 8	117
RESERVOIR STUDIES		
Coning vs. Fingering—F. Lawrence Resen	3- 8	65
Electric Model Simulates Reservoir Fluids (Picture)	4-12	101
Texas Field Has Production by Primary Artificial Frontal Water Drives—A. S. Trube	5-24	217
TPRC Report: Tennessee Colony Field, Anderson County, Texas—Frank N. Speller, Jr.	5-24	371
Danger Below! Abnormal Reservoir Pressures—J. A. Kornfeld	6-14	136
Estimates of Primary Recovery from Some Typical Glen Rose Fields in Northeast Texas—G. J. Loetterle	6-28	107
How to Use Electrical Log Data to Determine Maximum Producible Oil Index in a Formation—H. G. Doll and M. Martin	7- 5	120
Fifteen Practical Field Calculations—Ralph F. Nielsen	7- 5	126
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 1)—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	7-12	120
East Texas' Deep Lime Crude Oils—Paul B. Crawford	7-19	93
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 2)—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	7-19	120
How to Calculate Unsteady State Flow—R. F. Nielsen	7-26	253
Fifteen Practical Field Calculations—R. F. Nielsen	7-26	263
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 3)—R. F. Nielsen	8- 9	117
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 4)—R. F. Nielsen	8-23	153
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 5)—R. F. Nielsen	8-30	97
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 6) East Texas Field Proves Muskat Theory—R. F. Nielsen	9-13	145
Defining Water Tables of Petroleum Reservoirs—Carroll F. Knutson	9-27	78
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 7) Pressure Decline of East Texas Field	9-27	107
How to Determine Most Efficient Pattern of Well Spacing for a Field—C. H. Keplinger	10- 4	126
Reservoir Problem in Elk Hills Being Solved—D. H. Stormont	10-11	106
Cole Creek Shannon Reservoir Is Textbook Case (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—C. F. Gates and G. G. Brown	10-18	95
Big Mineral Presents Surface and Subsurface Problems (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—J. M. Garlick	10-18	96

	Date	Page
Highest Oil Recovery Is Below Bubble Point (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—A. B. Dyes	10-18	97
Nonuniform Limes Get Higher Recovery Below Bubble Point (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—C. R. Stewart, E. B. Hunt, Jr., F. N. Schneider, T. M. Geffen, and V. J. Berry, Jr.	10-18	97
Injection Fluid Contacts Almost All of Reservoir (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—B. H. Caudle, R. A. Erickson, and R. L. Slobod	10-18	98
Model Tests Show Recovery of Pattern Injection (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—F. F. Craig, Jr., T. M. Green, and R. A. Morse	10-18	98
Effect of Mobility Ratio on Sweep Efficiency—Dr. Ralph F. Nielsen	10-18	121
Making Analytical Engineering Appraisals—Dean H. Sheldon	10-25	104
Use of Solutions of the Diffusivity Equation in the Material-Balance Equation—R. F. Nielsen	11- 1	111
Unsteady-State Flow in Reservoirs (Part 1) Finding the Diffusivity Equation for Gases—R. F. Nielsen	11-22	113
Unsteady-State Flow in Reservoirs (Part 2) Solving a Special Case of the Diffusivity Equation—R. F. Nielsen	11-29	99
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 3) Solving a Radial Case of the Diffusivity Equation—R. F. Nielsen	12- 6	131
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 4) Linear Case with Constant Pressure at Outflow End—R. F. Nielsen	12-13	149
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 5) Back-Pressure Test on Gas Wells—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	12-20	109

REVIEW OF YEAR'S DEVELOPMENT

Production in '53 as Written and Pictured in Journal Issues	1-25	164

SAFETY

Shell on Head . . . We're Not Dead Is Turtle Club Motto—D. H. Stormont	7-12	78
What Oil Companies Can Do to Reduce Highway Accidents—Stanley Learned	11-15	186

SALES OF PROPERTIES

Arvin Area Wells Sold	1-11	64
Piedmont Oil Co. Sold to Richard King, Jr.	1-18	53
Bonanza Sale Confirmed	1-18	55
Seized Leases on Block in California	2- 8	67
Saint Anne's Buys Neb-Tex	2-15	93
Sapphire Buys Texas Wells	2-15	94
El Paso Purchase Reported	2-15	104
Brundred Properties Sold	2-15	105
Two Firms Buy Acme Stock	2-22	117
Republic Natural Gas Co. Selling Canadian Interests	2-22	125
H. H. Myers Buys Beaumont Properties	3- 8	64
Canadian Oil & Gas Co. Purchases Margo Petroleums Corp.	4- 5	63
Permian Basin Leases Sold to Cabon Carbon and Cicada Oil	5- 3	63
Navajo Leases Offered	5- 3	64
Fullerton Sale Completed	5- 3	75
Oil & Gas Property Management, Inc. Purchases Wells from Floyd L. Karsten & Associates	5-24	135
Price Sells Wells, Leases	6-28	92
Deep Rock Purchases 28 Flowing Wells in Coke County, Texas from F. Kirk Johnson and Associates	7- 5	93
Dorchester Pays Panoma $118,500,000 for 218 Gas Wells, Two Natural-Gasoline Plants in Panhandle, Hugoton Fields	7-12	80
Two Big Deals Closed—General American Buys Deep Rock Facilities and Canadian Southern's Production in Banff Field—Robert J. Enright	7-19	64
Shell Pays $3¼ Million for Block Off Cameron Parish in Highest Bid for Offshore Land Since '48	7-26	136
Hunt Buys Trinity Firms	8- 2	74
Canadian Production Sold to General American Oil Co. of Texas	8- 9	65
Humble Sells Crude System	8- 9	79
General American Oil Co. of Texas Purchases J. K. Hughes Oil Co.	8-30	56
Gibraltar Oil Co. Buys Two Firms	9- 6	62
Marine Oil Co. Sold	9- 6	66
Sinclair May Buy American Republics to the Tune of $108 Million	11- 8	117
Conoco Interested in Buying Kirby Petroleum Co. of Houston	11- 8	117
Nash Buys Production	11-29	54
Proposed Kirby Sale Involves $1 Million Cash	12- 6	81
Fullerton Sale Completed	12-13	89
Husky Buys Clack Stock	12-13	93
Producing Well on Nail and Hendricks Ranches Sold to Howley and Jacobs	12-20	68
Kirby Sale Approved	12-27	109

SECONDARY RECOVERY (General discussions only; also see Pressure Maintenance, Repressuring [Gas], and Water Flooding)

Thermal Recovery Methods Outlined Before A.I.M.E.	2-22	111
Smaller Water-Injection Projects Granted Permits	3- 8	72
The Spraberry Today—J. H. Bartley	4-19	174
Approved Levelland Unit Will Cover 16,000 Acres, 378 Producers, and Operated by Stanolind in 17-Firm Venture	5- 3	62
Gas, Water Input Program Planned for Donnelly Field	5-24	135
500 Secondary-Recovery Projects Active in Texas—Robert J. Enright	5-24	162
T.P.R.C. Aids Texas Operators in Secondary-Recovery Efforts—Dr. George H. Fancher	5-24	210
Big Flood Planned for Sholem Alechem—Ted Armstrong	5-31	47
Pegasus Plan Approved—Robert J. Enright	5-31	54
Atlantic Boosts Recovery with High-Pressure Gas—Robert J. Enright	7- 5	94
L.P.G. Flood Proposed for Camp Hill Field—Robert J. Enright	8-30	56
Secondary Recovery Talks to Highlight Conference	9-20	144
Secondary Recovery in Tijerina Unit Successful (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—N. A. Olansen	10-18	95
"Kerosine Flood" Uses Circulation Process (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—J. Offeringa and C. Van der Pool	10-18	98
In Situ Combustion Field-Tested Again—R. L. Koch, J. F. Gleason, Jr., and W. G. Boston	12- 6	102
New Gages Tested to Aid in Secondary Recovery	12-27	105

SEPARATION (oil, gas, and water)

Separator Sampling of Gas-Condensate Reservoirs—F. O. Reudelhuber	6-21	138
Sampling Lines Tap Separator Shell	10- 4	150
Better Separator Sampling of Crude-Oil Reservoirs—F. O. Reudelhuber	11- 8	181
Split-Stream Testing of Gas-Condensate Wells—W. A. Frier	12-13	137

SPACING, WELL

Wide-Spacing Order Asked for Yellowstone Pool	1-25	108
Temporary Spacing Granted	2- 1	45
Spacing Change Asked	3- 8	70
Spacing Hits Snag	5- 3	77
North Dakota Assigns Spacing Limits to Four Pools	5-10	86
Spacing Ordered for North Dakota But Tioga Decision Delayed	8- 2	63

STATISTICS, PRODUCTION

World Output Drops—Dahl M. Duff	1- 4	57
New Pays Stimulate Hamilton Dome Production—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1-11	84
Creole November Output Up	1-25	118
Production Nears 6½ Million Barrels	1-25	134
U. S. Reserves Show 901-Million-Barrel Gain	1-25	136
World Production Gains 5.1 Per Cent in '53—Dahl M. Duff	1-25	144
Artificial Lift in '54—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1-25	170
World Output Lagging—Dahl M. Duff	2- 1	56
Germany Ranks 18th Among World's Crude Producers	2- 8	72
World Output Rises	3- 8	76
California Production Decreases for First Time in 3 Years—D. H. Stormont	3-29	67
Secondary Stock Decline Tops One Million Barrels	3-29	72
World Output Dips—Dahl M. Duff	4- 5	75
Kansas Retains April Figure as Oklahoma, Louisiana Cut	5- 3	58
World Output Rises—Dahl M. Duff	5- 3	78
Commission Sets 17-Day Schedule for Next Month	5-24	135
Crude Record Broken—Dahl M. Duff	6- 7	80
World Output Skids—Dahl M. Duff	7- 5	107
Stocks Continue Rise	7-12	79
Big Allowable Cut Made	7-26	146
High Inventories Depress Production Slightly—John C. McCaslin	7-26	166
Free-World Production Shows Small Gain—Dahl M. Duff	7-26	170
Production Advances March Along a Broad Front	7-26	177
Free World Output Up	8- 9	81
Coast Output Drops	8-16	103
Foreign Production Up	9- 6	78
World Output Down	10- 4	121
Production Falls Again	11- 8	134
U. S. to Make First Tally of Production Since 1939	11-29	51
World Output Down	12- 6	100
Strippers Are the "Old Men," But They're the Oil Industry's Backbone—Kenneth B. Barnes	12-27	102
Where and How Much Stripper Wells Pumped	12-27	103
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	121
West Germany's Amazing Comeback—Gustav Egloff	12-27	198
Journal Summary of World-Wide Reserves, Production, Refining	12-27	118

SUCKER RODS (see Pumping)

TANKAGE, STORAGE

Ball in Standpipe Shuts Off Tanks	11- 1	104
Simplified Tank-Battery Layout	11- 1	106

TECHNOLOGY TRENDS

Texas' S.R.I. Helps Solve Tough Problems	5-24	180

	Date	Page
TREATING OF OILS		
Redwood Steam Treaters Save Important Money—Ralph W. Hill	9-27	69
UNITIZATION		
SACROC Gets Approval for Water-Gas Injection Program—Paul Swain	1-25	102
Unitization Order Upheld for Elk City	1-25	108
Unitization Power Granted	2- 1	54
Case History . . . Unitization, and Water and Gas Injection, Hackberry Field, Louisiana—R. L. Evans and A. E. Barry	4- 5	112
Stanolind Asks Railroad Commission for Approval of Plan to Unitize Large Portion of 75,000-Acre Levelland Field—Robert J. Enright	4-12	92
Unitized Production Is Economical Production—Ed McGhee	4-12	125
Approved Levelland Unit Will Cover 16,000 Acres, 378 Producers, and Operated by Stanolind in 17-Firm Venture	5- 3	62
Glen Cove Unit Proposed	5- 3	64
Nona Mills Unit Asked	5-31	50
Unitization Plans for Nona Mills and Quien Sabe Approved	6- 7	77
Data Needed for Issuing Field Schedules Outlined	6- 7	79
Honolulu, Standard Oil of California Reach Agreement	6-21	113
Engineering Computations of Participation in Unit Agreements—W. L. Horner	6-21	144
Big Pressure-Maintenance Unit Approved for Parks Field—Robert J. Enright	7-12	81
Treatment Revives Old Wells	9-13	88
Plans for East Long Mott Field Outlined by Quintana	9-27	56
Quintana Unit OK'd	10-11	102
Water Flood Is Proposed for Oklahoma City Field	10-18	83
Adena Unit Planned	10-18	87
West Cement Medrano Unit to Double Oil Recovery (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—A. E. Hall	10-18	95
SACROC Battle Dies—Robert J. Enright	12- 6	89
WATER DISPOSAL		
Automatic Disposal of Salt Water Effected With Float Switch With Built-In Water-Level Control Device—David Walker	3- 8	114
Legislative Plans Drafted by Water Advisory Council	10-18	81
WATER FLOODING		
Filtered Ocean Water Used to Flood Wells in California's Wilmington Field—D. H. Stormont	1- 4	68
Dominguez Flood Is State's First Full-Scale Operation	1-11	65
SACROC Awaits Signal for Go Ahead on World's Largest Water Flood	1-18	53
SACROC Gets Approval for Water-Gas Injection—Paul Swain	1-25	102
Pecos Valley Flood Proposed	2- 8	70
Sun Asks Permit to Conduct Limited Flood in Fig Ridge	2-22	121
Atlantic's Imbibition Project in Spraberry Successful—Robert J. Enright	3-29	58
Tex-Harvey Plans Five-Well Project Near Atlantic Pilot	3-29	59
Flood Permits Asked for Six Projects in West and North Texas	4- 5	68
Big Floods Planned for North Ward-Estes Field in Texas	4-12	96
Pecos Flood Gets O.K.	5- 3	63
Johnsons Ask for Flood Extensions	5- 3	63
Fig Ridge Flood Approved	5- 3	64
Pattern for Water Flooding: Flat Rock Promises Secondary Production—C. H. Riggs and J. V. Maude	5- 3	107
Magnolia Asks Permission for Flooding in Pegasus Field—Robert J. Enright	5-10	69
Four Floods Approved—One for Gulf in North Ward-Estes Expected to Recover 11,000,000 Bbl. More Oil	5-17	74
Imbibition—Newest Producing Technique—Robert J. Enright	5-17	104
Water-Flood Tour of Burbank	5-24	126
Commission Sanctions 10 Secondary-Recovery Plans	6-21	111
California Pessimism Fades As Water Floods Take Hold—D. H. Stormont	6-28	77
Manning-Harrington Flood Among Five Projects OK'd	6-28	88
Humble Unit May Expand	6-28	92
Dominguez Scene of First Big Project in California	7-12	79
Hudson & Hudson, Inc., Seeks New Flood	8- 2	73
Pilot Water Flood Automatically Controlled—D. H. Stormont	8- 2	89
"Soap" Washes Oil Out of Sand—H. N. Dunning, Lun Hsiao, and R. T. Johansen	8-16	139
Loudon Project Paying Off As Big Flood Expands—Kenneth B. Barnes	8-30	50
Dry Reservoir Makes Carter Try Unusual Water Supply	9- 6	62
Model Shows How Loudon Water Flood Works (Picture)	9- 6	74
SACROC Flood Begun	9-27	58
Finding Sweep Efficiency in Pattern Floods—Ralph F. Nielsen	10- 4	163
"Kerosine Flood" Uses Circulation Process (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—J. Offeringa and C. Van der Pool	10-18	98
Dutch-Shell's Amsterdam Laboratories Has New Water-Flooding Operation Using Miscible Liquids—Kenneth B. Barnes	10-25	69
SACROC Operating Full-Scale Water Flooding	10-25	79
Humble to Try Conventional Project in Spraberry Field	11- 1	68
Oklahoma's Largest Burbank Floods Promise 180 Million Barrels of Oil—C. H. Riggs	11- 1	88
Pilot Flood Planned	11- 8	126
L.P.G. Flood Approved for Camp Hill	11- 8	129
Welch Flood Sought for the San Andres	11- 8	129
Two Floods Planned for Welch and Lindemann Fields	11-15	168
Emphasis on Water Flooding—Edwin McGhee	11-22	67
Three-Phase Pegasus Plan	11-22	68
Dominguez Flood May Set Pattern—D. H. Stormont	11-29	46
Two Floods Asked for Loving and Cook Counties	11-29	54
How to Use Radioactive Isotopes for Water-Input Profiles—J. M. Edwards and L. E. Holter	11-29	69
Commission's Approval of Gas-Oil Ratio for Water Injection at Diamond "M" Criticized	12-13	96
Pressure-Maintenance Plan for Sandusky Field Sought	12-13	98
Shell's Mobile Unit Takes Laboratory to Water Samples	12-20	61
Kansas Water Flood Pays Off (Picture)	12-20	72
What Magnolia Learned From the Highly Successful West Burkburnett Water Flood—J. W. W. Whitney	12-20	93

Refining

	Date	Page
ALKYLATION		
Largest "Cascade" Reactor in New Unit	3- 8	63
HF Alkylation—J. E. Hewson	3-22	189
ANALYSIS, METHODS OF (also see Laboratory)		
How a Mass Spectrometer Can Help to Improve Your Refinery Operations—G. Dean Hoggan and Clifford Shaw	12-13	139
ASPHALT		
Asphalt—George Weber	3-22	148
Asphalt Use Urged	6- 7	65
Asphalt May Boom	8- 2	115
Asphalt Runways Get Nod	9- 6	63
New Asphalt Markets Looming—G. L. Farrar	11- 8	119
CATALYSIS, CATALYSTS (also see Cracking, Catalytic)		
New Catalyst Developed	8- 2	115
COKING		
New Profit Source Is Coke Used for Acetylene Manufacture—F. Lawrence Resen	2-22	111
Delayed Coking and Visbreaking	3-22	126
Continuous Contact Coking	3-22	128
Fluid Coking Process	3-22	130
Petroleum Coke—George Weber	3-22	151
There's Profit in Coking of Synthetic Residua—John L. Chadwick	3-22	176
Progress Report: More on the Fluid Coking Process—H. Z. Martin, F. T. Barr, and R. W. Krebs	5-10	166
New Central Coker Suggests How to Lick Resid Problem	8- 9	66
What Goes On Inside a Coke Drum—C. E. Werstler, R. J. Niederstadt and H. A. Lutz	8- 9	98
S.O.D. Looking for New Uses for Fluid Product	10-25	133
Fluid Coking Yields From 10 Residuum Stocks—F. B. Johnson, Re. G. Wood	11-29	61
CONSTRUCTION METHODS		
Scale Model of Refinery Proves Valuable (Picture)	6-14	114
Earth-Moving Plus	10-18	118
CONTROLS (see Instrumentation)		
CORROSION (also see Production, Pipeline, Natural Gas, Natural Gasoline)		
Combating Corrosion—A Special Symposium of How 19 Companies Are Waging Attack	2-15	122

	Date	Page
1. How to Get More Value From Paint—William T. Thies	2-15	127
2. Management's Stake in a Program of Corrosion Mitigation—Lewis Finch, Jr.	2-15	130
3. How to Sell Top Management on Corrosion Mitigation—Ted L. Canfield	2-15	141
4. Fundamental Electrochemistry of Corrosion—Bernard O. Heston	2-15	154
5. Good Design Now, Will Stop Corrosion Later—E. A. Prange	2-15	155
6. Right Metals Insure Long Life—Wayne Z. Friend	2-15	164
Control Corrosion and Improve Product Quality—F. Lawrence Resen	6- 7	111
Hydrocarbon Purifier Reduces Aviation-Gasoline Corrosiveness—F. Lawrence Resen	6-28	120
Minimizing Tank Corrosion	7-12	106
Nondestructive Testing Detects Corrosion Damage—F. A. Prange and J. F. Headrick	9-27	82
Hot-Spray Application of Vinyl-Base Paints—B. C. Wright	12-13	145

CORROSION CONTROL (see Pipeline)

COST ESTIMATING

Costs Stabilizing or Declining—W. L. Nelson	1- 4	99
Labor and Material Costs Moving Into Balance	4- 5	132
Refinery Construction Costs Not Changing Significantly	7- 5	148
Increased Wages Threaten to Increase Construction Cost	10- 4	167

COSTS

How to Use Standards to Control Maintenance Costs—E. C. Newton	9-13	126
Savings Through Standardization—C. S. Perkins	11-15	241

CRACKING, CATALYTIC

Operating the Cat Cracker (Part 3) How Conversion Level Affects Product Distribution—J. W. Moorman	1- 4	76
Fifty Per Cent Boost in Gasoline, Distillate—John C. Reidel	2- 1	70
Sinclair's New 40,000-Bbl. F.C.C. Unit—F. Lawrence Resen	2- 8	80
Co Boiler, Fluidized-Bed Steam Superheater . . . Feature Sinclair F.C.C. Plant—O. F. Campbell and N. E. Pennels	2-22	132
Why Did Regenerator Standpipe Get Shorter When It Got Hot?—Dr. D. J. Bergman	2-22	173
Target: 75,000 Bbl. Daily by Midyear—F. Lawrence Resen	2-22	174
Put the Automatic Computer to Work on Your F.C.C. Unit—F. M. Orr	3- 1	87
Model IV Cracker Proves Itself—F. Lawrence Resen	3- 8	64
Operating the Cat Cracker (Part 4) Space Velocity and Catalyst-to-Oil Ratio Together Provide a Measure of Cracking Severity—J. W. Moorman	3- 8	106
What Makes a Good Cat Cracker Feed—E. C. Oden and J. J. Perry	3-22	164
Model IV Cat Cracker Brings Lower Investment, Plus More Efficient Operation to Pan-Am Southern at Destrehan—F. Lawrence Resen	3-22	214
Modern IV Use Spreads	4-12	99
How a Close Check on Your Catalyst Can Improve Fluid Cat Cracker Operation	5- 3	86
Automatic Control Is Doing the Job and Saving Money—P. S. Massey	5- 3	94
Preferential Withdrawal of Catalyst Fines to Reduce F.C.C. Stack Losses—C. A. Seibert, Jr., and D. L. Cleveland	5-31	78
Sun Completes Plans for Large Houdriflow Cracker	6-14	159
How to Turnaround a Cat Cracker—J. C. Reed	6-28	122
Performance Checked, Baffle Loading Improved—G. S. Houghland, E. J. Lemieux, and W. C. Schreiner	7-26	198
Big Model IV Cracker Unveiled	8-23	105
Bypassing Trouble	8-23	145
How Three Companies Handle Fresh Catalyst Addition	9-27	86
1. Cities Service Refining Co., Lake Charles, La.—William E. McFatter	9-27	86
2. Eastern States Petroleum Co., Houston—F. Lawrence Resen	9-27	87
3. Gulf Oil Corp., Port Arthur—F. Lawrence Resen	9-27	90
Pure Oil Adds Octanes With New Model Orthoflow—George Weber	10-18	99
Close Integration, Central Control, and New Ideas in Cat Cracker Instrumentation—L. G. Alexander, J. T. Zeien and Harold Hawkins	11- 1	78
Monolithic Design—D. H. Stormont	11- 8	142

CRACKING, THERMAL

Delayed Coking and Visbreaking	3-22	126
Visbreaking—Still the Basic Process for Fuel Reduction—M. G. Boone and D. F. Ferguson	3-22	166

CRUDES

New Feed Preparation—G. L. Farrar	4- 5	58

DISTILLATION (also see Fractionation)

Vacuum Distillation	3-22	124
Sinclair's Houston Refinery Gets New Crude Unit—F. Lawrence Resen	3-29	106
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design?		
1. Bubble Caps . . . Rigid Specs and Rising Costs Spur Development Work on This Old Timer—R. M. Young	4-26	152
2. Perforated Plates . . . Properly Designed, These Have a Wide Range of Stable, Efficient Operation—D. C. Lee	4-26	155
3. Recycling Tray . . . Boosts Efficiency Absorption Columns—Edward G. Ragatz	4-26	158
4. Shell Turbogrid . . . Simple Construction, High Capacity, Low Pressure Drop, Economical Maintenance—J. A. Samaniego	4-26	161
5. Float-Valve Bubble Trays—I. E. Nutter	4-26	165
6. Socony Uniflux—V. O. Bowles	4-26	176
7. Gulf's Perforated Plate—A. C. Eld	4-26	180
8. Flexitray—G. C. Thrift	4-26	190
Additional Vacuum Flash Tower Increases Crude-Handling Capacity—F. Lawrence Resen	12-20	88
Experimental Plant Opened	12-20	122

ELECTRICAL (also see related subjects under other headings)

New Electrical Control System for Precipitators Is Revealed	1-25	407
Electronics in Refining Get Better Control, Require Less Start-Up Time—G. L. Farrar	9-27	55

ENGINEERING REFERENCE SECTION (also see Production, Pipeline)

Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Refrigeration Requirements in Lube Oil Dewaxing—Louis J. Murphy	2- 8	137
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Lube Oil Dewaxing Operations—Louis J. Murphy	2-15	179
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Refrigeration Requirements in Dewaxing Lubes—Louis J. Murphy	2-22	189
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Louis J. Murphy	3- 1	99
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 2)—Joseph Conison	3-15	155
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 3)—Joseph Conison	3-29	123
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 4)—Joseph Conison	4- 5	123
How to Size Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers—F. J. Heller	4-12	159
Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers (Part 2) These Charts Make Calculation Easier—F. J. Heller	5- 3	111
Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers (Part 3) Calculating Ratios for Specific Heats—F. J. Heller	5-24	263

EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND OPERATION (also see Production, Pipeline)

Quick Check on Fractionating-Tower Diameters—R. P. Wheeler	7- 5	145
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 1)—Sherman L. Cole	7-19	119
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 2)—Sherman L. Cole	8- 2	107
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 3)—Sherman L. Cole	8- 9	121
Minor Piping Change, Major Benefit	8- 9	122
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 4)—Sherman L. Cole	8-30	99

ENGINES

Kerosine Is Power Fuel in First Gas-Turbine Auto	1-18	60
Engine Research Stepped Up	10-25	134
New Cars Jump Compression Ratios as Detroit Puts Pressure on Octanes—George Weber	12-13	84

EQUIPMENT (see specifically)

FEED STOCKS (see Crudes)

FRACTIONATION (also see Distillation; Plants)

How to Instrument the Fractionation Section in Field Processing Plants—John C. Reidel	4-26	136
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design?		
1. Bubble Caps . . . Rigid Specs and Rising Costs Spur Development Work on This Old Timer—R. M. Young	4-26	152
2. Perforated Plates . . . Properly Designed, These Have a Wide Range of Stable, Efficient Operation—D. C. Lee	4-26	155
3. Recycling Tray . . . Boosts Efficiency Absorption Columns—Edward G. Ragatz	4-26	158
4. Shell Turgogrid . . . Simple Construction, High Capacity, Low Pressure Drop, Economical Maintenance—J. A. Samaniego	4-26	161
5. Float-Valve Bubble Trays—I. E. Nutter	4-26	165

	Date	Page
6. Socony Uniflux—V. O. Bowles	4-26	176
7. Gulf's Perforated Plate—A. C. Eld	4-26	180
8. Flexitray—G. C. Thrift	4-26	190
Sizing Refinery Fractionating Equipment (Part 1)—G. T. Atkins and G. W. Wilson	6-14	116
Sizing Refinery Fractionating Equipment (Part 2)—G. T. Atkins and G. W. Wilson	6-21	141
Quick Check on Fractionating-Tower Diameters—R. P. Wheeler	7- 5	145
Performance Checked, Baffle Loading Improved—G. S. Houghland, E. J. Lemieux, and W. C. Schreiner	7-26	198
Refinery Problem Solved	7-26	340
FUELS, AVIATION (also see Cracking)		
Esso Reduces Avgas TEL	1- 4	117
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (1)—J. W. Thompson	6- 7	123
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (2)—J. W. Thompson	6-21	175
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (3)—J. W. Thompson	6-28	125
Caltex Gets Large Order From ASPPA for Jet Fuel	8-30	114
First U. S. Airline Jets to Use Kerosine-Range Fuel	9-20	302
FUELS, DIESEL		
B. of M. Reveals Analyses of Diesel Fuels—O. C. Blade	1- 4	86
Class 1 Railroads Increase Diesel Buying 15 Per Cent	6-21	187
Improving Diesel Fuel Quality	10-25	126-B
FUELS, GENERAL (also see Cracking)		
Kerosine Is Power Fuel in First Gas-Turbine Auto	1-18	60
Heavy Fuel Oil—George Weber	3-22	138
Additives in Residual Fuels Reduce Ash Deposits on Steam-Boiler Parts—O. F. Campbell	3-22	171
Utilization of High-Viscosity Thermal Tar as Refinery Fuel—George Weber	3-22	182
Texaco Puts New Additive in New Premium Gasoline	4- 5	67
Octane Numbers Pushing Higher	5- 3	57
98 Octane Rating Seen for Future Motor Fuels	5- 3	125
Preignition Progress—George Weber	5-17	75
Preignition Progress: Yardsticks for Evaluation of Complex Phenomenon Discussed at Atlantic City	6-21	117
Better Burning, Less Corrosion, from Residual Fuel Oil—E. C. Huge	7-19	90
Lube Test Developed	8-23	105
Preignition Problem—George Weber	8-23	114
1. The Additive-Octane Debate	8-23	114
2. New Light on Measurement	8-23	115
3. Fundamental Causes of Preignition	8-23	118
Laboratory Slices Carbon Deposits	8-23	120
There's Little Harmony on How to Handle Fuels	11- 1	72
Heavy Resid Fuels for Gas Turbines Look Better With Two New Low-Cost Methods for Reducing Damaging Deposition and Corrosion	12-13	91
GREASES (see Lubricants)		
HEAT EXCHANGE		
Longer Service From Heat Exchanger—J. D. Munro	7-26	226
What Determines Which Heat Exchanger Is Your Best Buy?—E. D. Anderson and E. W. Flaxbart	10-25	100
HYDROGENATION		
New Hydrogenation Process	5-17	84
Hydrofining's Use in Product Improvement—A. C. Patterson and M. C. K. Jones	10-18	92
Hydrofining Improves Low-Cost-Lube Quality—Dr. W. A. Jones	11- 1	81
INSTRUMENTATION		
Advice on Instruments Is Set Up Evaluation Program for New or Planned Additions—G. L. Farrar	2- 8	64
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 1)—Joseph Conison	3- 8	119
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 2)—Joseph Conison	3-15	155
HF Alkylation—J. E. Hewson	3-22	189
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 3)—Joseph Conison	3-29	123
Frequency-Response Analysis Holds Promise—John E. Barber	4- 5	82
Continuous Analysis of Liquid Plant Streams by Infrared—L. W. Herscher	4- 5	87
Some New Aspects of Cascade Control—C. W. Bowden, Jr., and Harry Hartz	4- 5	92
An Evaluation of Cascade Control Systems—J. G. Ziegler	4- 5	95
Evaluation of New Instruments—W. A. Crawford	4- 5	99
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 4)—Joseph Conison	4- 5	123
How to Size Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers—F. J. Heller	4-12	159
How to Instrument the Fractionation Section in Field Processing Plants—John C. Reidel	4-26	136
Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers (Part 2) These Charts Make Calculation Easier—F. J. Heller	5- 3	111
Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers (Part 3) Calculating Ratio for Specific Heats—F. J. Heller	5-24	263
Close Integration, Central Control, and New Ideas in Cat Cracker Instrumentation—L. G. Alexander, J. T. Zeien, and Harold Hawkins	11- 1	78
What's the Score on Electronic Process Control?	11- 8	136
1. Rock Island's Use on New Platformer—D. M. Boyd	11- 8	136
2. Why Electronic Process Control?—D. M. Boyd	11- 8	137
3. How an Electronic Process Control System Works—Roger Gilliland	11- 8	139
Automation Gaining	11-15	157
INSTRUMENTS		
1. Electronic Gating Knockmeter for Combustion Studies in Full-Scale Engines—M. M. Adams	1- 4	95
2. Electronic Gating Knockmeter—M. M. Adams	2- 1	93
3. Electronic Gating Knockmeter for Combustion Studies in Full-Scale Engines—M. M. Adams	2-15	185
1. How to Improve Cooling-Tower Water-Supply Treatment with Automatic Control—J. W. Segraves	3-15	161
2. How to Improve Cooling-Tower Water-Supply Treatment—J. W. Segraves	3-29	133
3. Here's a New Pneumatic Interlock—T. J. Kirwin	4-12	161
1. Selection of Filled-System Thermometers—F. A. Faust	5-17	131
2. Selection of Filled-System Thermometers—F. A. Faust	5-31	103
3. Selection of Filled-System Thermometers—F. A. Faust	6-21	177
4. Selection of Filled-System Thermometers—F. A. Faust	7-12	119
1. Sampling for Continuous Analysis—C. G. Fellows	7-19	129
2. Sampling for Continuous Analysis—C. G. Fellows	8-16	155
3. Sampling for Continuous Analysis—C. G. Fellows	8-23	156
4. Sampling for Continuous Analysis—C. G. Fellows	9-13	141
5. Sampling for Continuous Analysis—C. G. Fellows	9-20	295
Novel Use for a Gas-Lift Timer	9-20	296
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 1)—R. C. Pomatti, R. F. Meeker, and Harry Levin	10- 4	159
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 2)—R. C. Pomatti, R. F. Meeker, and Harry Levin	10-11	220
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 3)—R. C. Pomatti, R. F. Meeker, and Harry Levin	11- 1	114
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis—4—R. C. Pomatti, R. F. Meeker, and Harry Levin	11-15	267
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis—5—R. C. Pomatti, R. F. Meeker, and Harry Levin	11-29	97
LABORATORY (also see Analysis, Treating)		
High-Pressure Lab Started	2- 1	43
RD-150, Sinclair-Baker Discovery, Being Made	6- 7	133
Conoco Oil Tank Becomes "Doughnut" Petrochem Lab	9- 6	60
Radioactive Cobalt Pipe May Point Way to an Atomic Era in Oil Processing—George Weber	11-29	42
New Electronic Brain Tells Socony-Vacuum Engineers How to Get Maximum Efficiency from Wide Variety of Charging Stocks	12-13	89
Two Refineries Smogproofed	12-13	102
Human Brains Are Better—Cannot Be Replaced by Electronic Computers, Researcher Tells Institute—George Weber	12-20	72
LUBRICANTS: LUBRICATION		
Oxidized Petroleum Wax Forms Superior Grease Base—J. C. Kirk and E. W. Nelson	1-11	97
Improved Base Stocks, Additives Can Ease Auto Problems of Preignition and Octane-Requirement Buildup, S.A.E. Told	1-18	63
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Lube Oil Dewaxing Operations—Louis J. Murphy	2-15	179
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculation—Refrigeration Requirements in Dewaxing Lubes—Louis J. Murphy	2-22	189
Socal Introduces New Lube Oil for High-Power Engines	3- 1	127
How to Predict Viscosity Indexes of Oils Containing Two V.I. Improvers—G. W. Wharton	3-15	135
More Super Gasolines, New Lube Oil Announced	4-19	243
Piping Change Raises Capacity—F. Lawrence Resen	8-23	145
New "Era" in Lubes?—George H. Weber	9-27	54
Hydrofining Improves Low-Cost-Lube Quality—W. A. Jones	11- 1	81
Multigrade Oils Praised	11-15	153
Engine Deposits Studied—John C. Reidel	11-15	161
New Grease Additive Shows Well in Tests	11-15	275
Successful Grease-Making Operation Begins on the Drafting Board—O. L. Yarham	12- 6	119
MAINTENANCE		
What's New in Cooling-Tower-Wood Maintenance—C. L. Blohm, M. Tarplee, and E. C. Smith	1-11	78
Treating Cooling-Tower Lumber to Reduce Fungal Decay—R. H. Bescher	1-11	82
Preventive Maintenance of Refinery Compressors—J. R. Ware	1-18	94
In Maintenance It's Organization and Planning That Get Results—Cecil E. Gunter	1-18	99
Air-Pollution "Artillery"	6-14	106

	Date	Page
Refinery Tests Show Less Metal Loss from Chemical Cleaning—N. H. Prater	6-14	134
Better Results With Fewer Men—F. C. King	6-28	101
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations—Jock Oliver and Max Leavenworth	9-13	118
Planning for Major-Unit Turnarounds:		
1. Coordination Will Reduce Turnaround Down Time—Allen Collins	9-13	124
2. Maintenance During Operation—Claude H. Trotter	9-13	124
3. How to Use Standards to Control Maintenance Costs—E. C. Newton	9-13	126
4. Organizing and Scheduling Procedure for Fluid Cat Cracking Unit—J. T. Tippit	9-13	129
Keeping Them on Stream—W. A. Thiessen	9-20	288
Better Refinery Maintenance and Turnaround—J. V. Early, John Ward, Howard Andrews, and R. A. Lawrenz	10- 4	142
How Esso's Field Coordinating Group Functions to Improve Refinery Maintenance—E. C. Hermann	11- 8	144
Savings Through Standardization—C. S. Perkins	11-15	241

MANAGEMENT

Take This Test—Find Out Your H.R.Q.	8-23	131
Bone Up on What Your Boss Wants to Know—Prof. Robert D. Gray	8-30	84
Want to Be a Better Supervisor?	11-22	81
This Business of Handling People	12-20	82

METALS, PROGRESS IN (a series) W. L. NELSON

Alphabetical List of Some of the More Common Refinery Alloys and Steels (Part 5)	1- 4	100
Don't Be Misled About "Corrosion Resistance"	2- 1	98
Clad Plate and Linings	3- 1	104
Metals for Low Temperature	4-12	163
Acid, Water, and Sulfide Corrosion Combined	5-10	181
Low-Alloy Steels, Primarily for High-Strength Services	6- 7	121
What Aluminum Alloys Offer Refiners	7- 5	151
Application of Iron Castings and Low-Alloy Steels in Refining	8- 2	111
Some of the Irons and Low-Alloy Steels Used in Oil Refining	8- 2	111
Where to Use Aluminum Alloys	8-30	103
Clad Plate and Linings—H. F. Peters	8-30	104
What Aluminum Alloys Offer Refiners—G. W. Birdsall	8-30	104
Application of Metals and Alloys in Petroleum Refining (Part 1)	9-27	117
Application of Metals and Alloys in Petroleum Refining (Part 2)	10-25	126
Application of Metals and Alloys in Petroleum Refining (Part 3)	11-22	117
Application of Metals and Alloys in Petroleum Refining (Part 4)	12-20	119

NOTEBOOK, REFINER'S (a series)

Applying Lube-Oil Additives (Part 1)—W. D. Thomas	1-11	126
Applying Lube-Oil Additive (Part 2)—W. D. Thomas	2- 1	97
Applying Lube-Oil Additives (Part 3)—W. D. Thomas	2- 8	147
Applying Lube-Oil Additives (Part 4)—W. D. Thomas	2-15	187
Comments on "Applying Lube-Oil Additives"—V. A. Kalichevsky	2-15	187
Applications of Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear (Part 1)—E. R. Hoyle	2-22	193
Applications of Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear (Part 2)—E. R. Hoyle	3- 1	103
Applications of Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear (Part 3)—E. R. Hoyle	3- 8	125
B. of M. Survey of Aviation Gasoline and Jet Fuels, 1953—O. C. Blade	3-15	160
Knock-Test Values of Motor Fuels Hit Record High—O. C. Blade	3-29	127
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Lubricating Oils (Part 1)—L. L. Davis and H. E. Luntz	4- 5	127
What Happens to Dissolved Water in Aviation Fuels	4- 5	128
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Lube Oils (Part 2)—L. L. Davis and H. E. Luntz	4-12	167
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Oils (Part 3)—L. L. Davis and H. E. Luntz	5- 3	113
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Lube Oils (Part 4)—L. L. Davis and H. E. Luntz	5-17	137
How to Determine Dilutent in Used Railway Diesel Oils (Part 5)—L. L. Davis and H. E. Luntz	5-24	269
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (Part 1)—J. W. Thompson	6- 7	123
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (Part 2)—J. W. Thompson	6-21	175
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (Part 3)—J. W. Thompson	6-28	123
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (Part 4)—J. W. Thompson	7- 5	154
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (Part 5)—J. W. Thompson	7-12	115
New Aluminum Pipe Has Builtin Steam Line	7-12	116
New Slide Rule Simplifies Viscosity Calculations—Herbert C. Fries	8- 9	115
How to Compute Boiler Heat Savings—V. J. Calise	8-16	151
Survey Report: Motor Gasoline Octane Rises—O. C. Blade	8-23	161
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 1)	9- 6	125
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 2)	9-13	143
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 3)	9-27	111
Paint Rollers Go Industrial	9-27	112
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 4)	10-11	219
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 5)	10-25	126-A
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 6)	11- 8	188
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 7)	11-22	118
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 8)	11-29	95
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 9)	12- 6	135
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 10)	12-13	151
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 11)	12-20	115

PLANT CONSTRUCTION, NEW REFINERIES

Allby to Build New Asphalt Refinery at Hammond, Ind.	1-18	139
North Dakota Refinery Will Go on Stream in Mid-March	1-25	109
Construction on Schedule for World's Biggest Refinery Job—Dahl M. Duff	1-25	115
First Hyperformer Set by Calstate Refining Co. at Signal Hill—D. H. Stormont	2- 8	69
Ground to Be Broken This Week for Puerto Rico Plant	2-15	111
Development of Brazil's Oil Resources Said Satisfactory	2-15	114
Poly Unit Adds to Italian Expansion	2-15	114
Sunray Begins Work on Coking Unit at Duncan	2-15	209
Williston Basin's Refinery Completion Is Delayed	2-15	209
Great Northern Oil Co.'s Refinery Site Purchased	2-15	210
Great Northern to Open Bids for New Refinery	2-22	237
Construction of Esso's New Hydroformer Set	2-22	237
Lake Charles Refinery Adding New Fluid Hydroformer (Picture)	3- 1	48
Dakota Oil and Refining Co. Plans New Refinery	3- 1	54
Big Kwinana Refinery Going Up	3- 1	61
Asphalt-Blending Plant to Be Completed April 1	3-22	363
New Refinery at Geelong on Stream	4- 5	76
Two Small North Dakota Refineries Near Completion	4-12	184
Canadian Petrofina Plant to Be World's Most Modern	4-26	128
Sun to Officially Open New Sarnia Refinery on May 15	4-26	128
Texaco Adding Nine Units in Big Expansion Program	5-24	279
Fluor Wins Contract for Big Great Northern Plant	6-21	117
Tide Water Eyes Several Sites on Delaware River	7- 5	93
Work Started on Union's Coking Site at Nipomo	7- 5	159
Site Clearing Finished at Shell's New Refinery	7- 5	160
Ferndale Refinery Nearing Completion	7-19	80
General Petroleum Corp.'s New Refinery Near Ferndale Nears Completion	8- 2	64
Ferndale Plant Is Another Step in Northwest's Refining Buildup—D. H. Stormont	8- 9	67
Sunset Eyes Oregon As Site for 20,000-Bbl. Refinery	8-16	164
Sun Announces Large Plant at Marcus Hook	10-18	132
Nitroparaffin Plant Set	10-25	134
The Third Dimension in Engineering—Stanley R. Harris	11- 8	163
South Dakota Chose As Site of 3,000-Bbl. Plant	11-15	165
U. S. Steel to Add to Fast Growth with Utah Facility	11-29	101
Pontiac Eastern to Build Major Mississippi Plant	12-13	96

PLANT EXPANSION

Union Building to Start	1-11	65
Standard Plans Ultraformer	1-11	154
Integrated Platformer, Udex Unit on Stream in Texas	1-11	155
New Plant Planned for Avon	1-18	55
Texaco Plant Contract Let	1-18	59
Riggers Drop Reactor Tower (Picture)	1-18	139
Work Progresses on Shell's Norco Refinery Expansion (Picture)	1-25	112
New Sinclair Cracker One of Nation's Biggest (Picture)	2- 1	52
Kerr-McGee Begins Work at Wynnewood Refinery	2- 1	112
Construction Started on New Ultraforming Unit	2- 1	112
East Coast's First Catformer on Stream (Picture)	2- 8	64
Record Contract Let for Cathodic-Protection Project	2- 8	177
Construction of Platformer for Phillips Petroleum Started	2- 8	177
Work Started on Sunray's New 5,000-Bbl. Platformer	2- 8	177
Engineering Work Started on Great Northern Refinery	2- 8	180
Corpus Christi Completing Refinery Expansion Program	2-15	208
Esso Standard Lets Contract for New Houdriformer Unit	2-15	209
New Reformer Scheduled for Operation by July 1	2-15	210
Largest Platforming, Ethylene Units in World Are Next Additions to 245,000-Bbl. Daily Refinery at Port Arthur	2-22	121
Quaker State Contracts for Two New Platformers	2-22	237
Cities Service's Two New Hydroformers Progressing	2-22	237
First Commercial Unifiner Put on Stream by United	3- 1	125
Hancock Oil Co. Announces Refinery Expansion Program	3- 1	125

	Date	Page
Largest "Cascade" Reactor in New Unit	3- 8	63
Coker Awaits Good Weather	3- 8	70
Refinery Expansion to Continue—George Weber	3-22	102
Texaco Builds Platformer at Eagle Point Refinery	3-22	363
Petco to Complete New Platformer in 6 Months	3-22	363
Cat Reformer Completion Slated in May by Ohio Oil	3-29	155
New Cat Reformer to Be Completed Soon (Picture)	3-29	155
American Liberty Puts New Thermofor Unit on Stream	4- 5	152
New Premier Cat Cracker Goes on Stream	4-12	95
Imperial Oil to Install First Hydrofinishing Unit	4-12	106
Contract for Houdriflow Cracker Awarded by Sun	4-12	184
Cat Cracker Takes Big "Hat"	4-19	96
Contracts for Sun's Two Units at Marcus Hook Let	4-19	243
Baltimore Refinery to Get Three New Processing Units	4-19	244
Cat Reformer Work Near	4-19	244
Frontier Plant Expansion Completed (Picture)	5- 3	66
Ashland Will Construct 6,000-Bbl. Houdriformer	5-17	145
Philadelphia Refinery Has World's Cat Cracker, Crude Distillation Unit—Will Become East Coast's Largest—George Weber	6- 7	59
Big Cat Cracker Nears Completion (Picture)	6- 7	60
Esso to Spend $64 Million for Plant Expansion in '54	6- 7	134
Clark Awards Platformer Contract to Procon, Inc.	6-28	138
Mid-West Completes Refinery Expansion	6-28	138
Flexibility in Refining Processes—Gerald L. Farrar	7- 5	130
1. In Revamping Old Units	7- 5	130
2. In Refinery-Process Design	7- 5	133
3. In Reserve Equipment	7- 5	135
Meter Instrument Fluid Traps	7- 5	136
Caustic Regeneration Unit Scheduled at Catlettsburg	7- 5	159
Conoco Boosts Capacity of Lake Charles Refinery	7-12	83
Marcus Hook Refinery Set to Add Big Houdriformer	7-26	279
Continental Enlarges Lake Charles Plant	8- 9	93
Tide Water on Stream with New Units at Avon	8- 9	138
Montana Plant Is Portion of $43,000,000 Project	8-16	104
Atlantic Announces Five More Catformers Licensed	8-16	163
Texaco Refinery Operates Largest Platformer Built	8-23	94
First Electronically-Run Platformer Goes on Stream	8-23	167
Quaker State Finishes First of Three Platforming Units	9- 6	130
Aurora Will Boost Octane With New Processing Units	9-20	300
Refinery Plans Revised to Have Capacity of 130,000 Bbl. of Crude Per Day	9-27	48
American Awards Initial Jobs to Tidewater Construction Corp.	10- 4	179
Consumers Cooperative Finishes Expansion	10- 4	179
Indiana Standard Awards Contract for Ultraformer	10- 4	180
Expansion of Enid Plant Started by Chicago Corp.	10-11	233
Expansion Near Completion on Standard's Vancouver Refinery	10-25	134
Expansion Nears Completion	11- 1	65
First Fluid Coker Nears Completion (Picture)	11- 1	70
New Expansion Due	11- 1	72
Gulf Nears On Stream Date With Platformer	11- 1	121
Catformer Work Completed	11- 1	121
Shell Platformer Finished	11-22	123
Excelsior's 2,000-Bbl. Unit Will Be Peace River's First	12- 6	147
Frontier Refining Head Says Projects Are Being Outlined	12-13	153
Sioux to Expand	12-27	111

PLANTS, GENERAL

Three Electrolytic Caustic Regeneration Units Operating in Three Countries	1-25	407
Lion Puts New Facilities on Stream at El Dorado	2- 8	177
Suntide's New Plant Features Vacuum Unit, Fluid Cat Cracker, HF Alkylation, and Propylene Tetramer Unit—F. Lawrence Resen	3-22	203
Sinclair's Houston Refinery Gets New Crude Unit—F. Lawrence Resen	3-29	106
Tide Water to Shut Down, Replace Big Bayonne Plant	5- 3	61
Socony-Vacuum Will Shift Olean Workers to Ferndale	5-17	79
Sun Opens New Plant in "Chemical Valley"	5-17	80
Gulf's Fort Worth Refinery Shut Down	5-17	145
Watson Refinery Dedication Set	5-24	133
South Africa's First Crude Processing Plant	5-24	136
Shell Puts Platformer on Stream at Martinez	6-28	138
Gulf's Iso-Octyl Alcohol Plant Now on Stream (Picture)	6-28	138
Esso Places Hydrofiners on Stream at Bayway Plant	7- 5	159
Indiana Standard Dedicates Refinery at Mandan	10- 4	110
Old Lube Plant to Close	11- 1	120

PLANT PRACTICES

How Short-Wave Radio Is Applied to Maintenance Problems—C. L. Rose	2-22	182
Put the Automatic Computer to Work—F. M. Orr	3- 1	87
Manpower, Time Saved in Fighting Fires	3- 1	96
Slip-Type Expansion Joints—K. S. Roberts	3-15	140
Maintenance Ingenuity Pays Off in Installing New Boiler Bottom Head—Frank M. Jenkins	3-29	121
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations—F. Lawrence Resen	5-31	66
Low-Cost Insulation Has Quick Payout—M. F. Hauserman, Jr.	6-28	121
Pneumatic Tube Speeds Communication—C. H. Hall	8- 2	85
Modified Sleeve Cuts Overhaul Time	8-23	149
Exit Hand-Caulking	8-23	150
Planning for Major-Unit Turnarounds:		
1. Coordination Will Reduce Turnaround Down Time—Allen Collins	9-13	124
2. Maintenance During Operation—Claude H. Trotter	9-13	124
3. How to Use Standards to Control Maintenance Costs—E. C. Newton	9-13	126
4. Organizing and Scheduling Procedure for Fluid Cat Cracking Unit—J. T. Tippit	9-13	129
New Unit Improves Tube Testing	9-20	292
Revisions Add Life	9-20	292
Refining Pointer: Nonexplosionproof Motor Made Safe in Hazardous Area—H. M. Martin, Jr.	10-18	111
Checking Operations by TV	10-18	131
Savings Through Standardization—C. S. Perkins	11-15	241
Hot-Oil Air Cleaner	11-15	261
Chlorine Injection—the Easy Way	12-13	146

POWER PLANTS

Unhoused Boiler Installations Are Cheaper, Safer—K. S. Andrea	1- 4	66

PROCESSES

Licensing for Unifining Agreed by U.O.P., Union	3-15	187
Vacuum Distillation	3-22	124
Delayed Coking and Visbreaking	3-22	126
Continuous Contact Coking	3-22	128
Fluid Coking Process	3-22	130
Decarbonization Process	3-22	132
Propane Decarbonizing	3-22	134
SO_2 Extraction of Gas Oils	3-22	137
Furfural Refining Scores on Four Counts—R. T. Carter	3-22	157
Visbreaking—Still the Basic Process for Fuel Reduction—M. G. Boone and D. F. Ferguson	3-22	166
Suntide's New Plant Features Vacuum Unit, Fluid Cat Cracker, HF Alkylation, and Propylene Tetramer Unit—F. Lawrence Resen	3-22	203
Treating Gasoline by Dualayer Process—C. A. Duval and V. A. Kalichevsky	4-12	122
Unifining—A New Petroleum Process—H. W. Grote, C. H. Watkins, H. F. Poll, and G. W. Hendricks	4-19	211
Tide Water Starts Work on Hydrobon-Platformer	5- 3	124
Hydrogenation Success Assured—George Weber	5-10	62
Flexibility in Refining Processes—Gerald L. Farrar	7- 5	130
1. In Revamping Old Units	7- 5	130
2. In Refinery-Process Design	7- 5	133
3. In Reserve Equipment	7- 5	135
Meter Instrument Fluid Traps	7- 5	136
Progress Report . . . Unifining Upgrades Distillate Fuels—J. G. Eckhouse, C. F. Gerald, and A. J. de Rosset	8-30	81
New Catalytic Processes—George H. Weber	9-20	143
Udex Process Increases Production of Aromatics	9-27	121
Molecular Sieves Are a New Tool for Adsorption—George H. Weber	11-22	58
Platformer Still Uses Original Run of Catalyst (Picture)	11-29	101
Canada's Tallest Houdriflow Tower Rising at Montreal	12-13	153
New Developments in Solvent Extraction Discussed for A.I.Ch.E.	12-20	73
Charcoal Adsorption Used	12-20	73
Here's a Summary of Current Techniques for Achieving Catalytic Desulfurization of Petroleum Distillates—L. W. Zahnstecher and C. A. Petrarca	12-20	78
Shell Platformer Operating	12-20	122
Clark Platformer Finished	12-20	123
Naph-Sol Refining Co. Platformer in Operation	12-27	247

PUMPS

Sprayed-On, Fusion-Bonded Coatings Increase Life of Pump Parts—L. V. La Rou	3-29	118

REFINERIES, LIST OF

U. S. Refineries Near 8½ Million-Barrel Capacity—John M. McGivern	3-22	230
Report on United States Operating Refineries	3-22	233
Shutdown Plants in the United States	3-22	253
Report on Canadian Operating Refineries	3-22	256
New Construction Boosts Capacity 1/3 Million Barrels—John M. McGivern	3-22	260
Active Refinery-Building Projects	3-22	261

REFORMING, CATALYTIC

Col-Tex Operating New Platformer at Colorado City	1-25	407
Republic Oil Refining Co. Puts New Platformer on Stream	1-25	407
Socony-Vacuum Develops Fixed-Bed "Sovaforming"	3- 1	46
Ultraforming—A Standard of Indiana Development—J. H. Forrester, A. L. Conn, and J. B. Malloy	4-12	139
Hyperformer Output—G. L. Farrar	5-17	76
Model II Fluid Hydroformer Uses Shot-Catalyst Principle—C. W. Tyson, E. W. Nicholson, and E. J. Gornowski	5-17	122

	Date	Page
First Ultraforming Unit May Be Finished in May	5-24	127
Signal Hill, Calif., Plant Gets First Commercial Hyperformer—Clyde Berg	8- 2	91
Catalytic Reforming Units in Operation or Contracted	8- 9	63
Octane Outlook: 100 in 1957?—George Weber	8- 9	62
Socony to Add 9 Units to Four Now Under Construction	8-16	91
Hyperformer Producing Converts Heavy Naphtha Into Gasoline with Low Sulfur Content—D. H. Stormont	10- 4	116
Sinclair-Baker Catalyst RD-150 Gets Good Results	10-18	133
Fluor Awarded Sovaformer	11- 1	120
Orthoforming Shown	12-20	72

RESEARCH (also see other headings)

Improved Base Stocks, Additives Can Ease Auto Problems of Preignition and Octane-Requirement Buildup, S.A.E. Told	1-18	63
New Camera Televises Motor Fuel Tests (Picture)	2-15	97
Preignition Progress—George Weber	5-17	75
Richfield Spends $6 Million in Refinery Fight With Smog	5-17	87
New Twist in Engine Testing	5-24	125
Ancient Abacus Aids Modern Research (Picture)	5-31	59
Preignition Progress: Yardsticks for Evaluation of Complex Phenomenon Discussed at Atlantic City	6-21	117
Smog Laid to Cars	8- 2	64
Los Angeles Refiners Meet County Smog Regulations	8-16	163
Something New and Old in Gas Detection (Picture)	9-13	93
Humble's New Research Center Opened	9-13	96
Grease Rack Solves Research Problem (Picture)	9-20	144
Radioactive Cobalt Pipe May Point Way to An Atomic Era in Oil Processing—George Weber	11-29	42
Human Brains Are Better—Cannot Be Replaced by Electronic Computers, Researcher Tells Institute—George Weber	12-20	72
Charcoal Adsorption Used	12-20	73

REVIEW OF YEAR'S DEVELOPMENTS

Refining in '53	1-25	172

SAFETY

Esso's Baton Rouge Plant Sets Man-Hour Safety Mark	3- 8	152
Water-Base Foam Smothers Fire—Bertram F. Linz	5-17	78
Lovell Refinery Passes 15-Year Safety Mark	7- 5	93
Shell on Head . . . We're Not Dead Is Turtle Club Motto—D. H. Stormont	7-12	78
How Sohio Runs Its Safety Program	7-26	330
What Oil Companies Can Do to Reduce Highway Accidents—Stanley Learned	11-15	186

SALES OF PROPERTIES

Sioux Buys Cooperative's Newcastle, Wyo., Refinery	1-11	154
Union Buys Coke Plant Site	2- 1	54
Osceola Refining Co. Buys Producers Refining Plant	3-15	188
Cooperative Refinery Association's Levelland Refinery to Be Auctioned	5- 3	63
Two Big Deals Closed—General American Buys Deep Rock Facilities and Canada Southern's Production in Banff Field—Robert J. Enright	7-19	64
Two Firms Make Deal to Buy McMurray Tar Sands Plant	7-19	70
Pure Oil Buys Globe's Lemont, Ill., Refinery	7-26	135
Royalite Buys Remainder of Prince Albert Stock	8-23	167
M & M Oil Co. Buys Jacksboro Refineries, Inc.	8-30	116
Sunray Sells Plant to Union Oil Co. of California	11-22	123
Mid-West Buys Roosevelt	12-27	109

SHALE OIL

Shale-Oil Panel Slated	8-30	54
Oil-Shale Policy Coming	9- 6	63
Oil-Shale Report	9-20	136
Shale Halt Asked	10-11	112
NPC Group Defers Action for More Committee Study	10-25	76

STATISTICS, REFINING

Refinery Runs Top 7,000,000 Bbl. Daily	1-25	146
New Plants, Enlargements, Boost Refining Capacity 8 Per Cent	1-25	154
Third Quarter Refining Profits Up From 1952	1-25	407
Who Said "Surplus" Refining Capacity?—John C. Casper	5-17	72
Coal Output Is Way Down, But Resid Isn't to Blame—John C. Casper	5-24	120
Refinery Runs Cut	7-26	135
Excess Stocks Serve to Lower Crude Runs	7-26	168
Light Hydrocarbons Gain Smallest Since War	7-26	169
Increase of 180,000 Bbl. Daily in Refining Capacity Nearing	7-26	178
Number of Plants Fell, But Crude Capacity Rose in '53	8- 2	71
Refinery Output Increased	11-22	123
Demand Is Gaining Faster in Winter Than in Summer—John C. Casper	11-29	40
Journal Summary of World-Wide Reserves, Production, Refining	12-27	118
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	121
West Germany's Amazing Comeback—Dr. Gustav Egloff	12-27	198
Expanded Drilling and Refining Activity Boosts West German Oil Operations—A. M. Stahmer	12-27	219
Capacity, Cat Cracking Increase as France Modernized Refineries—J. Andrault	12-27	226
Esso Refining in Western Europe—V. S. Swaminathan	12-27	228

STORAGE

Why Storage Tanks Fail—F. J. Feely and M. S. Northup	2- 1	73
Sohio Mining Caverns for Storage of Propane, Butane	2- 8	177
New Gasoline Storage Tank Largest of Its Kind (Picture)	3-15	187
Latest Idea in Product Storage Esso Finishes Quarry Facility	9- 6	56
Products Storage Up	10-25	71
Here's What Storage Surveys Since 1948 Have Revealed	10-25	71
Where We Stand on Bulk-Oil Measurement	11-15	193
Tomorrow's Bulk-Oil Measurement	11-15	205
Management's Stake in Bulk-Oil Measurement	11-15	212
After 5 Years Excavated Underground Storage Adaptable to All Types of Petroleum Products—R. L. Loofbourow	12- 6	115

SULPHUR (also see Crudes; Corrosion)

Union Seeks Permission to Operate Sulfur Unit	1- 4	117
Petroleum Industry Use Drops Below Production	3- 8	151
Sinclair to Build Sulfur Recovery Unit at Houston	3- 8	152
Silvertip Sulfur Plant Down Time 7 Days in Year's Operation—J. A. Tiehen	7-19	86

SYNTHESIS

Coal Synthetic Liquids to Challenge Oil, Lewis Says	1-11	68
Plant Study Stepped Up	2-15	99
Shell Engineers Describe Direct Synthesis from Gas	12-27	247

TECHNOLOGY, QUESTIONS ON (a series) by W. L. Nelson

Pour Points of Distillates or Diesel Fuels	1-18	117
What Price Oil Trucking	1-18	117
Comparison of Straightrun and Cracked Distillates or Diesel Fuels	2- 8	145
What Are Figures on Isopentane Production?	2-15	181
How to Compute Coking Yields	2-15	181
Freezing Points of Jet Fuels from Hempel Analyses	2-22	197
Effect of Improved Construction Techniques and Processing Methods on Cost Indexes	3-15	157
Labor Component in Cost Index	3-22	227
Nitrogen Content of Crude Oils	3-22	227
Effect of Dewaxing on Viscosity Index	3-29	131
How Transportation Costs Compare	3-29	132
Rate of Evaporation of Various Oils	4-26	254
What Price Lube-Oil Reclaiming?	4-26	255
Characterization Factors of Refinery Stocks	5- 3	119
Relationship Between Cetane Number and Other Physical Properties	5-17	133
Kauri Butanol Number of Petroleum Solvents	5-24	271
Basic Principles of Thermal Cracking	5-31	98
Smoke Point and Ring Number of Kerosines	6-14	151
How Reid and True Pressures Vary	6-21	179
Effect of Boiling Range on Pour Point of Diesel Fuels and Distillates	6-28	132
Reducing Still-Tube Burnouts	7-12	118
Midboiling Point and Diesel Index	7-12	118
Insulation Thicknesses in Petroleum Refineries	7-19	123
How Much Does Oxygen Cost?	7-26	273
L.P.G. Continuous Blending Unit	7-26	273
How Judge Pressure Rating of Vessels?	7-26	273
Cost of Refining High-Sulfur Crudes	8-16	150
How to Oxidize Asphalt	8-23	158
Cetane-Number Requirement of Engines	8-23	158
Consumption of Fuel by Refiners	9- 6	127
How Operating Costs Have Changed	9- 6	127
Effect of Sulfur on Value of Residual Fuel Oil	9-13	138
Cost of Oil-Handling Versus Coal-Handling Systems	9-13	138
Maximum Variations in Heating Value of Residual Fuel Oil	9-20	299
Loss From Diesel-Fuel Tanks and Accumulation of Water	10- 4	165
Heating Value Governed by Gravity	10- 4	165
Conductivity of Refinery Insulation	10- 4	165
Quality of World Competitive Crudes	10-11	221
End Points of Distillation Fractions	10-18	127
How to Estimate Value of Crude	11- 8	191
Evaluating Crude for Diesel Fuel	11- 8	191
Viscosity of Various Crude Oils	11- 8	192
How to Handle Viscous Crude Oils	11- 8	269
Penalty for High-Sulfur Crude Oil	11-29	90
What Are Average Costs of Refining?	12- 6	139
Carbon-Black Yields by Various Processes	12-13	148

TETRAETHYL LEAD (see Fuels)

TREATING (also see Crudes; Desalting)

Treating Gasoline by Dualayer Process—C. A. Duval and V. A. Kalichevsky	4-12	122
Mercaptan Removal Ups Octane—Dahl M. Duff	7-19	115

	Date	Page
TRENDS, REFINING (views and statements and octane surveys)		
Octane Numbers Still Going Up	2- 1	39
Octane Number Up	7-19	130
Octane Numbers Still Gaining	8- 2	57
Octane Outlook: 100 in 1957?—George Weber	8- 9	62
What's Behind the Octane Race—George Weber	8-16	88
Octane Numbers Up 2.0, 2.5	11- 1	63
News Cars Jump Compression Ratios as Detroit Puts Pressure on Octanes—George Weber	12-13	84
Here Is How Detroit's 1955 Models Compare with Last Year's	12-13	86
WASTE DISPOSAL		
Union Seeks Permission to Operate Sulfur Unit	1- 4	117
Efficient Disposal of Waste Water—D. H. Stormont	3-29	86
New Catalyst Which Ignites Waste Refinery Gases Can Save Millions in Fuel Costs, Cut Pollution—D. H. Stormont	5-17	79
New Light on Disposal of Refinery Waste Gases—D. B. Ardern and Raymond C. Lassiat	6- 7	99
Planning Pays in Flare-Stack Job	6-28	122
There's No Water Pollution Here—A. D. McRae	7-12	103
Pollution Control:		
1. Refinery Waste-Stream Survey—A. P. Dennis, Jr.	8-16	110
2. Oil and Sludge Removal at Skelly's El Dorado Plant—W. L. Pursell and T. W. Ferguson	8-16	114
3. Chemical Flocculation of Refinery Waste—Roy F. Weston and R. G. Merman	8-16	118
Two Ways to Reduce Stream Pollution—Oliver J. Zandona and Charles W. Rippie	11-22	89
WAXES		
Esso Ups Wax Production	7-26	279

Petrochemicals

	Date	Page
FEED STOCK PREPARATION		
Petrochem Report: Small Refinery, But Big Products List—John C. Reidel	1- 4	72
INSTRUMENTS (a series)		
Differential Measurement and Control Streams—J. F. Davis	5- 8	117
Small Flow Controller for High-Viscosity Liquids—Robert L. Patton	5-10	178
PLANTS		
New Para-Xylene Plant Opens	1-11	154
Brea's New Ammonia Plant Nearing Completion	1-25	408
Anhydrous Ammonia Output by Phillips Nearly Doubled	1-25	408
Synthesis Plant Planned	2- 1	43
First U. S. Plant on Stream to Make Phenol from Cumene	2- 1	114
Unique Ammonia Plant Opened at Vicksburg—John C. Reidel	2- 8	60
New Louisville Petrochemical Plant in Operation (Picture)	2- 8	67
Warren Lets Contract for New Petrochemical Plant in Texas	2- 8	180
Koppers Plans to Build Polyethylene Pellet Plant	2- 8	180
Dow to Expand Plant at Sarnia	2-15	99
Ammonia Plant Sought at Louisiana, Mo.	2-15	102
Brea Plans Nitric Acid, Ammonium Nitrate Plant	2-15	210
Paraxylene Unit Planned by Sinclair at Marcus Hook	2-22	239
Glidden Co. to Enter the Petrochemicals Field	2-22	239
New Synthesis Plant Puts Salt Lake in Ammonia Race	3- 1	47
Oklahoma Petrochem Plant Nearing Completion (Picture)	3- 1	58
Solvay Plans Movement of Its Products by Barge	3- 1	127
Pan American Refining Plans Petrochemical Plant	3- 1	127
Plant Boosts Epon Resin Output	3- 8	65
Urea Plant Planned by United Chemical	3- 8	151
Chillicothe to Build New Petrochem Plant	3-22	364
Phillips Plans New Plant for Polyethylene Plastic	3-29	156
Stanolind Takes on Carthage Hydrocol Plant	4- 5	62
Ammonia Plant Fires Up to Produce 235 More Tons to West Coast Output	4- 5	69
Mississippi River Fuel Considers Petrochem Field	4-12	185
Construction of Furnaces for New Gulf Unit to Start	4-12	185
Stanolind Also Names Key Brownsville Men	4-26	115
Missouri Ordnance Works Leased by Hercules Powder	4-26	311
Allied Chemical Builds Urea Plant in Grain Belt	5- 3	56
Butadiene Plant Eyed but Reports on Details Conflict	5- 3	58
Foster Grant Puts Styrene Monomer Works on Stream	5-10	186
Flexibility a Must in Petrochemical Plants Today—Gerald L. Farrar	5-17	94
Standard (Calif.) Plans Big Isophthalic Plant	5-17	146
Plant Site Selected for Koppers Co., Inc.	5-17	146
Petrochemical Plant Planned at St. Louis	5-17	146
Rubber Plant May Be Built at Lake Charles	5-24	123
Ammonia to Vinylidene Chloride Dow Adopts Petroleum Techniques in Texas—F. Lawrence Resen	5-24	165
Texas in Top Spot in Petrochemicals Manufacture—Here's Why—Frank H. Dotterweich	5-24	170
Allied Nitrogen Plant Slated for Expansion	5-24	280
Jefferson to Expand Port Neches Facilities	5-24	280
Spensol Plant Planned	5-24	280
New Texas Plant at Orange to Expand	5-31	49
Shell Puts New Petrochem on Stream at Martinez	6-14	159
Polyethylene Unit Started; Expansion Plans Already Set	6-21	188
American Cyanamid Opens New Petrochemical Plant	6-21	188
Another Ammonia Plant Begun at Tuscola	6-28	80
New York Investor Announces Plans for New Butadiene Firm on Gulf Coast	7-12	83
New Butadiene Plant Assured	7-19	75
Catformer's Tail Gas Supplies . . . New Ammonia Plant—George H. Weber	8- 2	58
Missouri Company Eying Diversified Product List	8- 9	140
Work Under Way on Revamping of Huge Gas-Synthesis Plant	8-16	87
Carbide & Carbon Plant Proceeding on Schedule	8-16	164
Brea Starts Construction on Petrochemical Plant	8-16	164
Standard Oil of Ohio is Petrochem Newcomer	8-23	94
"Ethylene Row" Is Growing—F. Lawrence Resen	8-23	102
Construction for NH_3 Plant Set by Salt Lake Chemical	8-23	168
Conoco Goes on Stream with New BTX Process	8-23	168
Shell to Pipe Hydrogen for Chemical Synthesis	8-23	168
Sinclair Will Build Udex Unit at Marcus Hook Plant	9- 6	131
C & C's Oxo Unit Expected on Stream in October	9-13	156
Ammonia Plant Due from Standard Oil of Indiana and Sinclair Teamup	9-27	49
Seven Plants in One Make Versatile Petrochemical Giant—F. Lawrence Resen	10- 4	114
Butadiene, Alkylate Project Will Be Built Near Houston	10-11	105
You Can Make Petrochemicals—G. L. Farrar	10-11	113
Three Companies May Build Ammonia Plant in Florida	10-25	68
Will Gulf Coast Dominate Petrochemical Future?—F. Lawrence Resen	11- 1	64
Deere on Stream	11-22	126
Survey Shows Big Expansion in Chemical-Plant Building	12- 6	148
PLANT PRACTICES		
What's New in Cooling-Tower-Wood Maintenance—C. L. Blohm, M. Tarplee, and E. C. Smith	1-11	78
Treating Cooling-Tower Lumber to Reduce Fungal Decay—R. H. Bescher	1-11	82
Automatic Sampling of Hydrocarbons—W. E. Gibson	2- 1	68
Instrumenting a Chemical Feed System—R. T. Sheen	3-15	106
Frequency-Response Analysis Holds Promise—John E. Barber	4- 5	82
Continuous Analysis of Liquid Plant Streams by Infrared—L. W. Herscher	4- 5	87
Some New Aspects of Cascade Control—C. W. Bowden, Jr., and Harry Hartz	4- 5	92
An Evaluation of Cascade Control Systems—J. G. Ziegler	4- 5	95
Evaluation of New Instruments—W. A. Crawford	4- 5	99
Instrumentation for Precise Fractionation of Benzene and Toluene—Dr. D. J. Bergman	4-12	127
How to Instrument the Fractionation Section in Field Processing Plants—John C. Reidel	4-26	136
Where Are We headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design?	4-26	152
1. Bubble Caps . . . Rigid Specs and Rising Costs Spur Development Work on This Old Timer—R. M. Young	4-26	152
2. Perforated Plates . . . Properly Designed, These Have a Wide Range of Stable, Efficient Operation—D. C. Lee	4-26	155
3. Recycling Tray . . . Boosts Efficiency Absorption Columns—Edward G. Ragatz	4-26	158
4. Shell Turbogrid . . . Simple Construction, High Capacity, Low Pressure Drop, Economical Maintenance—J. A. Samaniego	4-26	161
5. Float-Valve Bubble Trays—I. E. Nutter	4-26	165
6. Socony Uniflux—V. O. Bowles	4-26	176

	Date	Page
7. Gulf's Perforated Plate—A. C. Eld	4-26	180
8. Flexitray—G. C. Thrift	4-26	190
How Monsanto Controls Air and Water Pollution—Dr. H. E. Morriss	6-28	114
Longer Service from Heat Exchangers—J. D. Monro	7-26	226
Instrument Lines in Cables	8- 2	81
Petrochem Report: Separation of Isobutylene—G. P. Baumann and M. R. Smith	9-27	71
Concrete Piling Halves Foundation Costs—F. Lawrence Resen	10- 4	138
Spencer Moves Fast, Preplans to Speed Plant Construction—F. Lawrence Resen	10-18	114
Ethylene 5: Continuous Analysis Via Infrared—Paul A. Wilks, Jr.	10-25	91
What Determines Which Heat Exchanger Is Your Best Buy?—E. D. Anderson and E. W. Flaxbart	10-25	100
For Safer Aromatics Blending	11-15	259
Cities Service Recovers 740 G.p.m. Condensate—F. Lawrence Resen	11-22	96
Hot-Spray Application of Vinyl-Base Paints—B. C. Wright	12-13	145

PROCESSES

Petrochem Report: Small Refinery, but Big Products List—John C. Reidel	1- 4	72
Polyethylene from Heavy Resid	1-11	64
Acid Sludges Regenerated to Make 98 Per Cent H_2SO_4—F. Lawrence Resen	1-18	101
Petrochem Report: B.T.X. Conversion Pays Off—F. Lawrence Resen	2- 8	127
Combating Corrosion—A Special Symposium of How		
19 Companies Are Waging Attack	2-15	122
1. How to Get More Value from Paint—William T. Thies	2-15	127
2. How to Sell Top Management on Corrosion Mitigation—Ted L. Canfield	2-15	141
3. Fundamental Electrochemistry of Corrosion—Bernard O. Heston	2-15	154
4. Good Design Now, Will Stop Corrosion Later—E. A. Prange	2-15	155
5. Physiochemical Factors in Corrosion—Norman Hackerman	2-15	164
Natural Gas to Ammonia (Part 1)—A Look at Round 2 of NH_3 Expansion	3- 8	86
53 Million Gallons of B.T.X. Annually—John C. Reidel	3-29	94
Sulfur Recovery from H_2S—H. L. Hays and F. T. Barber	4-26	218
More Petrochemicals from Thermal Cracking—M. O. Kilpatrick, L. E. Dean, D. S. Hall, and K. W. Seed	5-10	162
Acetone Price Drops	5-10	185
Simultaneous Extraction of Benzene and Toluene by the Sulfur Dioxide Process—R. A. Ratliff and W. E. Strobel	5-31	87
Making Ammonia (2) A First: Hydrogen by Partial Oxidation—John C. Reidel	6- 7	86
Silvertip Sulfur Plant Down Time 7 Days in Year's Operation—D. A. Tiehen	7-19	86
Making Ammonia (Part 3)—New Plant Will Combine Three Processes—John C. Reidel	8- 2	78
Petrochem Report (Ethylene 1) What Is the Demand for Ethylene?—H. A. Mitchell	8- 9	95
Petrochem Report (Ethylene 2) Ethylene's Big Business with Gulf—P. W. Cornell, W. H. Litchfield, and H. M. Vaughan	8-16	125
Petrochem Report: Separation of Isobutylene—G. P. Baumann and M. R. Smith	9-27	71
Petrochem Report (Ethylene 4) How Ethylbenzene Is Made—F. R. Garner and R. L. Iverson	10-25	86
Ammonia 4: How Atlantic Purifies Catformer Hydrogen	10-25	93
Making Ammonia (Part 5)—Partial Oxidation With Air—B. J. Mayland, E. M. Comley, and J. C. Reynolds	10-25	94
Making Ammonia (Part 6)—Ammonia Manufacture—1954 Version—F. Lawrence Resen	12-13	120

	Date	Page
PRODUCTS		
Coke-Oven Benzol Again Being Blended in Motor Fuel	1- 4	118
New Laminate Developed	1- 4	118
Shell Forms Ammonia Division	1-11	155
Styrene Is Top Consumer, Commerce Survey Reveals	1-18	139
Alcohol Output Contracted	1-25	408
New Profit Source Is Coke Used for Acetylene Manufacture—F. Lawrence Resen	2-22	111
1953 Petrochem Output Gain May Be Less Than Estimates	3-15	81
Avgas, Explosives Taking Bulk of Product at Present	4-26	309
Petrochem Report: Realize a Profit From Refinery Coke—E. L. Jones, F. D. Parker, and W. B. Strobel	5- 3	97
Crude Charge Capacity 27.6 Per Cent of Nation's Total Polyethylene—F. Lawrence Resen	5-24	158
C-Oil May Rule Out Use of Linseed, Tung Oils	6-28	141
Ammonia Future Good Spencer Executive Predicts—George H. Weber	7- 5	92
Cyclics Still Gaining	7- 5	160
Urea Production Started at Allied's Omaha Plant	8- 9	140
Fitting Sulfur Recovery Into Gasoline Plants—R. A. Graff	8-16	130
Petrochemicals—Today and Tomorrow—John C. Reidel	9- 6	83
Ethylene 3—Polyethylene Push	9- 6	99
Seven Plants in One Make Versatile Petrochemical Giant—F. Lawrence Resen	10- 4	114
Solvay Enters Field With Chlorinated Methane Plant	11- 1	120
Lion to Add Unit	11- 8	199
Rubber Molecule Synthesized	12-27	249
Ammonia Contract Signed by Brea Chemicals, Inc.	12-27	249
REVIEW OF YEAR'S DEVELOPMENTS		
Petrochemicals in '53	1-25	174
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Government Will Sell 25 Synthetic Rubber Plants	5-24	130
Bids Submitted for U. S.-Owned Synthetic Rubber Plants	6- 7	63
Negotiations Open on Bids Made for Government Units	6-21	123
Union Carbide Buys Montreal East Petrochemical Plant	11- 1	71
Government May Operate Rubber Plants for Years Unless Negotiations Completed Within 2 Weeks	12-13	99
Rubber Plants Selling	12-27	106
STATISTICS		
Synthetic Ammonia Output Could Be Raised 16 Per Cent	4- 5	154
Glycols, Ethanolamines Get Tank-Car Price Cut	4- 5	154
Rubber Output Gains	5-24	122
Petrochem Output Up	6- 7	58
Ethylene Tops Petrochemical Expansion Activity	7-26	181
Petrochem Report (Ethylene 1) What Is the Demand for Ethylene?—H. A. Mitchell	8- 9	95
Petrochem Report (Ethylene 2) Ethylene's Big Business with Gulf—P. W. Cornell, W. H. Litchfield, and H. M. Vaughan	8-16	125
Table 1—U. S. Organic Petrochemical Plants	9- 6	87
Table 2—U. S. Sulfur-Conversion Plants	9- 6	96
Table 3—U. S. Nitrogen Chemical Manufacturers	9- 6	96
Table 4—U. S. Butadiene Plants	9- 6	97
Table 5—Carbon-Black Plants	9- 6	97
Another Record Forecast in Petrochemical Output—George Weber	10-25	66
Petrochemical Expansion—It Will Not Revolutionize Oil and Gas Market Outlook—T. G. Hughes	11-15	183
West Germany's Amazing Comeback	12-27	198
Chemical Sales Up	12-27	249
STORAGE		
Underground Storage for Products, L.P.G. Planned by Gulf	6-21	111
Gulf Oil Asks Storage Permit	9- 6	65

Pipe Line

	Date	Page
COMMUNICATION		
TV—New Industrial Tool—Bertram F. Linz	4-12	151
Increased Common Carrier Use May Bring End to Exclusive Industry Radio Bands	4-19	98
Common Carrier Making Effort to Sell Oil, Gas Industry on Private Communications; Engineers Muster Resistance—Robert G. Deering	4-19	99
Powerful Transmitters Might Permit New Microwave Links of 200 to 300 Miles—Robert J. Enright	4-19	100
Electronic Communication and Corrosion Control on Threshold of Dramatic Developments—A. L. Stegner	5-10	109
Microwave System Opened at Keyes, Okla. Station	5-24	125
Great Lakes Telephone System Purchased by Bell	6- 7	62
Here's Why They Chose Microwave on Colorado Interstate Line—W. I. Blount	9-20	175
How Transco Maintains 1,780 Miles of Microwave—Robert H. Buechner	9-20	176
Microwave Users Reorganize	10-18	78
Sharing a Microwave System—M. S. Collett	11-22	78
CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL		
Gas Industry to Spend Nearly $2 Billion for Expansion of Facilities in Next 3 Years	1- 4	49
Cement Pipe Line Planned	1-18	64
Pipe-Line Construction to Drop 14 to 15 Per Cent in 1954 Due Principally to Slow Start, Thomas Tells Contractors—Paul Reed and William P. Sterne	1-25	104
Products, Natural-Gas Projects Lead in Projected Expansion	1-25	158
Photogrammetry Advantage Outlined Before Engineers	4-19	247
Moore Announces Plans for Five Pipeline Projects	8-23	96
Gulf Interstate Develops an Effective Technique for High-Pressure Air Testing and Cleaning—G. E. Foulke	9-20	182
Lakehead Pipe Line Looping Program Welding and Coating for Swift Progress—Paul Reed	9-20	188
In Constructing 960 Miles of Line This Year, Northern Natural Applies Advanced Pipe-Laying Methods—Paul Reed	9-20	200
Cities Service Lays Gulf Coast Line—Harry Nelson	9-20	212
Best Pipeline Is the Straightest One—J. C. Stirling	11-15	217
Radiographic Inspection Assures Sound Pipeline Welds—Harold Hovland	11-15	223
Rivalry Cuts Costs, Gives Service a New Pipe-Laying Record	11-22	56
Longest Plastic Pipeline Uses Three-Man Pipe-Laying Crew	11-29	76
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED U. S. CRUDE LINE		
Texas-California Crude Line Asks Federal Aid	1- 4	122
Cities Service to Expand Gulf Coast Crude System	1-11	144
Magnolia to Link Corsicana With Beaumont Refinery	1-18	53
Orchard Plans New 45-Mile Crude Line in Colorado	2- 1	111
Plains Pipe Line System Expansion Plans Announced	2- 8	174
Pawnee Proposes Crude Line in Colorado's Adena Field	2-22	225
Hearings Set for Crude Lines to Adena Field	2-22	228
New Crude Line Planned from Weston County, Wyo., to Casper	3- 8	70
Magnolia Awards Work on New Line to Zachry	3- 8	142
West Coast Line Decision Near—Robert J. Enright	3-15	78
Pawnee to Begin Work on New Colorado Crude Line	3-29	149
Union Oil Planning New 60-Mile Crude Pipeline	3-29	150
Fosterton Link Favored Over 12-Company Project	4- 5	67
Cities Service Lets Contract for Crude-Line Extension	4-12	191
Government Refuses to Back West Coast Plans	4-26	313
Contract Will Be Let Soon for Andrews-Midland Loop	4-26	313
Trans Mountain Awards Contract for Ferndale Spur	4-26	314
Twin Cities Crude Link Still in Planning Stage	5-10	78
Sioux Line Shelved—Henry D. Ralph	5-17	83
Sinclair-Pure Crude Line to Serve Colorado, Kansas	6-14	103
Minnesota Pipe Line Co. Lets Contract to Williams Bros	7-12	71
New Outlet for Colorado Crude	8-16	91
New Rocky Mountain Crude Line Planned	8-23	107
Active Drilling Area New Pipelines Assure Denver-Julesburg Expansion—C. O. Willson	9- 6	103
Moore-Frost Plans Set for 1,800-Mile Crude-Products System—Robert J. Enright	9-13	91
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED U. S. GAS LINES		
Gas to Great Lakes Through American Louisiana Pipe Line Co.	1- 4	120
Texas Eastern Plans Storage Service, 265-Mile Gas Line	1- 4	121
Defense Line Studied—Bertram F. Linz	1-11	66
New Company Plans to Link Colorado Fields and Denver	1-18	55
Gas-Line Study Set	1-18	145
Gas Executives Expected to Turn Down Defense Line	2- 1	49
Tennessee Gas to Build 574-Mile Line from Louisiana Paralleling Existing System to Tennessee	2- 1	109
Defense Line Group to Meet	2- 8	68
Texas Gas Asks Permit for Construction Program	2- 8	173
Proved Supply of 560-610 Billion Feet of Gas Is Estimated	2-15	104
Plans for Moving Canadian Gas to Northwest Changed	2-15	205
Texas Eastern Buys Triangle System, Considers Conversion of Little Inch to Products by Addition of New 30-In. Line	2-22	113
American Louisiana Line Hearing Set for March 8	2-22	228
Transco Seeks New Line in Southern Louisiana	2-22	240
Colorado-Western Files for Second Gas System	3- 1	119
Gulf Interstate's Line Work Ahead of Schedule	3- 1	120
Plans Modified for Two Big-Inch Gas Lines for North and East—William P. Sterne	3- 8	60
PAD, Consultants Study Convertible Pipe Line	3- 8	68
Transco Applies for New Natural-Gas Facilities	3- 8	154
6,800 Miles of Gas Lines Approved by FPC in '53	3- 8	154
Hearing Recessed Until April 12 on Colorado-Western Pipe Line Co. Project	3-15	181
P. G. & E. Super Inch Final Expansion Starts	3-15	181
Iroquois Gas Plans New Gas-Transmission Line	3-15	190
Northern Natural System Expansion Work Approved	3-22	260
Pipe-Line Completion Scheduled This Months	3-22	360
El Paso Natural Gas Plans New Mexico Construction	3-22	366
North Dakota Commission Considers Gas Line Changes	3-29	74
Transco Gas Schedules $11,000,000 Construction	3-29	150
$110,000,000 Expansion Planned by Columbia Gas	3-29	150
Montana-Dakota Utilities Plans Expansion Project	3-29	163
Cities Service Plans Gas Line Construction	3-29	163
Six Columbia Gas Firms to Build New Facilities	4- 5	158
Montana-Dakota to Build New Natural Gas Line	4-12	186
Louisiana-to-Michigan Gas Line Proposals to Be Heard	4-12	191
Colorado Interstate Gets Approval for New Facilities	4-12	192
Kansas-Nebraska Proposes Gas-Line Replacement	4-12	192
Hearings Reopened on Plans for Colorado Gas System	4-19	248
Gulf Interstate Resumes Work on Big-Inch Gas Line	4-19	248
Colorado-Western Deal Told During Bid for Big Pipeline	4-26	321
Northern Natural Files Unexpected Offer to Build North Dakota Gas Line	5-17	82
Pacific Northwest, West Coast Proposals Draw Fire	5-17	85
Panhandle's $66,750,000 Program Presented to FPC	5-24	128
North Dakota Natural Must Meet 16 Conditions in 30 Days for Final Approval	5-31	52
Economic Study on Two Big Gas Lines Due This Week	6-21	118
Panhandle Eastern Wants Green Light for $66,750,000 Line Expansion	6-28	82
Gas Line Start Near As Pacific Northwest Wins Over Westcoast Transmission	6-28	84
Northern Natural Line Plans Confused	6-28	85
North Dakota Natural's Tentative OK to Build Tioga-Fargo Pipeline to Be Reviewed	7-12	82
Eastern Colorado May Get Second Natural-Gas Source	7-19	76
North Dakota Natural Line Permit Killed	7-26	143
Little Inch Shift Asked	8- 2	56
Northern Natural Hearing Postponed	8- 2	62
Seattle Signs for First Gas	8- 2	66
Trans-Canada Job Let	8- 2	68
Houston Texas Gas & Oil Co. Reroutes Line	8- 9	68
Plea for Pipeline Permit Renewed by N. D. Natural	8- 9	77
Panhandle Eastern Plans Early Start on Expansion	9-13	95
FPC Approves American Louisiana Pipe Line Project	10-11	103
It Isn't Built Yet, But San Juan Basin-Pacific Northwest Line Exerts Influence	11- 8	118
Line Study Reopened as North Dakota Natural Seeks New Permit to Build 274-Mile Gas Pipeline	11-29	49
Intrastate Carrier Would Serve Wichita Industries	12- 6	79
Three-Way Contract Signed in Biggest Deal in Gas History—Henry D. Ralph	12-20	58
Project Would Give Denver New Supply from Northeast	12-20	67
New Gas Pipeline from Beaumont to McAllen Could Be First Large Scale Shipments of Mexican Gas to U. S. Markets	12-27	108
Transco Seeks Gas in Joint Venture with Dome Gas & Oil Corp.	12-27	108
South Texas Oil and Gas Co. to Build Gatherine System in Texas	12-27	116
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED U. S. PRODUCTS LINES		
Company Volunteers to Lay Line Parallel to Its Own	2-15	101
Badger Line Proposal Set for Hearing This Week	2-22	228
Surveys Begun on Frontier Refining Products System	2-22	228
Great Lakes Plans New Products Line Project	2-22	231
Oil Basin Plans Products Pipeline to East Montana	4- 5	72
Great Lakes to Increase Products-System Capacity	4- 5	159
Fulton Gets Contract for 132-Mile Great Lakes Line	4-12	193
Sunflower Pipeline, Inc. Proposes L.P.G. Pipeline	5- 3	75

	Date	Page
Coal States Ready to Fight Gulf-to-East Coast Pipeline	5-10	82
American Picks August 1 to Begin Big Products Line from Gulf to East Coast	7- 5	91
Standard of Texas Plans Products Line	9- 6	65
Moore-Frost Plans Set for 1,800-Mile Crude-Products System—Robert J. Enright	9-13	91
Great Lakes Project Will Serve Kansas Refineries	12-20	70
Buckeye Line Completed	12-27	111
Sioux to Expand	12-27	111

CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED FOREIGN LINES

Creole Lets Contract for World's Biggest Line	2- 1	58
Canadian Official Says Gas Line Will Cost $700 Million	2- 8	71
General Petroleum Co. Plans New Crude Line	3- 8	72
Lakehead Awards Looping Contracts	3- 8	74
Spanish Products System Would Serve Air Fields	4-19	97
Approval of Trans Canada Line Expected in June—Robert J. Enright	5-31	40
Work on Fosterton-Regina Pipeline to Start in July	5-31	41
International Bank Approves Loan for West Pakistan Pipeline	6-14	114
Tentative Approval Given for Trans Canada Spur	7- 5	90
Deal May Be Brewing to Bring Canadian Gas to U. S.	12- 6	79
Trans-Canada Trunk Line Approved	12-20	65
T.G.T. Expansion Plans Offered for FPC Approval	12-27	110

CONSTRUCTION, U. S. CRUDE LINES

Oil Moving Through Biggest U. S. Crude Line	1- 4	120
Gulf Completes Extension of New Mexico Crude Line	1-11	144
Goodall Places New Colorado Crude Line in Operation	1-11	144
Pastotex to Complete Crude Line This Week	2- 1	110
Magnolia Completes West Texas-New Mexico Line	3- 8	144
Texaco South Louisiana Crude Lines Completed	3- 8	144
Interstate Replaces 902 Miles of Old Line with 410 Miles of Larger Pipe, 11 Old Pump Stations with Three New Ones—Robert J. Enright	3-29	64
Valve Installation on Rancho's Big-Inch Crude Line	5-31	113
Cities Service Line Half Finished	6-14	105
Magnolia's Corsicana-Beaumont Link Finished	7-12	80
Arapahoe Ready to Build Colorado-Kansas System	8- 2	59
Fulton-Banister Begins Work on Canadian Line	8- 2	60
New Pipeline Being Built on Turnkey Contract Basis	9-13	112
Cities Service Lays Gulf Coast Line—Harry Nelson	9-20	212
New Systems Will Serve Rocky Mountain Fields	11-15	166

CONSTRUCTION, U. S. GAS LINES

Northern Gets FPC Go Ahead to Take Permian Basin Gas	1- 4	112
Texas-Illinois to Complete Expansion of Capacity Soon	1- 4	112
Nevada Gas Line Finished	1- 4	122
Completion Nears on 73-Mile, 30-In. California Gas Line	1-11	144
Gulf Interstate Counting on Unique Organization to Cut Costs on First Big Fee Gas Pipe Line—Paul Reed	1-18	50
New Colorado Interstate Gas Facilities Are in Operation	1-18	148
Increasing Volumes of Gas Moving from Permian Basin	2-15	205
Texas Illinois Completes $33,000,000 Expansion	2-22	228
New Arkansas Louisiana Gas Line in Operation	3- 1	120
Cadillac Natural Completes New Michigan Gas Line	3- 8	154
Pipe Delivered for Final Section of Ohio Fuel Loop	4-12	193
Lone Star Extending Line	5-31	56
Many Obstacles Overcome as Transco Lays 36-In. Line	10-18	77
Panhandle Eastern Charges Plans Will Add to Monopoly	10-25	76
Gulf Interstate to Begin Operations on November 1	10-25	77
Looping of Transcontinental Seen	11-29	44
Panhandle Winds Up First Part of Expansion Program	12-13	90
Westcoast Pipeline to Start September, 1955	12-27	112

CONSTRUCTION, U. S. PRODUCTS LINES

Part of 540-Mile Yellowstone Products System Completed	1-11	144
Dual River-Crossing Work Started on Harbor System	1-18	147
Part of Oklahoma-Mississippi River Products Line Finished	1-18	148
Alaskan Line Equipment Leaves in February	1-25	110
Mid-Winter Work Speeds Yellowstone Pipe Line (Picture)	2- 1	43
Western End of Products Line Started (Picture)	3- 1	119
Texas Eastern's Plans for Reconversion to Products Includes New Link for Gas	3-29	65
Contractors Resume Work on Yellowstone Products Line	4-12	192
Construction on Shell's Products Pipeline Nears	4-19	248
Wyoming-Nebraska Pipe Line Co. Starts Construction	6-14	103
Oklahoma Mississippi River Products Line Finished	6-14	107
World's Northernmost Pipeline Hauls Products (Picture)	6-21	118
New Type Bridges Used for Yellowstone Crossing—F. Lawrence Resen	7-19	100
Badger to Complete 195-Mile Products Line in November	8- 2	59
Big Yellowstone Products Line Finished	8-23	106
32-Mile Pipeline Serves Southern Trinidad Fields	8-23	111
Great Lakes System to Be Finished by Mid-September	9- 6	66
Big Expansion in Product Lines—C. O. Willson	9-13	86
Badger Pipe Line Co. Project Progressing	11- 8	118
How Yellowstone Operates—F. Lawrence Resen	11- 8	120
Great Lakes Testing Coatings—Paul Reed	11- 8	169

CONSTRUCTION, FOREIGN LINES

Pipeline Equipment Begins to Arrive at Alaskan Ports	2-15	99
Pakistan Line Planned from Sui Field to Karachi	2-22	127
Trans Canada Gas Line Near	3-15	86
Trans Mountain Awards Contract for Ferndale Spur	4-26	314
Alaskan Pipeline Inspection Started by Houston Company	4-26	314
Creole Operating New Line, Modern Station	7-19	101
New 132-Mile, 12-In. Line to Serve Baghdad Refinery	9-13	102
Pipeline Crews Tame Alaskan Wilds	10-25	72
Lake Line Planned for Maracaibo Crude	11- 8	135
New Pipelines for Europe's Booming Needs—F. B. Porges	12-27	206

CORROSION

Combating Corrosion—A Special Symposium of How 19 Companies Are Waging Attack	2-15	122
1. Protecting the Protection—Frank B. Burns	2-15	128
2. Management's Stake in a Program of Corrosion Mitigation—Lewis Finch, Jr.	2-15	130
3. Maybe Asphalt Is the Answer—H. C. McAninch	2-15	134
4. How to Sell Top Management on Corrosion Mitigation—Ted L. Canfield	2-15	141
5. Cold-Applied Coal-Tar Coatings—W. F. Fair, Jr.	2-15	142
6. Corrosion Teaching at Oklahoma University—John P. Roberts	2-15	147
7. Impressed Current Provides Good Cathodic Protection for Pipe Lines—B. J. Whitley, Jr.	2-15	152
8. Hot Coal-Tar Coatings Approach Ideal—N. T. Shideler	2-15	159
9. Galvanic Anodes Reduce Underground Corrosion—Robert L. Featherly	2-15	164
10. Cathodic Protection Saves Bare Lines—Jay R. James	2-15	164
Discussions and Demonstrations of Practical, Economical Means of Protection Feature Annual Tulsa Short Course—Paul Reed and Robert G. Deering	2-22	114
Couplings Need Protection Too	3-29	117
Big Cradle Holds Pipe Joint for Rotary Brush and Coater	6-14	101
How Good Must Pipeline Coating Be?—L. G. Sharpe	6-14	130
Lasting Protection for Products Pipelines—S. Kleinheksel, P. Lawrence, and F. L. Nelson	7-12	94
Lakehead Pipe Line Looping Program Welding and Coating for Swift Progress—Paul Reed	9-20	188
How to Beat Corrosion	10- 4	117
Here's How to Control Corrosion in Pipelines—Robert G. Deering	10-18	80
Corrosion Engineers Hear Results of Stanolind Tests	10-18	80
How In Place Plastic Coating Performs in Field Service—J. C. Watts	10-25	137
Great Lakes Testing Coatings—Paul Reed	11- 8	169
Vapor-Zone Corrosion in Sour-Crude Tanks—A. H. Newberg and J. P. Barrett	11-15	189
Polyethylene Pipeline Wrapping—Marshall E. Parker	12- 6	141
Unusual Pipeline Failures Traced to Hydrogen Blisters—Felipe Paredes and W. W. Mize	12-20	99
Preventing Damage from High-Voltage Surges—Hugh L. Hamilton	12-20	125

CORROSION CONTROL (a series)

Underground Corrosion (Part 5) New Techniques in Control—O. C. Mudd	1-11	127
Underground Corrosion (Part 6) New Techniques in Control—O. C. Mudd	1-25	285
Underground Corrosion (Part 7) New Techniques in Control—O. C. Mudd	2- 8	139

CROSSINGS, ENGINEERING

Steep Banks, Deep Water, Heavy Traffic—Paul Reed	4- 5	108
Gulf Interstate Crosses Mississippi River with Usual Hazards and Difficulties—N. F. Blundell and L. C. Cox, Jr.	6-21	132

CROSSINGS, GENERAL

Floating in 16-In. River Crossing (Picture)	3- 8	142
Line Crosses Canal Without External Support (Picture)	3-29	149

ENGINEERING REFERENCE SECTION (also see Refining and Production)

The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 1)—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	5-31	95

EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND OPERATION (also see Refining and Production)

	Date	Page
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 2)—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	6- 7	117
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 3)—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	6-14	153
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 4)—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	6-21	171
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 5)—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	6-28	129
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 1)—Sherman L. Cole	7-19	119
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 2)—Sherman L. Cole	8- 2	107
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 3)—Sherman L. Cole	8- 9	121
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 4)—Sherman L. Cole	8-30	99
Increasing Pipeline Capacity with Centrifugal Compressors (Part 1)—Harold Woodhouse	9- 6	119
Increasing Pipeline Capacity with Centrifugal Compressors (Part 2)—Harold Woodhouse	10- 4	154
Increasing Pipeline Capacity with Centrifugal Compressors (Part 3)—Harold Woodhouse	10-18	129
Series vs. Parallel Arrangement of Centrifugals for Gas Pipeline Stations (Part 3)—Harold Woodhouse	11-29	89

GATHERING AND STORAGE

Why Storage Tank Fail—F. J. Felly and M. S. Northrup	2- 1	73
Improved Operation, Lower Costs on Field Gathering System—F. Lawrence Resen	2- 1	90
Colorado Gathering System Planned by Nine Operators	2-15	208
Automatic Control Is Doing the Job and Saving Money—P. S. Massey	5- 3	94
P. D. Meters Check Tank-Table Calculations—O. D. Stallard, Jr., and T. K. Provence, Jr.	9-20	173
Sohio Encountered Unusual Problems in Floating a Tank on a Hilltop—R. S. Kestner	9-20	206
Controlling Unattended Gathering Stations—S. M. Hammer	9-20	250
In-Tank Mixing of Crude Oil—Neil G. Wilson	11- 8	165
New Tank Gager Does Dual Job	11- 8	205
Vapor-Zone Corrosion in Sour-Crude Tanks—A. H. Newberg and J. P. Barrett	11-15	189
Where We Stand on Bulk-Oil Measurement	11-15	193
Tomorrow's Bulk-Oil Measurement	11-15	205
Management's Stake in Bulk-Oil Measurement	11-15	212

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL

Pioneer Products Line Unusual Pressure-Control Methods Feature Steeply Dropping Artery—Gerald L. Farrar	1- 4	101
Instruments, Inc., to Make New Gulf Interface Detector	2-15	97
Automation in the Oil Fields—Kenneth B. Barnes	3- 8	58
How to Achieve Optimum Flow for Minimum Cost—J. W. O'Leary	3-15	147
Air-Operated Controls Point Way to Increased Efficiency at Pump Stations—R. G. Deering	4-12	118
Orifice-Meter Measurement—W. R. Kehoe	4-26	247
Automatic Control Is Doing the Job and Saving Money—P. S. Massey	5- 3	94
Two New Instruments Promise to Improve Accuracy and Economy of Gas Measurement—E. S. Plank	5-10	113
Network Analyzer Solves Flow Problems	5-10	195
Gravity Measurement on Products Line—D. C. Brunton and T. P. Pepper	8-30	79
Interstate's Finney Station . . . Pipeline Instrumentation—1954 Model—Marvin J. Hamilton and Charles F. Barnard	9-20	220
What to Consider in Designing Unattended Pipeline Stations—P. P. Plovanich	9-20	231
Ashland Line Capacity Raised from 16,500 to 30,000 Bbl. Daily—R. F. Delaney and J. E. Brooks	9-20	236
Level-Alarm Controls Aid in Stripping of Tanks—H. L. Daniels	9-20	245
Here's the Way Texas-Empire Achieves Remote Tank Gaging Via 4½-Mile Wire Line—R. G. Deering	9-20	247
Controlling Unattended Gathering Stations—S. M. Hammer	9-20	250
Products Automatically Blended in Line—Paul Reed and R. G. Deering	10- 4	132
Thorough Maintenance, Periodic Testing—Paul L. Hughen	10-18	107
Los Banos: Unusually Designed Automatic Pipeline Station—W. B. Knupp	10-25	98
How Magnolia Meters a 20-In. Crude Stream—J. J. Harris	12- 6	111

MAINTENANCE

Lapping Tool for Overhauling Compressor Cylinders	1- 4	103
Radioactive Pig Tests Line	3- 1	41
Flow Efficiency Comparable to New Pipe—Clinton McClure	4-26	237
Maintenance Welding on Operating H.-P. Gas Lines—H. A. Proctor	5-24	273
Big Cradle Holds Pipe Joint for Rotary Brush and Coater	6-14	101
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations—F. Lawrence Resen	8- 2	87
Eight Ideas That Saved Money for Interstate Pipeline	8- 2	122
Polaroid Camera Provides Air View of Pipeline Leaks	9-20	146
More Gross Profit with Minimum Investment—Alva C. Smith	9-20	169
Filtering Is Good Business—W. G. Horstman and Ivy M. Parker	11-15	171

MANAGEMENT

Gulf Interstate Counting on Unique Organization to Cut Costs on First Big Fee Gas Pipeline—Paul Reed	1-18	50
Common Carrier Tag Asked for Montana-Dakota Line	4-19	237
T.G.T. Ten Years Later—A Look at 1964 . . . A Forecast—Gardiner Symonds	5-10	96
Want to Be a Better Supervisor?	11-22	81
Sea-Going Pipeliners at Work	11-22	127
This Business of Handling People	12-20	82

OFFSHORE (also see Drilling, Production)

Underwater Oil Line Sought	1-11	146
Humble Asks Permits for Galveston Bay Pipelines	1-25	413
Barite Concrete Is Economical for Pipeline Coating	3- 1	94
World's Longest Submarine Line One-Third Completed	11- 8	125
Record Offshore Line Almost Finished	12-13	95

OPERATIONS, ENGINEERING

Laundry for Pipeline Gas—Raymond C. Baird	1- 4	78
Stop Compressor-Plant Vibration—N. H. Moerke and C. Newman	1-11	100
T.G.T. to Install First of New Turbocharged Compressors (Picture)	1-18	58
When Pipelines Take a Water Route (Part 1)—P. H. Timothy	1-18	105
Here's How Interstate Lines Pipe in Place to Prevent Internal Corrosion—M. B. Grove	1-18	109
Pipelining in '53 as the Advances Were Recorded in the Journal	1-25	168
When Pipelines Take a Water Route (Part 2)—P. H. Timothy	2- 1	86
New Hydraulic Slide Rule Solves Problems in Fluid Flow for Pipeliners—W. L. Kennedy, Jr.	2- 8	103
Electronic Calculator Solves Pipeline Problems—Ernest A. Slade	2- 8	114
Centrifugal Compressor Performance Curves to Pipeline Applications—Harold Woodhouse	2-15	166
Vacuum Jacket Prevents Heaving and Consequent Damage to Building Walls	2-15	174
Here's How to Double Joint Line Pipe	2-15	177
Gulf's Experiences with the Capacitance Recorder in Pipeline Applications—J. D. Jones	3- 1	68
Automatic Welder Makes Aluminum Pipe Practical—F. Lawrence Resen	3-15	79
How to Stop Troublesome Pulsation Without Excess Pressure Drop (Part 1) Clarence N. Taylor	3- 8	101
How to Stop Troublesome Pulsation Without Excess Pressure Drop (Part 2)—Clarence N. Taylor	3-15	113
Two-Cycle Turbocharged Compressors Prove Efficient	3-29	116
New Method for Yard Coating of Pipe	3-29	117
Mobile Tool Benches Speed Maintenance	3-29	117
Plastic Coating a Pipeline Without Lifting the Line	4-12	153
Improved Station Design and Operation—E. S. Murray and R. V. Mertz	5-10	101
Research Vital Part of T.G.T. Operation—O. H. Moore	5-10	104
Shell's Pipeline Blending Unusual New Technique of Mixing 10 Gasoline Components as Product Moves Through Line—Paul Reed	5-17	77
Wanted: An Effective Pulsation Dampener—Eric J. Lindahl	5-17	108
Trans Mountain Oil Line Posed Unusual Preoperation Testing Problems—John H. Topik	5-31	81
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 1)—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	5-31	95
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 2)—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	6- 7	117
New Weapon Against Corrosion Is Plastic Liners for High-Pressure Pipelines—R. G. Deering	6-14	120
How Good Must Pipeline Coating Be?—L. G. Sharpe	6-14	130
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 3)—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	6-14	153
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 4)—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	6-21	171
How to Avoid Errors in Gas Measurement	6-21	191
Wafra's Drilling, Development, and Shipping System	6-28	98
Streamlined Internal Cleaning-Coating Operation—F. Lawrence Resen	6-28	112
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission—Tracy S. Park, Jr.	6-28	129
How Sinclair Prepares Pipeline for Product Service—L. B. Moon	7- 5	137
New Scraper Detector Offers Operational Advantages—Scott E. M. Hood	7- 5	161
Lasting Protection for Products Pipelines—S. Kleinheksel, P. Lawrence, and F. L. Nelson	7-12	94

	Date	Page
Valve Lifter Saves Time, Improves Safety	7-19	102
How to Reduce Down Time on Compressor Engines—Errol R. Wagner	7-19	136
Simultaneous Flow of Oil and Gas—Ovid Baker	7-26	185
Shell's "Miracle Mile" A New Method of Proving High-Capacity Pipeline Meters—R. E. Speckmann and M. L. Barrett, Jr.	8- 9	84
Where's That Pig?—W. H. Stewart	8-16	122
Oil-Well Packer Solves Gas-Pipeline Problem	8-16	159
Hydrostatic Testing of Large Gas Pipelines—J. S. Powell and N. K. Senatoroff	8-23	132
Welding Aluminum Pipe Automatically—F. Lawrence Resen	8-30	110
Increasing Pipeline Capacity With Centrifugal Compressors (Part 1)—Harold Woodhouse	9- 6	119
Chart of Oil-Flow Analyzer for 6-24 In. Pipelines	9-20	Insert
Chart of Gas-Flow Analyzer	9-20	Insert
Here's a New and Practical Tool . . . The Gas-Flow Analyzer—C. W. Marvin	9-20	152
Oil-Flow Analyzers	9-20	164
P.D. Meters Check Tank-Table Calculations—O. D. Stallard, Jr., and T. K. Provence, Jr.	9-20	173
New Plant Licks Pipeline Gas Problem—A. L. Vaughan and R. B. McLaughlin	9-20	180
Are Ultrasonics Practical for Finding Liquid Accumulation in Gas Lines?—R. G. Deering	9-20	264
Radiographic Inspection of Pipeline Welds—W. W. Thayer	9-20	343
Flow Temperature in a Gas Pipeline—Charles E. Schorre	9-27	66
Products Automatically Blended in Line—Paul Reed and R. G. Deering	10- 4	132
Increasing Pipeline Capacity with Centrifugal Compressors (Part 2)—Harold Woodhouse	10- 4	154
Greater Use Ahead for Gas Turbines—E. C. Clark	10-11	227
Why Balance Initial Pressures in Power Cylinders of 2-Cycle Engines?—V. E. Ford	10-11	228
Increasing Pipeline Capacity with Centrifugal Compressors (Part 3)—Harold Woodhouse	10-18	129
Series vs. Parallel Arrangement of Centrifugals for Gas Pipeline Stations (Part 1)—Harold Woodhouse	11- 1	107
In-Tank Mixing of Crude Oil—Neil G. Wilson	11- 8	165
Northern Natural Gets Centrifugal Compressors	11- 8	171
No Strain in This Strainer Changing	11- 8	203
New Tank Gager Does Dual Job	11- 8	205
Automation Gaining	11-15	157
Filtering Is Good Business—W. G. Horstman and Ivy M. Parker	11-15	171
Calculating Pressure Drop in Oil Pipelines—W. L. Kennedy, Jr.	11-15	232
Series vs. Parallel Arrangement of Centrifugals for Gas Pipeline Stations (Part 2)—Harold Woodhouse	11-15	265
Gulf Experience Affords Valuable Case Study on Pipelining of Highly Viscous Crudes—Morgan Martin	11-29	73
Series vs. Parallel Arrangement of Centrifugals for Gas Pipeline Stations—Harold Woodhouse	11-29	89
"Gun-Barrel" Device Removes Pistons	12- 6	143
What You Should Know About Design of Gas Pipeline Blowdowns—H. A. Altorfer	12-13	126

OPERATIONS, GENERAL

Union Oil Begins Work on New Pumping Station	2- 8	173
Platte Adds Asphalt-Type Crudes to Those Handled	2- 8	173
New Rate Schedules Effective April 1	3- 8	142
Traffic, Revenues Reach New Peaks for Oil Lines	4- 5	158
Oklahoma Refiners to Tap New Markets—Paul Reed	4-19	217
Five-State Loop Will Bring Important Dispatching and Operational Advantages—W. C. McGee and T. K. Davis	5-10	99
Builtin Efficiencies Assure Continued Growth of Natural-Gas Industry—J. J. King	5-10	106
T.G.T. Planes Patrol Line and Move Personnel on Job—Tony Zuma	5-10	116
How Pooling Can Improve Pipeline Efficiency—Paul Reed	5-10	134
Texas Pipelines . . . Over 82,000 Miles of Them—A Story of Achievement—R. G. Deering	5-24	146
How Those Aerial Maps Are Made	5-24	173
Two Lines in a Single River Trench—Jim Crawford	6- 7	92
Yardcoating Pipe on an Automatic Assembly Line—F. Lawrence Resen	6- 7	127
Some Case Histories of Pulsation Mitigation—J. C. Barnhart	6-21	195
Portable Bell Hole for Underwater Pipelining	6-28	143
Cheyenne Refinery to Ship Through Line to Denver	8- 2	62
Photogrammetry—And How It Aids in Pipelining—John H. Mitchell	8- 2	93
Eight Ideas That Saved Money for Interstate Pipeline	8- 2	122
On-Site Revamp	8- 2	126
Cut and Bevel Heavy-Wall Pipe	8- 9	131
Fins Tame Bucking Pipeline	8-30	47
Automatic Pipeline: These Are the Valves and Tanks and These Are the Pumps	8-30	90
Little Inch Proposal Hit by Potential Competitors	9- 6	63
What's New in Products Carriers	9-13	159
This Is Big Year for Pipelines As Products, Crude, Gas Lines Grow—John M. McGivern	9-20	130
Double Shutdown Safeguards Storage—E. H. Parker	9-20	171
Trans Mountain Completing Its First Year—A. F. Terrill	9-20	178
Gulf Interstate Develops an Effective Technique for High-Pressure Air Testing and Cleaning of Its 850-Mile Gas Trunkline—G. E. Foulke	9-20	182
In Constructing 960 Miles of Line This Year, Northern Natural Applies Advanced Pipe-Laying Methods—Paul Reed	9-20	200
Sohio Encountered Unusual Problems in Floating a Tank on a Hilltop—R. S. Kestner	9-20	206
General Motors Develops New X-Type Engine for Pipelines—Eric R. Brater	9-20	249
Varied Drives Take Flow-Line Samples	9-20	293
Quick Solutions to Gas-Flow Problems—T. R. Rhea	9-27	125
Alaskan Products Artery Nears Completion—B. E. Barnes	11- 1	99
Delay in Big Gas Line Cited as Major Factor	11- 8	125
Gagers Get Laboratory and Office on Wheels	11- 8	203
Best Pipeline Is the Straightest One—J. C. Stirling	11-15	217
Rivalry Cuts Costs, Gives Service a New Pipe-Laying Record	11-22	56

SALES OF PROPERTIES

Plains Crude System Sold to Clint Murchison	1-11	146
Texas Eastern Buys Triangle System, Considers Conversion of Little Inch to Products by Addition of New 30-In Line	2-22	113
Franklin County Coal Co. Seeks Purchase of System	3-15	183
Coal Firm Scheduled to Buy Wyoming Crude Line	4-19	247
Interstate Natural to Sell Pipeline Facilities to Olin	5-10	78
Great Lakes Telephone System Purchased by Bell	6- 7	62
Big Heart Pipe Line Co. Buys 175 Miles of Line from Service Pipe Line Co.	6- 7	65
El Paso Natural Ponders Colorado-Western Purchase	8- 2	63
Sunray Buys Pipeline	9- 6	65

STATISTICS

New Gas Financing Reaches Record Volume During 1953	3- 1	122
Gas, Products Lines Nudge Crude Into Secondary Spot	7-26	182
This Is Big Year for Pipelines As Products, Crude, Gas Lines Grow—John M. McGivern	9-20	130
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	121

TERMINALS, LOADING FACILITIES

Check Valve Stops Oil Overflow	3- 1	95
Continental, Skelly, and Mid-Continent Announce Plans to Build Terminals	6- 7	133

Natural Gas

	Date	Page
ANALYSIS		
Gas Analysis by Thermal Conductivity—Fred S. McDonald and Kenneth A. Kobe	3-29	98
BUSINESS, ECONOMICS AND NEWS		
Field Prices Key to More Gas Expansion—Henry D. Ralph	1-25	188
Put Texas Needs Ahead of Exports, Legislator Asks	2- 8	70
Phillips Asks Supreme Court to Reconsider Its Decision	6-28	82
Natural-Gas Stock Soars	10-18	75
CARBON BLACK		
Columbian Carbon Plans New Carbon-Black Plant	2- 8	183
Liquid Hydrocarbons Replacing Natural Gas as Carbon Black	5-24	121
Oil-Black Plant Opened—John C. Reidel	5-31	43
Consolidated Carbon Will Build Carbon Black Units	7-19	75
Oil-Black Plant on Stream at Franklin, La.	11-29	49
San Angelo Carbon-Black Plant Announced	12- 6	80
Carbon-Black Yields by Various Processes—W. L. Nelson	12-13	148

	Date	Page
COMPRESSION		
New Two-Cycle Turbocharged Gas-Engine Compressor	1-18	110
Centrifugal Compressor Performance Curves to Pipeline Applications—Harold Woodhouse	2-15	166
Contract for Compressor Plant Construction in Mount Hope Field Let	3-15	190
Transco Applies for New Loop Lines, Compressors	3-15	190
Two-Cycle Turbocharged Compressors Prove Efficient	3-29	116
Construction of Natural-Gas Compressor Plant Launched	4-26	316
Engine Indicator a Valuable Tool Maintaining Compressors at Peak Efficiency—Earl Y. Palmer	5-17	102
Renewed Vigor for Old Gas Engines—C. S. Kenworthy	9-20	167
CONTROL		
New Gas-Line Seal-Pot Design	3- 1	95
CORROSION (other articles, see Production, Pipeline, Refining, Natural Gasoline)		
Combating Corrosion—Semipolar Organic Inhibitors Check Corrosion—Charles M. Blair	2-15	148
Combating Heat-Exchanger Corrosion—Felipe Paredes and J. W. Cronenberg	6-21	159
Shell's Experience with Corrosion in Gas Treaters—R. G. Wright	6-21	161
CYCLING (see this heading under Production)		
DEHYDRATION		
Condensate Extraction by Refrigeration—D. E. McFaddin	2- 1	78
Wyoming Dehydrating Plant Construction Is Scheduled	2- 8	183
Dehydrating Plant Capacity Increased (Picture)	3- 1	129
Economics of Modern Gas Dehydration (Part 1)—A. H. Weil	6-14	149
Economics of Modern Gas Dehydration (Part 2)—A. H. Weil	6-21	173
Economics of Modern Gas Dehydration (Part 3)—A. H. Weil	6-28	127
ENGINEERING, GENERAL		
When Pipelines Take a Water Route (Part 1)—P. H. Timothy	1-18	105
When Pipelines Take a Water Route (Part 2)—P. H. Timothy	2- 1	86
Renewed Vigor for Old Gas Engines—C. S. Kenworthy	9-30	167
Double Shutdown Safeguards Storage—E. H. Parker	9-20	171
FIELD PROCESSING (A Series)		
1. Economics of Modern Gas Dehydration—A. H. Weil	6-14	149
2. Economics of Modern Gas Dehydration—A. H. Weil	6-21	173
3. Economics of Modern Gas Dehydration—A. H. Weil	6-28	127
FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS (see Synthesis, Refining)		
HELIUM		
Government Will Expand Its Profit-Making Helium Operation—Bertram F. Linz	12- 6	82
Helium Operation Shifted	12- 6	83
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (see Natural Gasoline)		
MANAGEMENT		
This Business of Handling People	12-20	82
MEASUREMENT		
Gas Measure Appealed	1-11	69
Wanted: An Effective Pulsation Dampener—Eri: J. Lindahl	5-17	108
Separator Sampling of Gas-Condensate Reservoirs—F. O. Reudelhuber	6-21	138
How to Avoid Errors in Gas Measurement	6-21	191
This Will Keep Geophone-Cable Plugs Dry	11-29	87
Safer Place to Set a Meter House	11-29	87
PRICES		
1954 Contracts Will Be Up 3 Cents, T.G.T. Head Says	2- 1	38
Mississippi's Top Gas Price Contracted in Maxie Field	2-22	240
High Gas Price Urged—Henry D. Ralph	5-24	122
Gas-Price Warning Given Before A.P.I. District Meeting	6-28	87
Journal Survey Indicates There's Less Gas Being Sold	10-18	72
Gas Prices Argued	11-15	167
Price Ruling Due on Gas Rates	11-15	167
PRODUCTION		
December Gas Production in Texas Shows Slight Rise	3- 1	129
Gas Increase Forecast	3- 1	129
Texas' January Gas Output Reaches Record High Level	4- 5	156
Gas Gathered from Offshore Locations Will Power and Feed Large Chemical Plants—F. Lawrence Resen	11-22	100
REGULATION OF PRESSURE (see Control)		
RESERVES (also see Production)		
Pacific Northwest Reserves Now Said at 3.56 Trillion	1- 4	112
Proved Supply of 560-610 Billion Feet of Gas Is Estimated	2-15	104
Reserves in Excess of 500 Trillion Cubic Feet Seen	2-15	212
Gas Reserves at Record High	2-22	240
Texas Gas—300 Per Cent Increase in 10 Years—Hon. W. J. Murray, Jr.	5-24	205
Estimating Natural-Gas Reserves—Ralph E. Davis	12- 6	125
STATISTICS, NATURAL GAS		
FPC Shows Industrial-Sales Gain Hiking October Total	1-18	142
Natural Gas Heads for Still Another Record—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1-25	102
November Gas Sales Show Increase Over Year Earlier	2-22	240
Gas Growth Outlined	3-15	88
1953 Gas Operations in Texas Show Gain	3-15	190
9.6 Per Cent Sale Increase Tops 7,700,000,000 M.c.f.	4- 5	71
1953 Natural-Gas Revenues Up 14.8 Per Cent Over 1952	4- 5	156
February Gas Sales Up 10.4 Per Cent Over 1953 Figure	4-12	186
What's Ahead for Natural Gas?—Richard J. Gonzalez	5-10	124
Gas Picture Clouded by Uncertainties—Henry D. Ralph	7-26	172
U. S. Gas Requirements and Supply—Natural-Gas Companies	10- 4	108
Big Growth Seen in Gas Demand	10- 4	108
Consumers Gain in Number, Boost Income of Utilities	12-13	88
STORAGE		
Proposed Gas Storage Rules Distributed to Industry	1-18	142
Eminent Domain Right for Gas Storage Wins Support	3- 8	68
Equitable Gas Announces $8,000,000 '54 Program	3-29	163
Gas-Storage—A New Use for a Depleted Oil Field—William F. Burke and T. W. Clay	4- 5	105
10-Year Capacity Growth Reported at 1,190 Per Cent	4- 5	156
Underground Storage—S. C. Oliphant	5-10	111
Eminent Domain Legislation for Gas Storage Laid Over	7-19	74
TREATING (also see Refining)		
Laundry for Pipeline Gas—Raymond C. Baird	1- 4	78
Combating Heat-Exchanger Corrosion—Felipe Paredes and J. W. Cronenberg	6-21	159
Shell's Experience with Corrosion in Gas Treaters—R. G. Wright	6-21	161
New Plant Licks Pipeline Gas Problem—A. L. Vaughan and R. B. McLaughlin	9-20	180

Natural Gasoline

	Date	Page
CORROSION (also see Production, Refining, Pipeline, Natural Gas)		
Combating Corrosion—Semipolar Organic Inhibitors Check Corrosion—Charles M. Blair	2-15	148
CYCLING (see Production)		
FIELD PROCESSING (a series)		
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 8)—R. J. Hull and K. Raymond	1- 4	97
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 9)—R. J. Hull and K. Raymond	1-11	123
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 10)—R. J. Hull and K. Raymond	1-18	121
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 11)—R. J. Hull and K. Raymond	2- 1	95
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 12)—R. J. Hull and K. Raymond	2-15	183
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 13)—R. J. Hull and K. Raymond	3- 1	101

	Date	Page
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 14)—R. J. Hull and K. Raymond	3-15	159
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 1)—J. F. Wilson	3-29	125
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 2)—J. F. Wilson	4-12	165
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 3)—J. F. Wilson	5-17	129
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 4)—J. F. Wilson	5-31	97
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 5)—J. F. Wilson	6- 7	125
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 1)—John M. Campbell	7- 5	147
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 2)—John M. Campbell	7-19	127
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 3)—John M. Campbell	8- 2	109
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 4)—John M. Campbell	8-16	157
Air Inlet Eases Load, Cuts Costs	8-16	158
Handy Rack Simplifies Testing	8-16	158
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 5)—John M. Campbell	8-30	101
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 6)—John M. Campbell	9- 6	123
Water Knockout on Distillate Separator Made from Discarded Casing	9- 6	124
Ranger Plant Is Back in Style	9-27	58
Using More Natural Gas in Motor Fuels (Part 1)—T. W. Legatski and H. J. Elder	9-27	115
Using More Natural Gasoline in Motor Fuels (Part 2)—T. W. Legatski and H. J. Elder	10-18	125
Using More Natural Gasoline in Motor Fuels (Part 3)—T. W. Legatski and H. J. Eider	11- 8	185
How to Do a Safer Job of Loading (Part 3)—T. E. Raper	12-20	117

HEAT EXCHANGE

Longer Service From Heat Exchangers—J. D. Munro	7-26	226

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (also see Refining, Natural Gas)

L.P.G. Records Fall by Wayside	1- 4	46
Lion Oil Co.'s Experience with Underground Storage—W. M. Wilson	3- 1	78
Natural Gas to Move by Barge—W. L. Nelson	3-22	104
L.P.G. Future Bright—John C. Reidel	4-26	117
L.P.G. Storage Booming—Paul Swain	6- 7	66
Sinclair Nears Completion on 110,000-Bbl. Mine for L.P.G.	6-14	100
Underground Storage for Products, L.P.G. Planned	6-21	111
Anchor Opens L.P.G. Cavern	7- 5	91
L.P.G. Flood Proposed for Camp Hill Field—Robert J. Enright	8-30	56
Sinclair Completing Project for Underground L.P.G. Storage—E. H. Counts and C. L. Childress	8-30	73
How N.C.R.A. Operates Its Underground L.P.G. Storage—G. H. Billue and T. E. Roberts	9-13	111
The "New Look" of L.P.G. Demand—John C. Casper	10-11	109
After 5 Years Excavated Underground Storage Adaptable to All Types of Petroleum Products—R. L. Loofbourow	12- 6	115

PLANT PRACTICES (for complete list see Refining)

What's New in Cooling-Tower-Wood Maintenance—C. L. Blohm, M. Tarplee, and E. C. Smith	1-11	78
Treating Cooling-Tower Lumber to Reduce Fungal Decay—R. H. Bescher	1-11	82
Eliminate Loading Loss by Spray Loading of Tank Cars—W. J. Rodgers	1-11	92
Packaged Compressor Plants—E. S. McRoberts	2- 1	81
Antifreeze for Plant Gas-Supply Line	2-22	180
Manpower, Time Saved in Fighting Fires	3- 1	96
Reef Fields Dual Meter Runs	3- 1	100
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 1)—Joseph Conison	3- 8	119
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 2)—Joseph Conison	3-15	155
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 3)—Joseph Conison	3-29	123
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 4)—Joseph Conison	4- 5	123
How to Size Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers—F. J. Heller	4-12	159
Latent Cooling of Compressors—H. Menard and E. D. Blossom	4-26	231
Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers (Part 2) These Charts Make Calculation Easier—F. J. Heller	5- 3	111
Engine Indicator a Valuable Tool in Maintaining Compressors at Peak Efficiency—Earl Y. Palmer	5-17	102
Coastal Plants Find Ways to Improve Maintenance—F. Lawrence Resen	5-17	116
Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers (Part 3) Calculating Ratio for Specific Heats—F. J. Heller	5-24	263
Treating Cooling Water in Open System—R. W. Kelly	6-14	143
Automatic Treating of Cooling Water—J. T. Russell	7-12	109
Fitting Sulfur Recovery Into Gasoline Plants—R. A. Graff	8-16	130
Pulls Liners Easier	8-23	147
Oil-Leak Hunter	9-20	292
Oil Gage Stops Waste	9-20	293
Wing-Plate Holes Reduce Down Time	9-20	293
Better Sample Cooler	9-20	293
How to Collect a Water-Free Oil Sample	10- 4	146
Special Filter Does Two Jobs—F. Lawrence Resen	10-18	117
New Meter Checks Moisture by Electronics—H. B. Weisbecker	10-18	118
Odds and Ends Make a Pin Puller	10-25	103
Dual Screens Make Cleaning Easier	11-15	259
Pipe Dolly Aids Threading Work	11-15	261
Arresting Reverse Rotation	11-15	261
How to Do a Safer Job of Loading (Part 1)—T. E. Raper	12- 6	137
How to Do a Safer Job of Loading (Part 2)—T. E. Raper	12-13	152

PLANTS, CONSTRUCTION (also see Pressure Maintenance under Production)

Shell Near Completion of Ventura Avenue Expansion	1- 4	112
Gasoline Plant Planned at Manderson, Wyo.	1-11	69
Cities Service Plans New West Texas Cycling Plant	1-11	152
Plant Expansion Progresses at Elk City	1-11	152
Plans for Proposed Dakota Cycling Plant Under Study	1-18	142
Cycling Plant Set for White Flat Pool in East Texas	1-18	142
Texas Pacific to Build New Gasoline Plant Near Hamlin	1-25	415
Construction Started on New Gas Cycling Plant	2-15	212
Sterling Oil's Gasoline Plant to Go On Stream	3- 1	129
Gulf Starts Construction of Natural Gasoline Plant	3- 8	154
Sun to Finish Project at Jameson Plant This Month	3-22	366
Elk City Plant Expansion Work Nearing Completion	4-12	186
Sun Completes Expansion of Natural-Gasoline Plant	4-26	321
Texas Gulf Awards Work for Project Near Odessa	5-10	71
Gasoline Plant Work Begun on Stanolind's Compression-Type Plant	5-31	56
Headlee Plant Near Completion	10-18	81
Adena Plant Authorized	10-18	87
Extraction Plant to Open Near Brush, Colo.	11-15	166

PLANTS, GENERAL

Richfield Starts Expansion of Coles Levee Gasoline Plant	2- 8	183
Gasoline Plant Planned in Weston County Near Clareton, Wyo.	2-22	122
Firm Dismantling Old Natural-Gasoline Plant	3-29	163
Shell Completes Gasoline Expansion	5- 3	75
Texas Gasoline Plant in Operation (Picture)	7-19	75
Gasoline Plant Operating at Big Lake, Tex.	11- 1	69
Tioga Plant Finished—North Dakota's First Natural Gasoline Plant	11- 8	126
Wyoming-Nebraska Pipeline Co.'s Products Line Being Filled	11-15	166

PROCESSING

Phillips Now Handling 250 M.M.s.c.f.d. of Gas at Its Goldsmith Plant—LeRoy Culbertson and Bruce S. Weaver	3- 1	75
Permian's Carbon Dioxide Plant Winds Up Program	3- 1	120
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers—R. J. Hull and K. Raymond	3-15	159
Frequency-Response Analysis Holds Promise—John E. Barber	4- 5	82
Continuous Analysis of Liquid Plant Streams by Infrared—L. W. Herscher	4- 5	87
Some New Aspects of Cascade Control—C. W. Bowden, Jr., and Harry Hartz	4- 5	92
An Evaluation of Cascade Control Systems—J. G. Ziegler	4- 5	95
Evaluation of New Instruments—W. A. Crawford	4- 5	99
How to Instrument the Fractionation Section in Field Processing Plants—John C. Reidel	4-26	136
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design?	4-26	152
1. Bubble Caps . . . Rigid Specs and Rising Costs Spur Development Work on This Old Timer—R. M. Young	4-26	152
2. Perforated Plates . . . Properly Designed, These Have a Wide Range of Stable, Efficient Operation—D. C. Lee	4-26	155
3. Recycling Tray . . . Boosts Efficiency Absorption Columns—Edward G. Ragatz	4-26	158
4. Shell Turbogrid . . . Simple Construction, High Capacity, Low Pressure Drop, Economical Maintenance—J. A. Samaniego	4-26	161
5. Float-Valve Bubble Trays—I. E. Nutter	4-26	165
6. Socony Uniflux—V. O. Bowles	4-26	176
7. Gulf's Perforated Plate—A. C. Eld	4-26	180
8. Flexitray—G. C. Thrift	4-26	190
H_2S Removal for $76 Per Million Feet—R. A. Feagan, H. L. Lawler, and M. H. Rahmes	4-26	280
New Texas Plant Unusual on Four Counts	5-24	184
Sohio's Elmore Plant Operation and Maintenance Made Easy—James E. Owens	7-19	105

	Date	Page
Denton's New Natural-Gasoline Plant—D. W. Henwood and C. P. Stanley	10-25	109
Crude-Oil Absorption Clicks With Union—J. A. Gordon	11- 8	172
Gas Gathered from Offshore Locations Will Power and Feed Large Chemical Plants—F. Lawrence Resen	11-22	100
Simplicity, Flexibility, and Economical Operation Is Design of Tennessee Production Co.'s New Plant—R. R. Dean	11-29	77
Shell Expands Ventura Gasoline Plant—Arnold L. Johnson	12-13	142
Condensate Extraction from Lean Gas—L. A. Beecherl, Jr.	12-20	91
REVIEW OF YEAR'S DEVELOPMENTS		
Natural Gasoline in '53 as the Journal Followed Its Progress	1-25	166
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Gasoline Plant Purchase Planned by Railway Firm	3-29	163
STATISTICS, NATURAL GASOLINE		
Natural-Gas-Liquids Gain Below 11-Year Average—John C. Casper	1-25	148
Gas-Handling Capacity Due for Sharp Rise Petrochemicals Headed for Continued Expansion	1-25	156
November Natural-Gasoline Production Shows Increase	2- 1	119
Continental Oil Contracts Newcastle Area Lease Gas	3- 8	154
Postwar Expansion Exceeds 100 Per Cent—John M. McGivern	4-26	196
Six Million Gallons of Liquids Daily—John M. McGivern	4-26	212
Survey of Field Processing-Plant Construction	4-26	216
What's Happening to Natural-Gas Liquids	7-12	70
Field-Processing Facilities Continue to Expand	7-26	180
Gasoline Taxes Still Climbing—Dahl M. Duff	9-13	89
The "New Look" of L.P.G. Demand—John C. Casper	10-11	109
STORAGE		
Ohio Standard Plans Cavity Storage for Propane at Lima	1-11	152
Lion Oil Co.'s Experience with Underground Storage—W. M. Wilson	3- 1	78
Johnson Gets Contract for Mining L.P.G. Caverns	4- 5	154
Salt-Water Reservoir Lined with Asphalt "Planks"—F. Lawrence Resen	4-12	157
General Gas to Expand L.P.G. Underground Storage	4-12	186
L.P.G. Storage Booming—Paul Swain	6- 7	66
L.P.G. Underground Storage Projects by States	6- 7	67
Sinclair Completing Project for Underground L.P.G. Storage—E. H. Counts and C. L. Childress	8-30	73
How N.C.R.A. Operates Its Underground L.P.G. Storage—G. H. Billue and T. E. Roberts	9-13	111
After 5 Years Excavated Underground Storage Adaptable to All Types of Petroleum Products—R. L. Loofbourow	12- 6	115

Exploration

	Date	Page
COSTS		
What Discoveries Cost West Coast Operators During 1954	11-22	64
EXPLORATION, ACTIVITY (also see Drilling Activity Under Drilling)		
Williston Finds 1953 a Year of Steady Development—John C. McCaslin	1- 4	128
Texas Company Undertakes Vast Canadian Exploration	2- 1	47
Renaissance in East Texas?—Frank J. Gardner	2- 1	123
There May Be Oil in the Silver State—Frank J. Gardner	2- 8	185
Australian Discovery Speeds Up Oil Search, Company Which Found Oil Plans Three Wells, Other Firms Expect to Drill	2-15	111
Devonian Production Forges Northward—Frank J. Gardner	2-15	217
Oklahoma's Lincoln County in Limelight—John C. McCaslin	3- 8	158
New Cambrian Find in North Dora Field	3-15	97
Southern California Increasing Tempo of Sinai Exploration	3-29	78
Pembina . . . A New Giant—Frank J. Gardner	3-29	165
Raton—Frontier Exploration in Action—Frank J. Gardner	4- 5	165
Modern Techniques Boost Natchez Area—G. W. Gulmon and Howard E. Hansen	4-12	144
13,313 Wildcats Probe for New Oil—Frederic H. Lahee	4-19	151
The Spraberry Today—J. H. Bartley	4-19	174
The Story of Williston Basin—Ray L. Harrison, Jr.	4-19	187
Three Discoveries Spur Search for Pennsylvanian Oil in Hugoton Embayment—John C. McCaslin	4-19	252
Delaware Basin Promise Brighter—Frank J. Gardner	5- 3	147
Clear Creek Spurs Exploration in Central Utah—Norman S. Morrisey	5-10	214
San Juan Basin Activity Spurred by Prospect of Gas Pipeline—Norman S. Morrisey	5-17	170
Texas Probes Its Offshore Lands—Frank J. Gardner	5-24	411
Texas Exploration Up 18 Per Cent—Niel Williams	5-24	412
Pembina Field Defined as Small But Six Imperial Wildcats May Greatly Expand Producing Area	5-31	41
San Juan Stride Eastward—Frank J. Gardner	5-31	133
Two New Strikes Spur Tidelands Search—Frank J. Gardner	6-14	189
Adena Now Second-Best Colorado Field	6-14	190
Rockies' Play Cuts Broad Swath—John C. McCaslin	6-21	216
Cambrian Has the Stage in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	7- 5	116
Cardium Strikes Indicate Vast Reserves—Frank J Gardner	7- 5	189
Morgan's Record: 10 Discoveries in 6 Months—Frank J. Gardner	7-12	145
Panhandle's Secrets Yielding to Drill—Frank J. Gardner	7-19	155
Northwest Montana Wildcat Play Sparked by Banff Oiler—Norman S. Morrisey	7-19	156
The Goose Hangs High in West Texas—Frank J. Gardner	7-26	357
Mississippi Gets Its Discovery; Bounds Back into the News—Frank J. Gardner	8- 2	137
Rockies Poised for Northwest Push—Frank J. Gardner	8- 9	159
Southeastern States Hold Promise for Tomorrow—J. L. Patton	8- 9	160
Simpson Group Jumps Into Oklahoma News—John C. McCaslin	8-16	187
Gulf Coast Enjoying Robust Maturity—Frank J. Gardner	8-23	203
"D-J" Bright Star of the West—Frank J. Gardner	8-30	129
Active Drilling Area, New Pipelines, Assure Denver-Julesburg Expansion—C. O. Willson	9- 6	103
Two Dry Basins Are Firing Up—John C. McCaslin	9- 6	157
Ellenburger Strikes Fire West Texas—Frank J. Gardner	9-27	157
Powder River Basin . . . Land of Promise—Frank J. Gardner	10- 4	203
Michigan Hopes Rise with Three 1954 Discoveries—Lee S. Miller	10- 4	204
Queen Discoveries Arouse West Texas	10-11	303
Three Strikes Open Ellenburger Field—Carl Hoot	10-11	304
Shallow Pay Spurs Osage Drilling—Norman S. Morrisey	10-18	166
Tide Water Will Seek Deep Production in Pecos County	10-25	79
Optimism on the West Coast—Frank J. Gardner	10-25	163
Gulf Coast Geologists Will Take Stock—Frank J. Gardner	11- 1	137
Beaver County Busy After Long Lull	11- 8	118
Tejon Prospects Bright—D. H. Stormont	11- 8	122
North Park . . . Front Row Center Again—John C. McCaslin	11- 8	243
Puckett Field Opens New Vistas in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	11- 8	244
Whither Williston?—Frank J. Gardner	11-15	369
A Critical Appraisal of Oil Possibilities in Florida—Louise Jordan	11-15	370
$5 Million Gamble Pays Off—Norman Morrisey	11-22	54
Strawn Pinchout Sparks Drilling at Jameson—Norman Morrisey	11-22	108
A Candidate for Oil's "Oscar"—Frank J. Gardner	11-22	147
Western Kansas Finds Its First Arbuckle Oil—Frank J. Gardner	11-29	135
California Goes Offshore in October—John C. McCaslin	11-29	137
Hansford County Shows the Way—Frank J. Gardner	12- 6	179
Foreign Companies May Be Invited to Explore Libya	12-20	74
Oil Companies Look to France—Roger Henquet	12-27	210
Peru Pushes Search for New Reserves—J. E. Rassmuss	12-27	238
November Adds New Oil Basin—John C. McCaslin	12-27	297
Transco Seeks Gas by Joint Venture with Dome Gas & Oil Corp.	12-27	108
EXPLORATION, RESULTS		
Andrews Leads 1953 Discoveries—Carl Hoot	1-11	157
Hugoton Area Hits Again—John C. McCaslin	1-18	151
Forest, Cities Service Pick Roberts Ranch Well Location for First Test	1-25	103

	Date	Page
Exploratory Drilling Soars to New Record—John C. McCaslin	1-25	132
Exploration in '53 As Seen by Journal Staffers and Contributors	1-25	160
Highlights in 1953's Oil Discoveries	1-25	223
Nine Areas Share in Exploratory News—John C. McCaslin	2-22	244
New Mexico's Oil and Gas Reserves—R. R. Spurrier and W. B. Macey	3-29	91
Oil Reserves, Field by Field, in New Mexico	3-29	92
Nevada Strike Highlights February News—John C. McCaslin	3-29	166
13,313 Wildcats Probe for New Oil—Frederic H. Lahee	4-19	151
Williston Has Rewarding First Quarter—John C. McCaslin	4-26	323
Completions Gain 17 Per Cent in First Quarter—John C. McCaslin	4-26	324
Hugoton Gets Top Exploration Billing—John C. McCaslin	5-31	134
Offshore Drilling in News—John C. McCaslin	6-28	162
First-Half Completions Up; Year May Surpass 1953	7-26	174
Important Strikes End First Half—John C. McCaslin	7-26	360
Mississippi Gets Major Oil Discovery—John C. McCaslin	8-30	130
Autumn Opens With New Basin—John C. McCaslin	10-25	164
Water Headaches Plague Greenwood Drilling—R. T. Widney	11-22	148
Oil in California, 1946-1953 Six Steps to Greater Reserves—Graham B. Moody	11-29	63
Wildcat Along the Oregon Trail—John C. McCaslin	12-13	193

GENERAL

	Date	Page
Bacteria Call the Tune in New Wildcat Technique—D. H. Stormont	1-18	54
What's in the Minds of Oil Finders?—Charles J. Deegan	1-25	360
Helicopters Ease Burden of Oil Search in Marshland	2-22	120
The Council in Albuquerque—Frank J. Gardner	2-22	243
$100,000 Reward Still Unclaimed—Frank J. Gardner	3-22	371
Instrument X: Myth or Miracle?—Frank J. Gardner	4-12	195
What Are Good Geologists Made Of?—Frank J. Gardner	4-19	251
Marsh Buggy Headed for Army Tests (Picture)	5-10	65
The Present-Day Origin of Oil—Frank J. Gardner	5-10	213
How Those Aerial Maps Are Made	5-24	173
El Paso Natural and Western Natural Gas Companies Form Uranium Firm—Robert J. Enright	6-21	114
It's Field Trip Time Again—John C. McCaslin	6-28	161
"Give Us Better-Trained Geologists!"—John C. McCaslin	7-12	146
Sno-Buggy Crawls on World's Largest Tires	7-26	148
Tire-Track Transporter Designed to Conquer Muskeg (Picture)	8- 2	70
Whirlybirds—New Oil-Field Work Horse—Robert J. Enright	8-30	75
Geology for the Jean-Agers—Frank J. Gardner	9-20	391
Muskeg Doesn't Scare These Vehicles—G. D. Ferrell	9-20	392
Designed to Speed Up Swamp Operations—William P. Sterne	10- 4	148
Have You Any Oil Fields Hidden in the Curves of Electric Logs on File?—Dr. R. G. Hamilton	12- 6	180
Finding Oil With Electric Logs—Dr. R. G. Hamilton	12-13	194

GEOLOGY

	Date	Page
New Gas Pays for Hugoton Field—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1- 4	125
What Are the Petroleum Possibilities of Northeast New Mexico—Phil D. Helmig	1-11	88
Eastern Gulf Province Gas Pays Spark Search for Smackover Objective—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1-18	152
Jurassic Strike Steps Up Deep Search in East Texas Geosyncline—Joseph A. Kornfeld	2- 1	124
There May Be Oil in the Silver State—Frank J. Gardner	2- 8	185
Lyons Sandstone . . . A New Objective in Eastern Colorado—James G. Mitchell	2- 8	107
Nine Embar Wells at Winkleman Dome Producing 1,500 Bbl. of Oil Per Day—Joseph A. Kornfeld	2- 8	186
New Oil Province for Oklahoma?—John C. McCaslin	2-15	218
New Showing in Williston Basin	2-15	220
Oil on the Chadron Arch?—John C. McCaslin	3- 1	131
Big Snowy Group Promises New Reserves—Joseph A. Kornfeld	3- 1	132
Shelf Development to Take Geological Survey to Gulf	3- 8	67
The Impossibility of Oil in Arizona—Frank J. Gardner	3- 8	157
Texas Cambrian . . . An Unknown Quantity—Frank J. Gardner	3-15	195
Madison Dolomite Offers New Wind River Basin Objective—Joseph A. Kornfeld	3-15	196
Modern Techniques Boost Natchez Area—G. W. Gulmon and Howard E. Hansen	4-12	144
Cambrian Holds Bright Promise in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	4-12	196
Strat Oil—Rockies' Biggest Challenge—Max L. Krueger	4-19	156
Wyoming Presents Problems in Structural Detail and History—D. L. Blackstone, Jr.	4-19	161
Gas Is Principal Target of Drill Bit—Warren L. Taylor	4-19	168
Cambrian Looms as Important '54 Target—J. H. McCammon	4-19	180
Occurrence of Oil and Gas and Its Relations to Possible Source Beds in the Continental Tertiary of the Intermountain Area—Wayne M. Felts (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
The Origin of the Hydrocarbons of the Uinta Basin, Utah—John M. Hunt, Francis Stewart, and Parke A. Dickey (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
Production From Nonmarine Beds in the Appalachian Belt—O. L. Haught (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
Occurrence of Oil in Nonmarine Beds in the San Joaquin Valley—John H. Beach and Victor Church (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
Symposium on Inclined Oil-Water Tables: Introductory Remarks—M. King Hubbert (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
Oil and Gas Production from Carbonate Reservoirs—Frank B. Conselman (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
Geologic Framework of the Gulf Coastal Plain of Texas—J. A. Waters, P. W. McFarland, and J. W. Lea (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	202
Hydrodynamic Analyses Applied to Oil Exploration and Prospect Evaluation—Gilman A. Hill (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	202
Inclined Fluid Contacts in the Mid-Continent Region—William L. Russell (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	202
Edgewater Relations in Bradford Field, Pennsylvania—Charles R. Fettke (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	203
Carboniferous Formations and Faunas of Central Montana—W. H. Easton (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	203
Evidence of Older Structural Development in Williston Basin—K. R. Parsons (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	203
Analytical Comparisons of Crude Oils from the Williston Basin—Ray T. Wendland, Robert F. Ryan, and Willard D. Pye (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	204
Little Beaver Creek Field—George H. Fentress (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	204
The Ionium Method of Age Determination—Recent Developments—Herbert L. Volchok and J. Laurence Kulp (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	204
Duck Lake Field—St. Martin Parish, Louisiana—Edd R. Turner, Jr. (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
Sedimentary Characteristics of Producing Zones in West Brock Area, Carter County, Oklahoma—L. L. Sloss and E. C. Dapples (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4-19	206
Petrology of Springer Oil Bearing Sandstones—Lynn Jacobsen (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4-19	206
Oil Frontiers in North Dakota—Charles A. Tallard (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	208
Mississippian Oil Accumulations in Northern Montana—Jack W. Nordquist (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	208
The Williston Basin in South Dakota—an Oil Frontier—Frank W. Foster (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	208
Arizona, a Frontier Area—Silas C. Brown (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	208
Exploration Frontiers in Western Canada—W. B. Gallup (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
Williston Basin Paleozoic Unconformities—W. S. McCabe (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
Oil and Gas Possibilities of the North Park Basin, North Central Colorado—R. M. Thompson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
The Little Beaver Field Area—W. C. MacQuown, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
Geology of the Disturbed Belt of Southeastern Idaho—Milton Zeni (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
Gas and Oil Operations in the Uinta Basin of Utah—Dorsey Hager (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	205
Cedar Creek Anticline, Eastern Montana—John W. Strickland (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
Exploration Frontiers in Southwestern Wyoming and Northwestern Colorado—John E. Partridge, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	210
Powder River Basin: A Frontier—W. E. West, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	210
South Glenrock, A Wyoming Stratigraphic Oil Field—William H. Curry, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	210
Exploration Frontiers in Mesozoic Sediments in the Four Corners Region—Lealand M. Knapp (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	210
The Present-Day Origin of Oil—Frank J. Gardner	5-10	213
Deep Limes Expand T.P.R.C. Told	5-17	73
TPRC Report: Tennessee Colony Field, Anderson County, Texas—Frank N. Speller, Jr.	5-24	371
Geologists in the Service Find Military Has Little Use for Geology	6- 7	61
Sara—Largest Devonian Structure?—Frank J. Gardner	6- 7	153
Oil Creek—Rich Pay Zone for Southern Oklahoma—Norman S. Morrisey	6-21	215
Cambrian Has the Stage in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	7- 5	116
Stratigraphic Problems of Warrior Basin—Rizer Everett	8- 2	95
Rose Hill Field . . . Unique Oil Occurrence?—Ralph L. Miller	8- 2	138
Order Is Emerging Out of Chaos—John C. McCaslin	8-16	188
New Questions on Origin of Oil—D. D. Utterback	8-23	121

	Date	Page
Bordeaux Basin Find Stirs French Hopes—Louis Christian	9- 6	158
Defining Water Tables of Petroleum Reservoirs—Carroll F. Knutson	9-27	78
Salt-Dome Geology May Enter New Phase—Michel T. Halbouty and George C. Hardin, Jr.	11- 1	93
A Look at East Texas—J. P. O'Connor	11- 1	138
Geology's Future Mapped—Frank J. Gardner	11- 8	124
The Devonian Problem—John Daly (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
$5 Million Gamble Pays Off—Norman Morrisey	11-22	54
A Geologist Looks at Raton Basin—H. S. Cave	12-20	84
The Booming Strat Search—Norman S. Morrisey	12-27	205

GEOPHYSICS

New Subsurface Sonic Unit Records Nine Items of Data	1-11	65
How Magnetic Recording Aids Seismic Operations—E. J. Handley	1-11	158
New Seismic Tool—The "Geograph"—William P. Sterne	3-22	106
New Sonic Device Makes Continuous Record of Sound-Energy Velocity, Gives Better Clue to Seismic-Reflection Depths	3-29	61
Gravity Anomalies of Texas, Oklahoma, and the United States—Lester L. Logue	4-19	132
Current Seismic Techniques Used in Pattern Shooting—Why This Symposium?—Ben F. Rummerfield	4-19	136
Examples of Record Improvement in Bad-Reflection Areas—A. E. McKay	4-19	138
Certain Types of Record Disturbances—J. W. Hammond	4-19	141
Design Factors for Multiple Arrays of Geophones and Shot Holes—F. F. Reynolds	4-19	145
Geophysical Activity Drops in U. S., Canada—Sigmund Hammer	4-19	147
Seismic Problems in Williston Basin—Joseph A. Kornfeld	4-19	196
A Seismic Reflection Quality Map of North America—Paul L. Lyons (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	202
Subsurface Formation Density Logging—G. R. Newton, J. E. Skinner, and D. Silverman (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	204
A Field Evaluation of the Electromagnetic Reflection Method—Robert Van Nostrand, and Albert Orsinger (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	205
Transmission Characteristics of Near Surface Layers, Barton County, Kansas—Robert B. Fisher (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	205
Geophysical and Geological Investigations in the Gulf of Mexico—Maurice Ewing, J. L. Worzel, D. B. Ericson, and Bruce C. Heezen (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	205
The Impulsive Response of Planted Geophones—R. G. Piety (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
Reflection Quality, a Fourth Dimension—Ben F. Rummerfield (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
Recording of Seismic Waves in Bore Holes—E. T. Howes (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
A Magnetic Compounder for Directional Discrimination of Seismic Waves—C. C. Lash, T. H. Gilmartin, and J. D. Eisler (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
Recent Results of the Model Seismology Program at the Lamont Geological Observatory—Jack E. Oliver, Frank Press, and Maurice Ewing (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
The Least Squares Approach to the Residual Analysis of Gravity Data—Thomas J. Bevan (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
North Dakota Association Endorses Geophysical Rules	5-10	86
Seismic Picture for Long Beach Good But Municipality Faces Subsidence Risk if Sub-City Reservoirs Are Drained—D. H. Stormont	6-14	108
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations—F. Lawrence Resen	6-21	136
Six Seismic Crews Seek Another Pollard—Dr. Walter B. Jones	7- 5	190
Texas Poses Tough Geophysical Problems—J. S. Pluta and Ben F. Rummerfield	8-30	70
This Mobile Magnetometer Accurately Maps These Contacts—Norman S. Morrisey	9-13	120
"Old Faithfuls" By the Dozen (Picture)	10-11	108
The Reynolds Plotter—Vining T. Reynolds and Paul Farren (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
Magnetic Exploration by MoMag—W. T. Griswold (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
Use of Magnetic Method in Searching for Stratigraphic Traps—John D. Haseman (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
Instruments and Techniques for Measuring Radioactivity in the Field—Frank Stead (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
A Personnel Training and Development Program for Geophysicists—H. R. Prescott (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
Safe Handling and Use of Explosives in Seismic Operations—Lindley Lathum and Norman G. Johnson (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
Atmospheric Electricity and Geophysical Operations—Glenn W. Fordham (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
Simultaneous Gamma Ray and Resistivity Logging As Applied to Uranium Exploration—R. A. Broding and Ben F. Rummerfield (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
A Study of Gravity Response Within Certain Gravity Provinces of Texas, Louisiana, and Mississippi—Clark Mayhew (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
Refraction Seismograph Techniques in South Florida—Alex E. Blomerth (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
Making Use of Seismic Record Morgues—H. B. Peacock (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
Geophysical History of Elkhorn Field, Crockett County, Texas—J. E. Finley (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
Exploration History of Block 12 Area, Andrews County, Texas—J. H. Deming and L. O. Dailey, Jr. (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
Case History of Elk City Field—R. F. Christy (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
Case History of Smallwood Pool, Stafford County, Kansas—B. W. Beebe and A. L. Ballou (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
Seismic Data Sound—Norman Morrisey	11-22	61
Point of No Return—Frank J. Gardner	12-20	145
Better Seismic-Reflection Computations—John W. Flude	12-20	146

OFFSHORE

Gulf Plans "774" Wildcat	1- 4	52
Phillips Completes Wildcat	1-11	61
Gulf Platform Permit Asked	1-11	61
Long Beach Completes Tests	1-25	109
First Texas Shelf Test Staked—William P. Sterne	2- 1	42
Texas Probes Its Offshore Lands—Frank J. Gardner	5-24	411
Two New Strikes Spur Tidelands Search—Frank J. Gardner	6-14	189
Offshore Drilling in News—John C. McCaslin	6-28	162
Scientists in Rubber Suits and Aqualungs Are Diving for Oil off California—Ted A. Armstrong	7- 5	104
Use of Dynamite Will Cut Offshore Seismic Budget	11-22	65
New Offshore Seismic Tool Spots Cork Miles Away—Carl J. Lawrence	12-13	94

RESERVES (see Production)

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

Industry Affairs

	Date	Page
ANNIVERSARIES, CHRONOLOGY, HISTORY, AND INDUSTRY MISCELLANEOUS		
Refining Has 100th Birthday	7-26	144
Ceremonies at Lone Star Steel Plant Honor Trio	7-26	148
The First Half of '54 and How Things Look for the Second	7-26	154
Standard of California Still Growing at 75	9- 6	61
Van's Birthday Celebrated	9- 6	65
Nation Counts Blessings of Oil	10-11	112
The Oil Industry Is More Integrated Than You Might Think—Here's Why—John G. McLean	11-15	245
Jersey Standard Sets Wide Pattern for College Grants	12-20	64
COMPANIES (corporate reports, finances, formation, and mergers)		
Olds Oil Merger Disclosed	1-11	69
Olin Interstate Plans Merger With Interstate Natural	1-11	152
American Money in Foreign Oil May Top Five Billion	1-25	119
These Were Among Oil Headlines in '53	1-25	195
Tennesseee Gas Applies for Merger of Subsidiary Firm	1-25	410
Northern Natural Seeks Acquisition of Subsidiary	1-25	415
Harvard Study Credits Competition to Large Growth of Oil Industry	2-15	97
Exploratory Firm Formed	3- 1	43
Great Basins Petroleum, Inc. Organized	3- 8	70
Partnership of George, Penn, Wrather, and Martlew Reorganized	3- 8	72
Chicago Corp., to Buy Champlin Refining Co.	3- 8	74
Arrow Drilling Co. Sold to Henry Rogers Benjamin	3- 8	74
Plymouth Sells Interest in Benedum Plant	3-22	117
Northern Natural Will Absorb Pipeline Affiliate	3-29	152
Four Firms Plan Venture in Offshore Area	4- 5	63
Three-Way Split Proposed for Reorganization	4- 5	63
Monterey—"Big" Producer in Three Years—D. H. Stormont	4- 5	64
Refining Dividends Up	4- 5	72
Creole Spending to Rise	4- 5	78
Fullerton Oil Sale Assured	4-12	100
Melben, Ohio, and Pure Join in Offshore Exploration Work	4-12	105
Chicago Corp. Purchases Champlin Refining Assets	4-19	99
Dow Buys Columbia Stock	4-26	311
Pan American Votes to Join Standard of Indiana	5- 3	58
Engineers' Income Revealed in E.J.C. Survey of Industry Pay	5-24	121
Mathieson, Olin May Merge	5-24	123
Aztec Becomes Independent	5-31	56
Anglo-Iranian Stages Comeback	5-31	64
Railroad Trust Wins First Round in Forming Oil Firm	6-14	103
El Paso Natural and Western Natural Gas Companies Form Uranium Firm—Robert J. Enright	6-21	114
Chase National Shows Oil Companies Income Up	7- 5	93
Atlantic Decentralizes Production Setup	7-12	72
Crude Lines Change Hands—Products System to Emerge	7-26	134
American Republics Corp. and Tennessee Production Co. Abandon Merger	8- 2	59
Midwestern Constructors Reorganize	8-30	48
Pan Am-Standard Merger Raises Status of Company	8-30	51
Tennessee Production Merger Vote Awaited	8-30	51
Mid-West Refineries Seek to Acquire Roosevelt Oil & Refining Corp.	10-11	112
New Firm Would Develop Vast Holdings in Texas	11- 1	60
Chemical Industry Among Those Being Scrutinized for Possible Mergers	11- 1	73
TXL Acquires Lands	11-29	44
Investment Houses Team Up to Buy Producing Property	11-29	54
Delhi, Taylor Reach Terms	12-20	64
Mineral Rights of Texas Pacific Switched to TXL and New Company Is Born	12-20	68
Merger for Delhi-Taylor Nears	12-27	109
COOPERATIVES		
Bradley to Control Condor	4-12	96
Commission Considers First Plant Under New Authority	6- 7	77
Co-op Plan Passes to Share Liquids from Gas Plant in Texas	7- 5	96
DRILLING ACTIVITY (see Drilling, Engineering and Operating)		
ECONOMICS (forecasts, statistics, trends, policies)		
Gas Industry to Spend Nearly $2 Billion for Expansion of Facilities in Next 3 Years	1- 4	49
Seasonal Climb Ended in November, Bureau Reports	1-25	106
Petroleum Earmarks Nearly 3¾ Billion for Expansion	1-25	150
Oil Outlook Bright	2- 1	40
Little Change in Secondary Stocks at the End of 1953	3- 1	52
Industry '54 Budget Is Record	4-26	114
Bureau of Mines Forecast Revised—Bertram F. Linz	6- 7	75
Crude Imports Show Signs of Leveling Off	7-26	161
Petroleum . . . Big Business, Good Customer—F. G. Coqueron	7-26	184
Pipeline Growth Forecast	11-15	155
Another View Outline on How Atom Will Affect Oil	11-15	168
Cabinet Committee Report Going to President Soon	11-22	72
U. S. Oil Needs Studied	11-29	50
Cabinet Committee's Report Still Under Consideration	12- 6	84
ECONOMICS (markets and marketing)		
L.P.G. Records Fall by Wayside	1- 4	47
Capehart Says Margin Between Defense Needs and Danger Point Can Be Wiped Out by Increased U. S. Consumption	1- 4	54
High Inventories Put Pressure on Markets	1-25	180
Lower Realization for Refiners—John C. Casper	2- 8	58
Domestic Crude Losing to Imports and Other Fuels—John C. Casper	2-15	95
Two Oklahoma Firms Institute Pipeline Prorating	5-10	67
Proudfit Expects Business in 1954 to Match Last Year	5-31	63
Royal Dutch Expenditures in '53 Total $616 Million	6- 7	85
Supreme Court Rules FPC Has Control Over Interstate Gas Sales of Phillips—Bertram F. Linz	6-14	94
Phillips Case May Mean Only Limited Gas Control by FPC—Henry D. Ralph	6-21	116
Phillips Asks Supreme Court to Reconsider Its Decision	6-28	82
Coal's Battle Begins	7- 5	97
'54 Demand Up 248,000 Bbl. Daily—John C. Casper	7-26	158
Latest Idea in Marketing	8- 2	55
Rockies Have Surplus of Crude But There'll Be No Flood of Cheap Oil—C. O. Willson	8- 9	72
Oil Is Challenged by Other Competition Sinclair President Warns	10-11	111
Journal Survey Indicates There's Less Gas Being Sold	10-18	72
Consumer Is Target for Gas Sale	11- 8	121
Distillates Slowing Up	11-15	152
Increase of 7.6 Per Cent Seen in Western Europe	11-22	75
Selling Job in Gas	11-29	53
Penn Grade Rises 10 to 12 Cents a Barrel	12- 6	79
Fuel-Oil Outlook Poor	12- 6	93
Consumers Gain in Number, Boost Income of Utilities	12-13	88
ECONOMICS (prices)		
Penn Prices Cut	1-11	64
Field Prices Key to More Gas Expansion—Henry D. Ralph	1-25	188
Ethanolamine Prices Cut by Union Carbide Co.	2-15	212
South Penn Follows Lead of Tide Water in Reduction	5-24	123
United Gas President Says Gas Price Nears Oil, Coal	5-31	44
Panhandle Gas Price Up	5-31	56
Senate Floor Debate Final Obstacle in Depletion Path	5-31	59
Adjustments in Petrochem Markets Expected by 1958	6- 7	61
Poor Crudes Face Adjustment—John C. Casper	8- 2	61
Coal Offers Help—But Not Much	10- 4	112
Dakota Price Posted	10-11	115
Amerada's Reaction to the New Price	10-11	115
Trans-Canada Expected to Fix Well-Head Figure Soon	11-29	47
Penn Grade Rises 10 to 12 Cents a Barrel	12- 6	79
Price War Studied	12-13	101
North Dakota Oil to Bring $2.90 a Barrel January 1	12-20	66
Congress May Consider Curbing FPC Gas Regulation Power at This Session—Bertram F. Linz	12-27	100
FPC Leaves Gas Producers in Dark—Bertram F. Linz	12-27	104
ECONOMICS (supply and demand)		
Heavy-Fuel Decline Due to Railroad Dieselization and Competition from Natural Gas	1 4	51
U. S. Needs Will Exceed 8 Million Barrels Daily—John C. Casper	1-25	139
Demand Forecast Up	5-10	85
Demand Disappointing—John C. Casper	6- 7	72
Demand Forecast Dips	6-14	111
Gas Demand Growing	10-18	85
1955 Demand Forecast Up 3 Per Cent	11- 1	61
U. S. Petroleum Supply and Demand Forecast	11- 1	61
Demand Is Gaining Faster in Winter Than in Summer—John C. Casper	11-29	40
U. S. Oil Needs Studied	11-29	50
Oil Supply and Demand in Europe—John U. Tannhauser	12-27	186
EDITORIALS		
For Oil, 1954 Means Restraint, Not Stagnation	1- 4	43
Don't Expect Much From Congress This Year	1-11	55
Optimism Is Growing on the Imports Problem	1-18	47
This Will Be a Normal Year—Meaning a Good One for Oil	1-25	99
Don't Relax on Gas Regulation	2- 1	35
Gasoline Stocks Are at the Danger Point	2- 8	55

	Date	Page
What Do You Know About Patents?—Bertram F. Linz	2- 8	132
Want A Patent?—Here's How	2- 8	135
Going Underground Is Good for Gas	2-15	89
Iran Poses Problems—Also Some Lessons	2-22	105
Why One Big Oil Union?	3- 1	37
Integrated or Not, Oil Is a Single Entity	3- 8	55
The "Oil Lobby" Makes Its Annual Appearance	3-15	75
There'll Always Be a Bottom of the Barrel	3-22	99
We Can Find Oil With a Pencil	3-29	55
Oil's Ingenuity Is Going to Sea	4- 5	55
The Additive Race Spells Competition for Refiners	4-12	89
Independents Recognize Their Interdependence	4-19	89
Good News for Gas—But Don't Cheer Yet	4-26	111
Proration Is Weakening Just When Needed Most	5- 3	53
Gas Is Heading Toward an Economic Balance	5-10	59
Mid-Continent Producers Face a Bitter Choice	5-17	67
Texas Needs a Bigger Carrot for Unitization	5-24	117
Time, Murchison, and the Depletion Allowance	5-31	37
Oil Should Look Its Market Prospect Squarely in the Face	6- 7	55
Federal Control Is Here; Let's Cope With It Calmly	6-14	91
Look at Imports as Flush Production	6-21	103
A Tough Summer Could Bring a Brighter Fall	6-28	71
Here's a New Idea for a Tariff on Oil	7- 5	85
The Gas Escalator Can't Be Reversed	7-12	67
Prices Will Fall If Supply Doesn't	7-19	61
How to Get Some Use of Figures	7-26	131
Why Did FPC Go So Far So Fast?	8- 2	51
We Talk a Lot, But Is Anybody Listening?	8- 9	59
How to Save Money and Gas Too	8-16	81
Sell More Oil by Selling More Roads	8-23	89
FPC's Gas Order Can't Stand As Is	8-30	43
Iran, the Rockies, and the Rest of Us	9- 6	53
Let Up on the Gas Pedal, Look at the Furnace	9-13	83
Why Pipelines Are Intermeshed with the Whole Oil Industry	9-20	127
FPC's View of the Phillips Case Is Becoming Clearer	9-27	41
Must We Choose Between Imports and Bureaucracy?	10- 4	101
O.I.I.C. Turns to the Grass Roots	10-11	95
Dr. Coal Writes a Prescription for Gas	10-18	67
The Offshore Gamble Is a Bet on Good Times to Come	10-25	63
Imports Have Passed the Level of Producers' Tolerance	11- 1	53
Old Problems in Acute New Forms Face the A.P.I.	11- 8	109
Mixed Up But Far from Crazy	11-15	143
How to Handle More of Too Much	11-22	51
Here's Aspirin for That Annual Headache	11-29	37
Opponents of Free Gas Prices Are Working Hard	12- 6	73
Help the Compact Help Industry More	12-13	81
How to Get More Gas Exchangers	12-20	55
Markets Can Be Built for the World's Oil Surplus	12-27	97

EXPORTS (see Foreign Trade)

EDUCATION (see Manpower and Public Relations)

FOREIGN, GENERAL (also see major division on Foreign)

Technical Assistance Asked for Underdeveloped Nations	1- 4	55
Anglo-Iranian Stages Comeback	5-31	64
Oil Dumping Curbed by 30-Nation Rule	5-31	64
Controls, Imports Hit—Paul Swain	10-11	110

FOREIGN TRADE

I.P.A.A. Says Oil's Future Hinges More on Imports Than Technology—Eisenhower Asked to Reexamine Trade Policies	1-11	67
Top I.P.A.A. Body Decides to Treat Lightly on Demands for Relief from Congress, to Seek Other Ways to Cut Flow	1-18	62
Imports 13.2 Per Cent of Total U. S. Demand—Henry D. Ralph	1-25	142
Imports Cut Talked	2- 1	38
Spring Cuts Imports	2- 1	46
November Imports of Crude Continue Downward Trend	2- 1	46
Report Dodges Imports	2- 1	48
Domestic Crude Losing to Imports and Other Fuels—John C. Casper	2-15	95
British Oil Exports Up	2-15	102
U. S. Oil Threatened—Dahl M. Duff	2-22	112
Oil Barrier Called Danger	2-22	120
Crude Imports to Rise	3- 1	50
Venezuela Imports Lose Ground to Middle East Oil	3- 1	50
Culberson Hits Imports As Aminoil Shipment Arrives	3- 8	59
Import Estimates Drop	3-29	70
Imports Decrease	3-29	70
Oil Import Tax Urged—Henry D. Ralph	4-12	93
Import Estimates Rise	4-26	127
Imports, Exports Up	4-26	127
Imports Action Asked But I.P.A.A. Carefully Avoids Request for Quota, Tariff, or Other Specific in Asking Congress to Solve Problem	5-10	74
Coal-Producing State Heads Gird for Oil Imports Fight	5-10	81
Foreign Competition Tagged "Unfair" by Mine Workers	5-10	185
Products Receipts Decline While Crude Intake Rises	5-24	132
Imports Fall Sharply	5-31	42
Import Tax Upheld	6- 7	65
Texas Co., Jersey Standard Say They Will Bring in Less	6- 7	75
Atlantic Cuts Imports But Sun Will Begin Importing Crude	6-14	101
Gulf, Socal, and Socony Join Four Other Companies	6-21	116
Receipts During April at Lowest Point Since August	6-21	119
Imports Due Reduction	6-28	86
Imports Formula Urged	7- 5	97
Import Changes Under I.P.A.A. Formula	7- 5	97
Imports Will Increase	7-26	142
Imports Up in May	7-26	143
Lube Oil Build-Up	7-26	152
Import Peril Cited	8-23	100
Imports, Exports Up	8-23	101
Imports Flare Anew—Bertram F. Linz	9-20	140
Imports Are Rising and Here's Where They Go	9-27	47
Gasoline, Distillates Share 50,000-Bbl. Export Decrease	10- 4	120
Firms Schedule Rise in Crude, Products Imports	10-25	81
These Are Company Import Estimates	10-25	81
Imports, Exports Dip	10-25	81
Independent, Major Stage—Debate on Imports	11-15	150
Will Imports Be Controlled?	11-15	167
Higher Imports Forecast	11-22	60
Here's Companies Import Estimates	11-22	60
Solid Imports Front Goal of the I.P.A.A.	11-29	45
Import Ban Promised	12-13	97
Independents Organize for All-Out Battle Against Imports—Robert J. Enright	12-20	62
Study of Trade Agreements Blasted by Committee Head	12-20	70
Coal Committee Takes No Stand on Gas Act	12-27	106
More Imports Expects	12-27	110
Here's Companies Import Estimates	12-27	110

IMPORTS (see Foreign Trade)

MANPOWER

Better Communication Urged	1-25	110
How to Develop Leadership—George C. Houston	2- 8	87
Industry-Wide Union Planned	3- 1	45
No Union Merger Soon—Bertram F. Linz	3- 8	61
Industry-Wide Contract Is Not Goal, Organizers Say	3-29	66
Engineers' Income Revealed in E.J.C. Survey of Industry Pay	5-24	121
Task of Finding Chemists Revealed by Labor Survey	6- 7	62
Union Date Uncertain	6-14	100
Union Merger Seen	7-19	66
Independent Oil Unions Hesitant to Join Forces	8-16	92
NLRB Orders Lion Oil Co. to Reimburse 600 Workers	8-16	96
Take This Test—Find Out Your H.R.Q.	8-23	131
In Fringe Benefits to Employes Oil Industry Sets the Pace	8-30	49
Bone Up On What Your Boss Wants to Know—Prof. Robert D. Gray	8-30	84
Big Union Approved	9-20	137
O.W.I.U. Strike Threat Hated	9-27	51
Sinclair Talks Stymied—Early Merger Is Expected	10- 4	107
Union Merger Postponed; New Strike Policy Foreseen	10-25	70
New Approach to Pay Demands—Joe Reilly	11- 1	56
Who's This Man, Jack Knight?	11- 1	57
Wage Drive Seen	11- 8	131
O.W.I.U. Merger Expected at Convention in February	11-15	162
The Oil Industry Is More Integrated Than You Might Think—Here's Why—John G. McLean	11-15	245
New Wage Drive Planned	11-22	59
Richfield Appeals NLRB Order on Stock Purchases	11-22	73
Chemical Union May Seek to Change O.W.I.U. Plan	12- 6	80

MARKETS AND MARKETING (see Economics)

MATERIALS (see also PAD)

New Products to Help Oil Industry, Trade Press Told	2- 8	65

PRICES (see Economics)

PUBLIC RELATIONS (programs, Oil Progress Week, speeches, education—except employee training)

O.I.I.C. Makes Progress, But Still Has More to Do	2-15	98
Oil Show Expands for An Expected 150,000 Visitors in 4-Day Run	9-20	139
O.I.I.C. Sets Aims	11-15	149
What Oil Companies Can Do to Reduce Highway Accidents—Stanley Learned	11-15	186

RESEARCH (government, industry, and laboratories not tied in with specific industry division)

Research in Mysteries of Oil Holds Keys to Industry's Growth	11-15	154

RESERVES (see Production, Engineering and Operating)

SAFETY (see Manpower)

	Date	Page
STRIKES (see Manpower)		
STATISTICS (see Economics)		
SUPPLY AND DEMAND (see Economics)		
TRANSPORTATION (see also government)		
River Shift Poses Oil Problems—F. Lawrence Resen	1-11	60
U. S. Tanker Capacity Up	1-25	114
Tanker Threat Is Seen	1-25	410
Inactive Tankers Increase Sharply Over '52 Figures	2- 8	65
Tanker Record Set With 3 Million Tons Added to 1953 World Fleet	2- 8	74
Capacity of 393,000 Bbl. Makes It World's Largest	2-15	98
New "Largest" Tankers Set	3- 1	60
Natural Gas to Move by Barge—W. L. Nelson	3-22	104
U. S. Tanker Fleet at Low Point—Bertram F. Linz	3-22	112
First of Its Kind! New Tanker Carries Liquid Chemicals—F. Lawrence Resen	4-12	98
European Markets Could Get Middle East Gas Via Barge	4-19	101
New Tanker Freight Scale	4-19	113
S. S. Statue of Liberty Second Supertanker Launched	6- 7	60
Suit Claims Texas Eastern Aims at Products Monopoly	6-14	99
Tanker Fleet Born	6-14	112
Tanker Plan Halted	6-21	123
Petrochem Barge Loads for River Trip (Picture)	7-12	83
Supertanker on Shakedown Cruise (Picture)	7-19	67
Shipping "Short-Cut" for Mustang Island Area Proposed	7-26	138
Conferees Reach Accord on Oil-Vessels Measure	8- 2	71
Tanker Slump to Last	8-23	111
25,200-Ton Tanker to Be Built	8-30	48
Tanker Deal Studied	11- 8	131
Another Big Tanker Goes to Sea—The Isanda (Picture)	11- 8	135
Pipeline Growth Forecast	11-15	155
Sun Shipbuilding, Ingalls Get Contracts for 4 Ships	11-29	51
Tanker Surplus Continues to Increase—John J. Winterbottom	12-27	194
TRENDS (see Economics)		
WAGES (see Manpower)		

Government

	Date	Page
ANTITRUST		
Antitrust Changes Asked	1-25	116
Texas Renews Its Effort in Gasoline-Price Case	2-22	117
New Look at Antitrust	4- 5	70
Texas Appeals Court Denies Antitrust Rehearing Bid	5-31	54
Two Antitrust Bills to Be Considered but Passage Doubted	6-21	123
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION		
Atomic Energy: Oil Competitor?	9-27	52
Another View Outlined on How Atom Will Affect Oil	11-15	168
CONGRESS (bills, laws, legislation)		
Here's What Congress Faces—Bertram F. Linz	1- 4	53
Ike Outlines Program—Bertram F. Linz	1-18	57
Reserve Bill Proposed Would Cut Lag in Navy's Wartime Oil Output	1-25	113
Report Dodges Imports	2- 1	48
Depletion Ruling Soon	2- 1	50
Senator, Oil Man Press Government to Open Navy's Alaska, Teapot Dome Reserves to Private Exploration, Development	2-22	118
Bills Now Pending Would Encourage New Construction	2-22	120
FPC Legislation Pressed	3- 1	49
St. Lawrence Project Will Be Built Entirely by Canada If U. S. Does Not Take Part Now	3- 8	66
Eminent Domain Right for Gas Storage Wins Support	3- 8	68
Depletion Battle Possible	3- 8	68
Gas Control Back to States	4- 5	70
Congressional Battle Over Tax Allowance Looms Again	4- 5	70
Senate Boosts Gas Tax	4-12	95
Tideland Battle Brews	4-12	102
Budget Battle Begins as Acting OCD Director Pleads for Funds, Cites H-Bomb Threat as Need for Defense Studies	4-19	96
FPC Reverses Gas Rate Policy	4-26	120
Congress Not Likely to Pass Foreign Trade Legislation	4-26	121
New Public Land Law Likely	4-26	123
Senate Restores Funds Slashed from Interior Department Budget by House	6-14	97
Washington Score Good—Bertram F. Linz	8-23	98
COURTS (federal court litigation and decisions)		
Gas Tax Argued	1-11	67
"Gathering" Tax Arguments Concluded Before High Court	1-18	142
Phillips Review Set—Bertram F. Linz	1-25	111
Legal Battle Shapes Up as Phillips to Appeal Utah Decision	2- 8	64
States Have No Basis for Tidelands Action, Court Told	2- 8	67
Court Rejects Damage Suit Against Gas Pipeline Firm	2- 8	173
Gathering Tax Killed Because Supreme Court Unanimously Ruled Texas Law Invalid—Bertram F. Linz	2-15	92
Shelf Rules Issued	2-15	100
Ship Fraud Charged in U. S. Surplus Tanker Purchases	2-15	101
More Tanker Charges	3- 1	48
Phillips Argument Set	3- 1	49
Vasen Convicted, Sentenced	3- 8	59
Phillips Asks Circuit Court to Overrule Utah Decision	3- 8	70
Final Tidelands Word Is Congress' Right to Dispose of Them as Court Denies Alabama and Rhode Island Right to Sue U. S.	3-22	114
FPC Power Pondered	4-12	102
Tanker Review in Court	4-12	103
Common Carrier Tag Asked for Montana-Dakota Line	4-19	237
Top Court Asked to Rule on Oil Use of Old U. S. Scrip	4-26	123
Indiana Standard Reopens "Detroit" Case Asks Review	5-24	129
Gas Import Bill Hit	5-25	130
Tanker Fraud Proves Costly for Seven Niarchos Corporations Who Are to Pay $4 Million Damages, $110,000 Civil Fines	6- 7	63
Supreme Court Rules FPC Has Control Over Interstate Gas Sales of Phillips—Bertram F. Linz	6-14	94
Phillips Case May Mean Only Limited Gas Control by FPC—Henry D. Ralph	6-21	116
Lease Terms Defended	9- 6	73
Casey Charges Dismissed and Morris Lawsuits Settled	9-20	142
U. S. Supreme Court Refuses to Reconsider Phillips Case	10-25	74
Supreme Court to Decide Authority Over Gas Rates	11-15	167
Richfield Appeals NLRB Order on Stock Purchases	11-22	73
American Louisiana Permit Is Attacked in U. S. Court	12-13	88
Court Fight Expected Over Colorado Tariff	12-20	67
Magnolia Appeals Case	12-27	105
DRILLING ACTIVITY (see Drilling, Engineering and Operating)		
EXPORTS (see Industry Affairs)		
FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION (also see heading "Construction Planned (U. S.) New Gas Lines," under Pipe Line)		
FPC Power Increased—Henry D. Ralph	1-11	62
Proposed Gas Storage Rules Distributed to Industry	1-18	142
FPC Renews Writeoff Rule	2- 1	52
FPC Proposes Schedule of Fees for Applications	2-15	207
Plans Modified for Two Big-Inch Gas Lines for North and East—William P. Sterne	3- 8	60
FPC Amends Evidence Rules on Documents for Hearings	3-15	190
Gas Control Back to States	4- 5	70
FPC Power Pondered	4-12	102
Louisiana-to-Michigan Gas Line Proposals to Be Heard	4-12	191
Pacific Northwest Gas Service Fight Nears End	4-12	191
Hearings Slated on Merger of Tennessee Gas Subsidiary	4-12	193
FPC Studying Exemptions Found in New Amendment	4-19	237
FPC Report Indicates Speedup in Rate Cases	4-19	237
Rate Increase Suspended	4-19	237
FPC Drafting New Gas Rate-Fixing Policy	4-19	237
FPC Reverses Gas Rate Policy	4-26	120
FPC Gets "American Versus Canadian" Gas Line Briefs	5- 3	66
Supreme Court Rules FPC Has Control Over Interstate Gas Sales of Phillips—Bertram F. Linz	6-14	94
FPC Expected to Move Slowly—Henry D. Ralph	6-14	95

	Date	Page
FPC to Consider Field Price in Setting Gas-Line Rates	6-14	98
Phillips Case May Mean Only Limited Gas Control by FPC—Henry D. Ralph	6-21	116
FPC Asked to Reconsider Pacific Northwest Ruling	7-26	135
FPC Takes Over Gas	7-26	140
FPC Flexes Its New Muscles	8- 9	70
FPC Turns Down Rehearing of Pacific Northwest Case	8- 9	77
I.P.A.A. Attorney Says Order Oversteps Court's Ruling	8-16	96
FPC Power Questioned But It's Still There	8-23	97
Industry Objects to Gas Order—Henry D. Ralph	8-30	46
More Firms Protest Gas Order—Henry D. Ralph	9- 6	58
FPC Decision on Order Expected Soon	9- 6	58
It's Still in Effect, But FPC to Rehear Gas Order	9-13	94
Is Oil Regulation by FPC Next?—Henry D. Ralph	9-20	132
Nothing Slow About This Fellow	9-20	133
FPC Members Tell Gas Men: Things Could Be Worse—Henry D. Ralph	9-20	135
Producers Balk at Filing Under Controversial Order	9-20	140
FPC Hears Its Order Challenged—Bertram F. Linz	9-27	44
Court, FPC Denounced—Henry D. Ralph	9-27	50
FPC Gives an Inch	10- 4	112
Coal Offers Help—But Not Much	10- 4	112
One of First Bit Agreements Since Phillips Case Signed	10- 4	119
FPC Approves American Louisiana Pipeline Project—Bertram F. Linz	10-11	103
FPC Issues Certificates for Delta, Mayfield to Sell Gas Under New Order	10-11	104
FPC Probe Urged	11- 8	130
Gas Supplies Threatened	11-15	150
FPC Faces Court Test	11-15	162
New Regulations on Rates Being Considered by FPC	11-15	167
Court Curbs FPC Order	11-22	57
FPC Lends an Ear to Anyone on Rate Setting	11-29	52
FPC Reopens Probe Into Phillips' Gas Rates	11-29	53
FPC Clouds Order by Uncertainty on Best Method for Setting Value on Gas Produced by Natural-Gas Pipeline Companies	12- 6	84
Industry Awaits Promised Revision in Order 174-A	12- 6	85
Gas Chaos Without Legislation	12-13	88
FPC Stymied Again	12-13	99
FPC Hears Texas Eastern's Plan for Little Inch Line	12-13	100
FPC Delays Hearing on Gas Prices	12-13	100
Denver Court Turns Down Amerada Injunction Plea	12-20	70
Congress May Consider Curbing F.P.C. Gas Regulation Power at This Session—Bertram F. Linz	12-27	100
FPC Leaves Gas Producers in Dark—Bertram F. Linz	12-27	104
FPC Loses Court Round	12-27	104
T.G.T. Expansion Plans Offered for FPC Approval	12-27	110
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Miscellaneous)		
FTC Gets "Detroit Case"	1-25	113
Iranian Rule Near on Decision of U. S. Firms' Role in Moving Oil	1-25	116
Uranium Lease Rules	2- 8	66
Company Volunteers to Lay Line Parallel to Its Own	2-15	101
Seized Tanker Ordered Sold	3- 1	49
ASPPA Publishes Two New Oil Specification Booklets	3-15	187
Wartime Crude Hauling Methods to Be Offered	3-29	77
Foreign Aid Study Slated	4- 5	71
Government Hastens Disposal of Synthetic Rubber Plants	4-26	122
Foreign Oil Supply Group to Continue in Operation	4-26	123
Protect Foreign Oil Operations—Bertram F. Linz	7-19	72
Two-Bit Booklet Tells Where to Drill Offset	8-30	53
GSA Probe Threatened	9-13	94
GSA Buying Revamped	9-27	45
FTC Affirms Policy	10-18	86
Oil's Comments Asked	10-18	86
Chemical Industry Among Those Being Scrutinized for Possible Mergers	11- 1	73
Cabinet Committee Report Going to President Soon	11-22	72
Cabinet Committee's Report Still Under Consideration	12- 6	84
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (Bureau of Mines, U.S.G.S., oil and gas production on public lands—also see NPC)		
U. S. Quits Synthetics	1-18	59
Interior Budget Cut	1-25	111
Shelf Rules Nearly Ready	2- 1	52
Land Bureau to Be Revamped	2- 8	68
Standard's Elk Hills Swap Offer Is Being Reconsidered	2-15	100
Shelf Rules Issued	2-15	100
Ammonia Plant Sought at Louisiana, Mo.	2-15	102
Senator, Oil Man Press Government to Open Navy's Alaska, Teapot Dome Reserves to Private Exploration, Development	2-22	118
OGD Broadens Field	3- 8	66
Shelf Development to Take Geological Survey to Gulf	3- 8	67
Interior Budget Slashed—Bertram F. Linz	4-12	101
Budget Battle Begins As Acting OCD Director Pleads for Funds, Cites H-Bomb Threat As Need for Defense Studies	4-19	96
Bureau Closes Field Office	4-19	96
Bureau Seeks Bonus Offers	4-26	122
OGD Succeeds PAD—Bertram F. Linz	5- 3	65
Congress Expected to Get Revisions to Liberalize Act	5-24	129
USGS Procedures Slated for Revamping by McKay	5-31	60
Leasing Rush Forecast As Government Releases Large Section of Northern Alaska—B. F. Linz and Ted Armstrong	6-21	120
Senate Interior Committee Approves Leasing Changes	6-21	125
Lease Bills Pass Senate	7-19	74
Two of Three Lease Bills Passed, Third in Joint Conference	7-26	140
Agency Will Stress Basic Research Under New Order	8- 2	71
Fuel Studies Started	8- 9	71
Oil Follows Through	8-23	101
Geological Survey Looks to Sea—Bertram F. Linz	8-23	108
Shelf Auction Lags	8-30	52
Two-Bit Booklet Tells Where to Drill Offset	8-30	53
Interior Expects Big Things From Offshore Lease Sale—Bertram F. Linz	9-13	96
Bureau of Mines to Change Synthetic Liquids Program	10-25	75
Government Will Expand Its Profit-Making Helium Operation—Bertram F. Linz	12- 6	82
Rubber Plants Selling	12-27	106
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (United Nations, State Dept., foreign loans, European Aid)		
Foreign Purchases of Oil, Products Near $1.5 Billion	3- 1	49
Tanker Fraud Proves Costly for Seven Niarchos Corporations Who Are to Pay $4 Million Damages, $110,000 Civil Fines	6- 7	63
Malone Report Blames State Department Red Sympathizers for Dependence on Foreign Sources for Vital Materials	7- 5	98
Protect Foreign Oil Operations—Bertram F. Linz	7-19	72
INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION		
Escalator Clauses Attract Interest of Oil Compact	5-31	58
Proration Championed	9-20	133
I.O.C.C. Elects "Fighter"—Henry D. Ralph	12-13	87
Gas Chaos Without Legislation	12-13	88
IMPORTS (see Industry Affairs)		
LABOR (see Industry Affairs)		
MARKETS AND MARKETING (see Industry Affairs)		
MATERIALS		
Malone Report Blames State Department Red Sympathizers for Dependence on Foreign Sources for Vital Materials	7- 5	98
NSC to Get ODM Report on East Coast Pipeline Soon	12-13	102
MILITARY		
ASPPA Asks Industry Bids on Last Half Fuel Supply	4- 5	152
Oil Industry Challenged by Military Shopping List	8-23	100
NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL		
N.P.C. Will Continue	1- 4	56
NPC May Be Asked to Study Gulf-East Coast Pipeline	3-22	115
Military Demand Up 83 Per Cent for Next Year	3-29	74
Hallanan Selects Committees	4-12	103
NPC Presents Emergency Ideas to Secretary McKay	7-26	141
Conoco President Appointed Chairman of NPC Committee	8-30	52
NPC Committee Says Clean Products Storage Will Show Gain of 16 Per Cent by End of 1954	10-25	71
NPC Lauded by McKay	12-27	105
PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE		
Defense Line Studied—Bertram F. Linz	1-11	66
Gas-Line Study Set	1-18	145
Gas Executives Expected to Turn Down Defense Line	2- 1	49
PAD Denies 286 Write-Offs	2- 8	67
Defense Line Group to Meet	2- 8	68
Texas Eastern Buys Triangle System, Considers Conversion of Little Inch to Products by Addition of New 30-In. Line	2-22	113
PAD, Consultants Study Convertible Pipeline	3- 8	68
New Committee Looking Into Defense Line to West Coast	12- 6	84
NSC to Get ODM Report on East Coast Pipeline Soon	12-13	102
PRICES (see Industry Affairs)		
TAXATION		
Co-Ops Get Tax Break	1-18	59
Oil Taxes May Top Billion	1-25	113
Tax Reforms Asked by President	1-25	113
Depletion Ruling Soon	2- 1	50
Tax Amendment Approved	2- 1	52
Research Tax Change Okayed	2- 8	67
Gathering Tax Killed Because Supreme Court Unanimously Ruled Texas Law Invalid—Bertram F. Linz	2-15	92
State to Keep $6 Million Taxes Paid Without Protest	2-22	116

	Date	Page
Tax Benefits Get Boost	2-22	120
Tax Write-Off Is Granted for Tide Water Reformer	2-22	239
Senate Told Refiners Need Flexible Tax Depreciation	4-26	121
Companies Receive Rapid Writeoffs for Expansion	5-31	111
ODM Grants Amortization for Ten Ammonia Projects	7-12	124
Long Beach Taxpayer Squabbles Over Oil Income	8-16	103
Oklahoma Losing $500,000 Monthly Because of Imports	8-30	52
Gasoline Taxes Still Climbing—Dahl M. Duff	9-13	89
Barkow Asks Excise Lube Levy for Re-Refiners	9-13	155
Tax Case Appealed	9-20	141
Refinery Units Canceled	11- 8	130
Tax Cuts May Come	11-22	72
Pipeline-Tax Drive Seen	12- 6	88
Court Fight Expected Over Colorado Tariff	12-20	67
TIDELANDS (bills, laws, rulings, court decisions, economics and political aspects)		
Rhode Island Joins Move to Overturn Offshore Act	1- 4	54
Kennon Asks New Boundary	1-11	66
States Have No Basis for Tidelands Action, Court Told	2- 8	67
Final Tidelands Word Is Congress' Right to Dispose of Them As Court Denies Alabama and Rhode Island Right to Sue U. S.	3-22	114
Cuba Woos Oil Industry	3-29	74
Tideland Battle Brews	4-12	102
Shelf Pattern Set	5- 3	66
Top Court Rejects Pleas for Additional Hearings	5- 3	67
Shelf Wildcat Spudded by Continental First to Drill on Federal Offshore Lands; Stanolind Next	5- 3	68
Shelf Controls Adopted	5-17	88
Shelf Leases Offered	6-21	109
Continental Shelf Leasing Outlined by Government	7-12	76
Long Beach May Have Court Fight Over Tidelands Money	7-12	79
Tidelands Court Fight Seen	7-19	75
3-League Fight Brews—William P. Sterne	7-26	137
Louisiana Border Goes Nautical—F. Lawrence Resen	8- 2	54
California Won't Enter Tiff Over Long Beach Oil Income	8- 2	66
Louisiana Collector Plans Levy on Disputed Tidelands	8-16	105
Pure to Try for Production on Federal Lands Off Texas	8-16	105
Federal Compensation Act Will Reach Into Tidelands	8-23	98
Tidelands Clash Near	9-27	56
Government Counts $129,000,000 as Offshore-Leasing Marks Tumble	10-18	70
Bid "Error" Studied in Kerr-McGee Negotiations	10-25	74
These Texas Shelf Tracts on Block	11- 1	66
Kermac Still Waiting for Refund	11- 8	130
Some Surprises Unwrapped As Texas Shelf Tracts Are Leased	11-15	160
Bids Unscrambled—Humble Gets First Federal Lease and Kerr-McGee Gets Back Deposit	11-22	70
Tidelands Fight Expected—D. H. Stormont	12-27	114
Delhi-Taylor Deal Expected to Get Approval in January	12-27	114
TRANSPORTATION (also see Industry Affairs)		
Ship Fraud Charged in U. S. Surplus Tanker Purchases	2-15	101
MSTS Boosts Tonnage	2-15	102
Tanker Return Demanded	2-22	118
Bills Now Pending Would Encourage New Construction	2-22	120
More Tanker Charges	3- 1	48
Seized Tanker Ordered Sold	3- 1	49
St. Lawrence Project Will Be Built Entirely by Canada If U. S. Does Not Take Part Now	3- 8	66
Line Volume, Revenue Down	3- 8	68
U. S. Tanker Fleet at Low Point—Bertram F. Linz	3-22	112
Tanker Policy Boosted	5-10	81
Congressman Asks Probe of Saudi Arabian Tanker Deal	5-24	130
Arabian Decree Confirming Agreement Giving Greek Tanker Operator Preference Over Other Transporters Draws Fire	5-24	137
Tanker Plan Approved	5-31	58
Five Tankers Mothballed	5-31	60
Tanker Fraud Proves Costly for Seven Niarchos Corporations Who Are to Pay $4 Million Damages, $110,000 Civil Fines	6- 7	63
Government Could Buy Old Ship, Give Credit on New	6-28	82
Greek Shipowner, Onassis, Bids for Kuwait, Venezuela, and Iraq Oil—Dahl M. Duff	6-28	94
Cargo Ratio Fought	7- 5	98
U. S. Losing Spotlight in World Tanker Picture	7-12	74
House, Senate Pass Bills for Tanker Building Boost	7-12	77
Trade-Ins Approved, Navy Gets Go-Ahead on New Ships	8-16	100
Other Nations Join U. S. in Protesting Tanker Contract	8-30	53
Onassis Troubles Mount	11-29	50
Onassis Faces Showdown	12-20	77

Trade Associations

	Date	Page
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OILWELL DRILLING CONTRACTORS		
Drilling Study Approved	2-22	116
New A.A.O.D.C. Drilling Report Saves Time and Gives More Information—Ed. McGhee	3-15	110
Closing Ports Not Answer, DeGolyer Says (Picture)	4-19	102
Safe-Drilling Tips Described During A.A.O.D.C. Clinic—Robert J. Enright	5-24	134
Former Government Aide Will Address A.A.O.D.C.	9-27	61
Better Relations Needed Between Tool Pusher-Drilling Foreman, A.A.O.D.C. Told—K. B. Barnes	10-18	74
Contractors Told How to Figure Drill-Pipe Wear—D. H. Stormont	10-18	74
Dunbar Succeeds Kellogg as President of A.A.O.D.C.	10-18	75
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS		
Vision and Imagination Are Keys to Exploratory Success, A.A.P.G. Told—Frank J. Gardner	3- 8	69
Fanshawe Heads Geologists	3- 8	69
4,000 Technologists Expected for Joint Annual Meeting of A.A.P.G., S.E.G., S.E.P.M., in St. Louis April 12-15	3-29	68
Underwater Fields Must Be Depended on to Keep Domestic Production Close to Demand, Petersen Tells Geologists—Frank J. Gardner	4-19	92
Texaco Traces Oil from Sea and Carter Identifies Source Rocks in Uinta Basin	4-19	94
More Oil Seen As Indirect Result of '53 Successes	4-19	94
Top Award Given Retired Anglo-Iranian Official	4-19	94
Convention Booth Gives Students Chance to Talk Jobs (Picture)	4-26	117
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY		
New Feed Preparation—G. L. Farrar	4- 5	58
Petrochem Switch Seen	4- 5	59
New Catalytic Processes—George H. Weber	9-20	143
Future of Aromatics to Be Discussed at A.C.S. Meeting	12- 6	147
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION		
A.G.A. Meet Set	2- 8	183
A.G.A. Reports December Natural-Gas Sales Up	3- 1	129
Gas-Line Operations Reviewed—Paul Reed	3-15	82
Conference Speakers at A.G.A. Meeting	3-15	84
Gas Industry Will Spend $3.5 Billion by 1958	7-12	74
Natural-Gas Stock Soars	10-18	75
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS		
Human Brains Are Better—Cannot Be Replaced by Electronic Computers, Researcher Tells Institute—George Weber	12-20	72
Orthoforming Shown	12-20	72
New Developments in Solvent Extraction Discussed for A.I.Ch.E.	12-20	73
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS		
"New Look" at Oil—Robert G. Deering	10- 4	106
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS		
Thermal Recovery Methods Outlined Before A.I.M.E.	2-22	111
U. S. Oil Threatened—Dahl M. Duff	2-22	112
A.I.M.E. Section to Hear Secondary-Recovery Talks	9-27	61
Oil's Future Predicted to Lose Ground to Other Energy Sources After Reaching Its Zenith in 1970—Kenneth B. Barnes	10-25	70
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE		
Twelve Sessions Set for A.P.I. Refining Division Meeting	2-22	237
Problems of Over-Water Drilling and Production, Latest Designs for New Equipment Described at A.P.I. Meeting—William P. Sterne	3- 8	62
A.P.I. Okays A.S.T.M. Note	3-15	81
Refining Session Set May 10 Through May 13 With These Scheduled Papers	4-12	104
A.P.I. Presents Meritorious Service Citations (Picture)	4-19	101

	Date	Page
Industry '54 Budget Is Record	4-26	114
New Catalyst Which Ignites Waste Refinery Gases Can Save Millions in Fuel Costs, Cut Pollution—D. H. Stormont	5-17	79
Mud Plugs Horizons	5-17	86
Chemical Inhibitors Show 51 Per Cent Reduction in Repairs on California Pumpers	5-17	86
A.P.I. Committee Concludes There's No Cause for Alarm at Tank-Failure Report	5-31	111
A.P.I. Program to Find Nitrogen Types in Crude	7-19	131
Wallace Pratt, Noted Geologist, Named Winner of A.P.I. Medal	10-18	78
A.P.I. Meeting Opens Today at Chicago—And These Men Preside at the Meeting Sessions	11- 8	112
A.P.I. Speakers	11- 8	114
A.P.I. Program Offers Varied Subjects	11- 3	116
A.P.I. Manual Available	11- 8	200
"Ifs" Blur Long-Range Picture	11-15	146
Three New Vice Presidents for A.P.I.	11-15	147
A.P.I. President Meets the Press	11-15	148
Automation Gaining	11-15	157
Petroleum Industry Awards 30 Appreciation Certificates	11-15	159
Project 6: Analysis, Purification, and Properties of Hydrocarbons	11-15	308
High-Molecular-Weight Hydrocarbons in Petroleum	11-15	315
Data on Hydrocarbons and Related Compounds	11-15	318
Low-Molecular-Weight Hydrocarbons in Petroleum	11-15	324
Sulfur Compounds in Petroleum	11-15	328
Thermodynamic Properties of Hydrocarbons and Related Compounds—K. S. Pitzer, G. C. Pimentel, and R. R. Brattain	11-15	341
Nitrogen Compounds in Petroleum	11-15	348
A.P.I. Refinery Report in Thousands of Barrels, November 26 (Excludes all Jet-Fuel Components)	12- 6	81

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Petroleum Division Meeting Scheduled for Los Angeles	7-12	84
More Than 30 Papers Set for A.S.M.E. Conference	9-13	98
Hyperformer Producing Converts Heavy Naphtha Into Gasoline With Low Sulfur Content—D. H. Stormont	10- 4	116
How to Beat Corrosion	10- 4	117

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS

Largest Mass Spectrometry Technical Meeting Slated	3- 8	152

AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

Stricter Testing Outlined in A.S.A.'s Revised Code	3-22	359

CALIFORNIA DRILLING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

New Drillers' Association Will Be Active This Fall With Safety Education Its First Program	8-30	59

CALIFORNIA NATURAL GASOLINE ASSOCIATION

For Small Gas Volumes New Absorber Valuable	10-11	108

INDEPENDENT NATURAL GAS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

I.N.G.A.A. Unites in Plea for Natural Gas Act Revise	9-20	134

INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

I.P.A.A. Says Oil's Future Hinges More on Imports Than Technology—Eisenhower Asked to Reexamine Trade Policies	1-11	67
I.P.A.A. Opens for Business in New Quarters	2- 8	63
Randall Report Scored	2- 8	66
Output Ability High—Henry D. Ralph	5-10	72
Imports Action Asked But I.P.A.A. Carefully Avoids Request for Quota, Tariff, or Other Specific in Asking Congress to Solve Problem	5-10	74
Demand Forecast Up	5-10	85
Import Ceiling Asked by I.P.A.A.	6-14	97
I.P.A.A. Shaves Production Estimate 46,000 Bbl. Daily	9-20	136
I.P.A.A. Says GATT to Tie U. S. Hands on Oil Imports	9-27	47
I.P.A.A. Talks Set With McCollum and Wormser Scheduled to Speak	10-11	114
I.P.A.A. Asks Government to Modify Trade Agreement	10-25	76
I.P.A.A. Shifts Gears—Paul Swain	11- 1	59
New Gas Law Urged	11- 1	59
Fell Retiring from I.P.A.A.	11- 1	59

INDEPENDENT REFINERS ASSOCIATION

Independent Refiners Object to "Selected Few" Involved	3- 1	49

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CORROSION ENGINEERS

Discussions and Demonstrations of Practical, Economical Means of Protection Feature Annual Tulsa Short Course—Paul Reed and Robert G. Deering	2-22	114

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

	Date	Page
Polar Inhibitors Effective in Corrosion Control of Process Equipment—Robert G. Deering	3-22	110
Hydrolysis Gets Blame for Corrosion of Tubing	3-22	111

NATIONAL PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION

Additives Dispute—George Weber	4-26	118
U. S. Lube Review	5- 3	124
N.P.A. to Discuss New Motor Oils at Annual Meeting	9- 6	130
Lube Exports High—George H. Weber	9-20	137

NATURAL GASOLINE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Kayser to Address N.G.A.A. Meeting at Odessa, Tex.	2- 8	183
El Paso Says Its Pipeline Units Show Operating Costs of Less Than Half Those of Reciprocal Units, N.G.A.A. Told—Robert J. Enright	4-26	116
Phillips Official Gets Hanlon Award	4-26	116
L.P.G. Future Bright—John C. Reidel	4-26	117

NORTH DAKOTA OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION

North Dakota Association Endorses Geophysical Rules	5-10	86

NORTH TEXAS OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION

Fracturing Report—Model Studies Show What Can Be Expected from Treatments	4- 5	65
Refining Cut Urged—Henry D. Ralph	4- 5	66

PERMIAN BASIN OIL SHOW

Attendance Tops 141,000 at Permian Basin Oil Show—Robert J. Enright	10-25	78

PETROLEUM ELECTRIC SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

Increased Common Carrier Use May Bring End to Exclusive Industry Radio Bands	4-19	98
Powerful Transmitters Might Permit New Microwave Links of 200 to 300 Miles—Robert J. Enright	4-19	100
Equipment Men Hear Government Official Outline Program Designed for Wartime—Durkee Elected New P.E.S.A. Head	7-12	73

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION

Increased Common Carrier Use May Bring End to Exclusive Industry Radio Bands	4-19	98
Powerful Transmitters Might Permit New Microwave Links of 200 to 300 Miles—Robert J. Enright	4-19	100
"New Look" at Oil—Robert G. Deering	10- 4	106

PIPE LINE CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

Pipeline Construction Activity to Drop 14 to 15 Per Cent in 1954 Due Principally to Slow Start, Thomas Tells Contractors—Paul Reed and William P. Sterne	1-25	104

ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION

Laws for Three States Endorsed by R.M.O.G.A.	6-14	103

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

S.A.E. Symposium on Multigrade Lubricating Oils Points to Better Mileage, Less Valve Sticking, Easier Starting	6-14	99
Preignition Progress: Yardsticks for Evaluation of Complex Phenomenon Discussed at Atlantic City	6-21	117
Engine Deposits Studied—John C. Reidel	11-15	161

SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND MINERALOGISTS

4,000 Technologists Expected for Joint Annual Meeting of A.A.P.G., S.E.G., S.E.P.M., in St. Louis April 12-15	3-29	68
Underwater Fields Must Be Depended on to Keep Domestic Production Close to Demand, Petersen Tells Geologists—Frank J. Gardner	4-19	92
Texaco Traces Oil from Sea and Carter Identifies Source Rocks in Uinta Basin	4-19	94
More Oil Seen As Indirect Result of '53 Successes	4-19	94

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS

4,000 Technologists Expected for Joint Annual Meeting of A.A.P.G., S.E.G., S.E.P.M., in St. Louis April 12-15	3-29	68
Underwater Fields Must Be Depended on to Keep Domestic Production Close to Demand, Petersen Tells Geologists—Frank J. Gardner	4-19	92
Geophysical-Firm Savings Cited in S.E.G. Symposium	4-19	93
Texaco Traces Oil from Sea and Carter Identifies Source Rocks in Uinta Basin	4-19	94
More Oil Seen As Indirect Result of '53 Successes	4-19	94
Seismic Data Sound—Norman Morrisey	11-22	61

SOUTHERN GAS ASSOCIATION

Seller's Market Gone, But Still Room for Growth with Hard Sales Work—William P. Sterne	5- 3	60
S.G.A. Committee on Pulsation Research Says Problem May Be Solved in Another Year by Electric Analog Computer	5- 3	61

TEXAS INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS AND ROYALTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION

	Date	Page
T.I.P.R.O. Committee Wants Valid Tax on Gas Gatherers	3- 8	72
Oil Import Tax Urged—Henry D. Ralph	4-12	93
Gas Pricing Urged	4-12	94
TIPRO Maps Attack for Removing Gas Industry from Control of FPC	6-28	92
T.I.P.R.O. Claims Plan Will Not Hurt U. S. Allies	11-22	62
TEXAS MID-CONTINENT OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION		
Two Associations Announce Resistance to Any Increases	3- 1	56
Conservation Boosters Win Texas Association Awards	10- 4	109
Controls, Imports Hit—Paul Swain	10-11	110
Oil Is Challenged by Other Competition, Sinclair President Warns	10-11	111
WESTERN PETROLEUM REFINERS ASSOCIATION		
Price Adjustments Needed to Cut Down Excessive Gasoline Stocks, Increase Output of Other Fuels, W.P.R.A. Is Told—George Weber	4- 5	60
Blending of More Butane Into Summer Gasoline Instead of Burning It Under Boilers Means Extra Cash, W.P.R.A. Told—F. Lawrence Resen	4- 5	61
Additive Permits Flexibility in Diesel-Fuel Manufacture	4- 5	62
WPRA To Hold Meeting at Casper This Month	9-13	155

States-Developments

	Date	Page
ARIZONA		
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	281
Shell Recovers Oil, Gas-Cut Mud from Black Mesa Well	2- 8	70
The Impossibility of Oil in Arizona—Frank J. Gardner	3- 8	157
Shell May Be Ready to Add Third Oil State This Year	8-30	57
Arizona Is Added as 30th Producing State	11- 1	58
ARKANSAS		
Eastern Gulf Province Gas Pays Spark Search for Smackover Objective—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1-18	152
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	210
Steady Pace Maintained Throughout the Year—John C. McCaslin	1-25	246
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	262
Court Says Arkansas Lacks Law on Sale of Oil Rights	2-15	98
CALIFORNIA		
Filtered Ocean Water Used to Flood Wells in California's Wilmington Field—D. H. Stormont	1- 4	68
Arvin Area Wells Sold	1-11	64
Dominguez Flood Is State's First Full-Scale Operation	1-11	65
Offshore Oil Royalty Sought	1-25	109
Big Lease Offer Rejected	1-25	109
Drilling Program Announced	1-25	109
Long Beach Completes Tests	1-25	109
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	210
California Wildcats at Peak, But No Major Pool Found—D. H. Stormont	1-25	228
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	284
Ventura Avenue Sets New High—D. H. Stormont	1-25	417
Shell Christmas Tree Is Biggest on West Coast (Picture)	2- 1	41
Union Buys Coke Plant Site	2- 1	54
Unitization Power Granted	2- 1	54
All-Electric Rig Drilling in Ventura Avenue Field—Martin Mears and Charles J. Manner	2- 1	64
First Hyperformer Set—D. H. Stormont	2- 8	69
Drilling Rights Sought in Santa Monica	2-15	105
Richfield Plans Big Smog Outlay in Next 15 Months	2-15	208
Second Well Spudded on Studio Lot	2-22	110
Long Beach Marine Terminal Plan Abandoned	2-22	110
Unique Topanga Canyon Wildcat Abandoned	2-22	110
Drill Bits Thread Harbor Field—D. H. Stormont	3- 1	42
1,000th Well Completed	3- 1	43
58 Per Cent of Los Angeles County Tanks Smog-Proofed	3- 1	125
Shut-In Field Growing to Exceed Wilmington Will Make Elk Hills California's Largest Field	3-15	92
Richfield Chief Tells Producers California's Voluntary Conservation Law Breaks Down When Needed, Causes Waste of Resources—D. H. Stormont	3-15	94
Drill Island Nearly Finished	3-15	94
California Production Decreases for First Time in 3 Years—D. H. Stormont	3-29	67
Combine Studies Deep Offshore Drilling	3-29	67
Southern California Increasing Tempo of Sinai Exploration	3-29	78
Monterey—"Big" Producer in 3 Years—D. H. Stormont	4- 5	64
California Discovery Eyed As Key to Important Field	4-12	100
Ohio Fishes at 16,000 Ft.	4-12	100
Pliot Flood Promising	4-12	100
15 New Wells Are Planned on Elk Hills Naval Reserve	4-19	96
Monterey Readies Rig	4-19	102
California Offers Leases	4-19	102
California's Reserves Set at Five Trillion Cubic Feet	5-17	87
In-Situ Slated in California	5-24	133
New "Micro Rig" Drills Slimmer Holes Cheaper—D. H. Stormont	5-31	44
Monterey Starts First of Three Seal Beach Wildcats	5-31	45
Casing Run to 17,233 Ft. in Record-Depth Paloma Test	5-31	45
Seismic Picture for Long Beach Good But Municipality Faces Subsidence Risk If Sub-City Reservoirs Are Drained—D. H. Stormont	6-14	108
Monterey's Island Venture Already Is Below 4,000 Ft.	6-14	109
New Conservation Chapter Coming in California's Textbook Oil Field—D. H. Stormont	6-21	112
Honolulu, Standard Oil of California Reach Agreement	6-21	113
California's First Offshore Well Being Drilled from Million-Dollar Concrete Island—S. C. Welker	6-21	156
California Pessimism Fades As Water Floods Take Hold—D. H. Stormont	6-28	77
How Casing Was Run on World's Deepest Producer—D. H. Stormont	7- 5	129
Stocks Continue Rise	7-12	79
Long Beach May Have Court Fight Over Tidelands Money	7-12	79
Long Beach May Have Court Fight Over Tidelands Money	7-12	79
Brea Chemical Turns Out First Dry Ice (Picture)	7-19	81
South Belridge Tested for In Situ	7-19	81
California Won't Enter Tiff Over Long Beach Oil Income	8- 2	66
Richfield Revives Old Wells—D. H. Stormont	8-16	102
Coast Output Drops	8-16	103
Long Beach Taxpayer Squabbles Over Oil Income	8-16	103
One Pump Does Work of Six	8-30	59
Gas Injection Improves Recovery of Salt Creek's Low-Gravity Oil—Holmes Miller	9-27	75
Richfield Leases 500 Acres of Long Beach Upland Area	10- 4	117
Reservoir Problem in Elk Hills Field Being Solved—D. H. Stormont	10-11	106
Monterey Brings in 300-Bbl. Producer Off Seal Beach	10-11	107
California Footage Record Holds But Completions May Drop—D. H. Stormont	10-11	158
Gas Demand Growing	10-18	85
California Tops Area Spending	10-18	85
Optimism on the West Coast—Frank J. Gardner	10-25	163
Proration Condemned—D. H. Stormont	11- 1	70
Long Beach Concerned Over Strike by Monterey Oil Co.	11- 1	70
California's Governor Finds Industry Touchy About Smog	11- 1	71
Tejon Prospects Bright—D. H. Stormont	11- 8	122
Cheyenne Valley Pipe Line Revises Plans	11-15	165
Competition High in New Prolific Airport Field	11-15	166
Long Beach Airport Is Rival for Signal Hill—D. H. Stormont	11-22	63
What Discoveries Cost West Coast Operators During 1954	11-22	64
Dominguez Flood May Set Pattern—D. H. Stormont	11-29	46
Six Steps to Greater Reserves—Graham B. Moody	11-29	63
California Goes Offshore in October—John C. McCaslin	11-29	137
Long Beach Sinking Millions in Leveling Sunken Oil Field Fuel-Oil Outlook Poor—D. H. Stormont	12- 6	92
Fuel-Oil Outlook Poor	12- 6	92
Ohio Works Up Deep Hole	12-20	67
No Room for Planes at Long Beach Airport Field (Picture)	12-20	67
Tidelands Fight Expected—D. H. Stormont	12-27	114
Delhi-Taylor Deal Expected to Get Approval in January	12-27	114
CAROLINA, NORTH AND SOUTH		
North Carolina Test Spudded	2-15	105
DAKOTA, NORTH AND SOUTH		

	Date	Page
Dunn County Test Finds Oil	1- 4	52
South Dakota's First? (Picture)	1-11	66
U. S. Adds 28th Oil State	1-25	107
North Dakota Refinery Will Go on Stream in Mid-March	1-25	109
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	220
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	282
North Dakota Leases Sold	2- 1	45
Temporary Spacing Granted	2- 1	45
Proved Supply of 560-610 Billion Feet of Gas Is Estimated	2-15	104
Wildcat Gets Oil Show	2-15	105
Williston Basin's Refinery Completion Is Delayed	2-15	209
New Showing in Williston Basin	2-15	220
North Dakota Sets Higher Flow Rate for Discoveries	3- 1	54
Carter Finds Bakken Oil	3- 1	54
Railroad Signs Agreements	3- 1	54
Big Snowy Group Promises New Reserves—Joseph A. Kornfeld	3- 1	132
Court Ruling Creates Doubt in Dakota Farms' Ownership	3-15	86
Winter Drilling in the Williston Basin	3-15	118
North Dakota Map Finished by Magnolia (Picture)	3-22	111
Ten Companies Hold Land Slated for Condemnation	3-29	72
North Dakota Commission Considers Gas Line Changes	3-29	74
South Dakota Officially 28th Oil State	4- 5	72
Two Small North Dakota Refineries Near Completion	4-12	184
Dakota Oil & Refining Co.'s Refinery Plans Abandoned	4-12	184
The Story of Williston Basin—Ray L. Harrison, Jr.	4-19	187
Seismic Problems in Williston Basin—Joseph A. Kornfeld	4-19	196
Williston Has Rewarding First Quarter—John C. McCaslin	4-26	323
Northern Natural Files Unexpected Offer to Build North Dakota Gas Line	5-17	82
North Dakota Natural Must Meet 16 Conditions in 30 Days for Final Approval	5-31	52
Amerada to Seek Permit for Slant Drilling in North Dakota's Hofflund Field	6-14	102
Pure Enters South Dakota	7- 5	100
Spacing for Three North Dakota Pools to Be Set	7-12	82
Order Is Emerging Out of Chaos—John C. McCaslin	8-16	188
Dakota Boom Over—Henry D. Ralph	8-30	57
Indiana Standard Dedicates Refinery at Mandan	10- 4	110
Northern Natural Revises Proposal for Gas Pipeline	10- 4	111
Dakota Price Posted	10-11	115
Here Are the Drilling Reports for the Dakotas	10-11	186
North Dakota Natural Application Adds 12 Towns to Gas Line	10-25	77
Drilling Expands on Nesson Anticline—Norman S. Morrisey	10-25	118
Tioga Plant Finished—North Dakota's First Natural Gasoline Plant	11- 8	126
South Dakota Chosen as Site of 3,000-Bbl. Plant	11-15	165
Whither Williston?—Frank J. Gardner	11-15	369
Line Study Reopened as North Dakota Natural Seeks New Permit to Build 274-Mile Gas Pipeline	11-29	49

EASTERN

Penn Prices Cut	1-11	64
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	210
Deep Drilling at New High With 12 Rotaries Operating—Carl Roberts	1-25	258
Sand Fracturing Boosts Initial Well Productions in Ohio	1-25	259
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	278
Deep Drilling Can Boost Pennsylvania Oil Supply But It's Costly and There's Plenty on Hand Already	6- 7	60
75 Rigs Active in One Pennsylvania Gas Field—Carl H. Roberts and Thomas D. Hessin	6- 7	154
Falcon Seaboard Plans Deep Test in West Virginia—Neil Williams	6-28	79
Rose Hill Field . . . Unique Oil Occurrence?—Ralph L. Miller	8- 2	138
Here Are the Drilling Reports for the Appalachian Area	10-11	213

FLORIDA AND SOUTH GEORGIA

No New Productive Areas But Deep Tests Promising—Neil Williams	1-25	252
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	275
Dade County Test of Gulf Finds 22°-Gravity Crude	2-22	125
$100,000 Reward Still Unclaimed—Frank J. Gardner	3-22	371
Florida Well Completed in Dade County	4-26	119
Oil Possibilities in Florida	11-15	370

ILLINOIS-INDIANA

Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	212
Fracture Treatment Increases Completion Successes	1-25	255
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	278
Loudon Project Paying Off As Big Flood Expands—Kenneth B. Barnes	8-30	50

KANSAS-NEBRASKA-MISSOURI

New Gas Pays for Hugoton Field—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1- 4	125
Gas Measure Appealed	1-11	69
Hugoton Area Hits Again—John C. McCaslin	1-18	151
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	212
Operators Set New Drilling Record—John C. McCaslin	1-25	244
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	262
Brundred Properties Sold	2-15	105
Eva Pool Well Finds First Topeka Lime Gas Production	2-22	122
Kansas Invites Rule Changes	3- 1	58
Oil on the Chadron Arch?—John C. McCaslin	3- 1	131
Stanolind's Morton County Wildcat Recovers 39° Oil	4-19	102
Three Discoveries Spur Search for Pennsylvanian Oil in Hugoton Embayment—John C. McCaslin	4-19	252
Important Strike Made by Stanolind in Greenwood Field	4-26	128
Haskell County's First Production Established	4-26	128
Hugoton Gets Top Exploration Billing—John C. McCaslin	5-31	134
Kansas Pool Prolific	9-27	60
Mid-Continent Still in Forefront of Nation's Busy Areas	10-11	168
Here Are the Drilling Reports on Kansas	10-11	208
Western Kansas Wildcat Hits New Producing Zone	11-22	71
Western Kansas Finds Its First Arbuckle Oil—Frank J. Gardner	11-29	135
Two Hugoton Gas Strikes Highlight Year's Activity	12-20	69
Second Arbuckle Discovery Assured in Western Kansas	12-20	70

KENTUCKY

Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	212
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	278

LOUISIANA

River Shift Poses Oil Problems—F. Lawrence Resen	1-11	60
One Answer to How to Profit from Offshore Operations	1-18	79
The California Co. Goes to Sea Again—William P. Sterne	1-18	80
Wells Are Cheaper by the Half Dozen	1-18	83
Noble Flanges Up One Well, Spuds in Next	1-18	88
Test Erection of Derrick Made Before Barging to Location	1-18	89
New Deep Field Discovered	1-25	106
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	212
Drilling Activity on Par With That in 1953—John C. McCaslin	1-25	246
South Louisiana Spurts Ahead During Last Half—Neil Williams	1-25	248
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	262
Louisiana Trims Allowable	2- 1	43
Louisiana Fights Decision	2- 1	43
Esso Standard Lets Contract for New Houdriformer Unit	2-15	209
Louisiana Gas-Condensate Well May Mark New Field	3- 1	58
Louisiana Production Up	3- 1	58
Smackover Wildcat Previously Nonproductive Has Showing	3-22	113
First Oil Production Found on Long-Explored Salt Dome at Bay Junop	3-22	113
Calco Plans Aerial Tramway to Bay Marchand Platforms	3-22	113
Interstate Replaces 908 Miles of Old Line With 410 Miles of Larger Pipe, 11 Old Pump Stations With Three New Ones—Robert J. Enright	3-29	64
Union Oil Discovery Opens Major South Louisiana Field	4-12	106
Modern Techniques Boost Natchez Area—G. W. Gulmon and Howard E. Hansen	4-12	144
Allowable Cut Planned	4-19	105
New Calco Barge Rides Elevator to Ocean Floor	4-19	107
Record Louisiana Bid Made	4-26	124
Union Opens New Field	5-17	88
New Major Producing Area of South Louisiana Seen	6-14	104
Sinclair Well Contracted	6-14	105
Two New Strikes Spur Tidelands Search—Frank J. Gardner	6-14	189
Four-Company Test in Gulf Gets Unexpected Gas Flow	7-19	78
Louisiana Border Goes Nautical—F. Lawrence Resen	8- 2	54
Humble Proves Louisiana Tidelands—William P. Sterne	8- 9	89
Roads to Replace Bayous Through Marshy Oil Field	8-16	105
Turnkey Drilling Contracts Feature Pine Island, Louisiana, Play—Ed McGhee	8-30	93
What Louisiana Leasing Means	10- 4	104
Shallow Drilling Revives Activity in North Louisiana	10-11	164
South Louisiana Sure of Long-Term Drilling	10-11	165

	Date	Page
Bits Seek Rich Offshore Production	10-11	167
Here Are the Drilling Reports for Louisiana	10-11	197
Offshore Suits Threatened	11-22	71
Lake Arthur Active	12- 6	96
MICHIGAN		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	216
Significant Developments Come Late in Year—Don Carr	1-25	256
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	279
Independent Completes One Richfield, Two Dundee Pays	2- 1	40
Michigan Hopes Rise with Three 1954 Discoveries—Lee S. Miller	10- 4	204
MISSISSIPPI-ALABAMA		
Mississippi Tax Increase Opposed—Has Highest Taxes in Nation Already	1-25	106
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	216
Seventeen New Fields Added to State's Total in 1953—Neil Williams	1-25	249
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	275
Rank Wildcat Is Indicated Lower Tuscaloosa Producer	2- 1	54
Evidence Indicates Maxie, Pistol Ridge Are One Field	2- 8	69
Carter Whipstocking Well 700 Ft. Under Main Channel	4-12	105
Modern Techniques Boost Natchez Area—G. W. Gulmon and Howard E. Hansen	4-12	144
Stratigraphic Problems of Warrior Basin—Rizer Everett	8- 2	95
Mississippi Gets Its Discovery; Bounds Back Into the News—Frank J. Gardner	8- 2	137
Southeastern States Hold Promise for Tomorrow—J. L. Patton	8- 9	160
Mississippi Gets Major Oil Discovery—John C. McCaslin	8-30	130
Mississippi Wildcat Completion Marks State's First Strike in Paluxy Sands	9-13	110
Steady Drilling Continues in Areas East of Mississippi	10-11	174
NEVADA		
There May Be Oil in the Silver State—Frank J. Gardner	2- 8	185
Shell Test Points to Nevada as Oil State	2-22	115
Shell Finds 350-Ft. Pay in Nevada Test	3- 1	44
Nevada Strike Highlights February News—John C. McCaslin	3-29	166
Shell Stakes Wildcat Pair	4-19	102
NEW MEXICO		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	216
Generally Good Year Is Experienced in All Areas—Carl Hoot	1-25	238
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	262
Skelly's Eddy County Well Is Pennsylvanian Discovery	2- 1	44
Devonian Production Forges Northward—Frank J. Gardner	2-15	217
New Mexico's Oil and Gas Reserves—R. R. Spurrier and W. B. Macey	3-29	91
Delaware Basin Promise Brighter—Frank J. Gardner	5- 3	147
San Juan Basin Activity Spurred by Prospect of Gas Pipeline—Norman S. Morrisey	5-17	170
San Juan Strides Eastward—Frank J. Gardner	5-31	133
Continental Well in Zone Which Blew Out 1 Bell Lake	9-13	99
Here Are the Drilling Reports for New Mexico	10-11	186
Key Gas Strike Made	11- 1	68
A Geologist Looks at Raton Basin—H. S. Cave	12-20	84
NORTHERN		
Continental to Drill Several Wells in Grays Harbor	4-19	102
OKLAHOMA		
Oklahoma Conservation Department Decides to Modernize, Asks Oil Men to Find Better Ways of Supervising Industry—Henry D. Ralph	1-18	52
Nine-Man Group to Study Oklahoma Allowable Setup	1-25	108
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	216
Drilling Soars as Completions Rise 31 Per Cent—John C. McCaslin	1-25	240
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	275
Oklahoma Allowable Set	2- 1	54
Sunray Begins Work on Coking Unit at Duncan	2-15	209
New Oil Province for Oklahoma?—John C. McCaslin	2-15	218
New Life for Flat Rock	2-22	119
Fracturing Boosts Red Fork Sand Production—Arthur Stegelman, Jr.	2-22	166
Oil Play Nears City Limits	3- 1	58
Drilling Along the Wichita Mountain Front—Joseph A. Kornfeld	3- 1	89
Oklahoma's Lincoln County in Limelight—John C. McCaslin	3- 8	158
Three Oklahoma Areas Share in State's Record Activity—John C. McCaslin	3-22	372
Unitized Production Is Economical Production—Ed McGhee	4-12	125
Flat Rock Promises Secondary Production—C. H. Riggs and J. V. Maude	5- 3	107
Exploration in Southern Oklahoma Offers Geological Challenge—Norman S. Morrisey	5- 3	148
Water-Flood Tour of Burbank	5-24	126
Oklahoma Cuts Allowable by 100,000 Bbl. for June	5-31	43
Big Flood Planned for Sholem Alechem—Ted Armstrong	5-31	47
Oil Creek—Rich Pay Zone for Southern Oklahoma—Norman S. Morrisey	6-21	215
New Oklahoma Formula Is Basing Allowables on Depth of Wells and Spacing Pattern—Henry D. Ralph	6-28	81
Skeptics Wrong on Little Chief	7-12	85
Oklahoma Crude Cut	7-26	139
Simpson Group Jumps Into Oklahoma News—John C. McCaslin	8-16	187
Stripper Rule Asked	9-20	138
Mid-Continent Still in Forefront of Nation's Busy Areas	10-11	168
Here Are the Drilling Reports for Oklahoma	10-11	199
Grady Second Most Active County in Nation—John C. McCaslin	10-18	81
Hole Depth Is a Factor in New Allowable Formula—Paul Swain	10-18	84
Mystery in Carter County—Frank J. Gardner	10-18	165
Shallow Pay Spurs Osage Drilling—Norman S. Morrisey	10-18	166
Oklahoma's Largest . . . Burbank Floods Promise 180 Million Barrels of Oil—C. H. Riggs	11- 1	88
Beaver County Busy After Long Lull	11- 8	118
Sands, Once Bypassed, Make Oklahoma Area Hottest in Nation—Norman Morrisey	12- 6	76
New Proration Method Set for January Hearing	12-20	69
OREGON AND WASHINGTON		
Plans for Moving Canadian Gas to Northwest Changed	2-15	205
Another Look at Washington	5-17	169
Seattle Signs for First Gas	8- 2	66
PANHANDLE		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	220
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	262
Panhandle's Secrets Yielding to Drill—Frank J. Gardner	7-19	155
Two Dry Basins Are Firing Up—John C. McCaslin	9- 6	157
Here Are the Drilling Reports for the Panhandle	10-11	208
Palo Duro to Be Tested	10-25	80
Autumn Opens With New Basin—John C. McCaslin	10-25	164
Water Headaches Plague Greenwood Drilling—R. T. Widney	11-22	148
Hansford County Shows the Way—Frank J. Gardner	12- 6	179
ROCKY MOUNTAIN AREA		
Pioneer Products Line Unusual Pressure-Control Methods Feature Steeply Dropping Artery—Gerald L. Farrar	1- 4	101
Williston Finds 1953 a Year of Steady Development—John C. McCaslin	1- 4	128
New Company Plans to Link Colorado Fields and Denver	1-18	55
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	220
All Areas Share in Biggest Year	1-25	223
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	280
Morgan County New Hot Spot	2- 1	45
Colorado Fields Combined	2-15	104
El Paso Purchase Reported	2-15	104
Pawnee Proposes Crude Line in Colorado's Adena Field	2-15	207
Colorado Gathering System Planned by Nine Operators	2-15	208
Gasoline Plant Planned in Weston County Near Clareton, Wyo.	2-22	122
Fast Drilling in Highly Faulted Sands—Joseph A. Kornfeld	2-22	188
Montana Leases Sold to Flank Oil Co.	3- 1	54
Dakota Oil and Refining Co. Plans New Refinery	3- 1	54
Lewis Creek, Colorado, Where Digging Is Fast and Easy—Joseph A. Kornfeld	3- 8	116
Mission Canyon Production Indicated in Brorson Area	3-15	85
Madison Dolomite Offers New Wind River Basin Objective—Joseph A. Kornfeld	3-15	196
Montana Officials Resign	3-29	72
Field Proration Requested	4- 5	72
Colorado Oil Play Shifts	4- 5	72
Raton—Frontier Exploration in Action—Frank J. Gardner	4- 5	165
Rockies' Most Concentrated Drilling Program	4- 5	166

	Date	Page
Drilling Activity High	4-12	106
Coking Unit Work to Start at Carter's Billings Plant	4-12	184
Indian Land Offered for Leasing	4-19	107
New Wyoming Discovery 4 Miles West of Weston County	4-19	107
Strat Oil—Rockies' Biggest Challenge—Max L. Krueger	4-19	156
Wyoming Presents Problems in Structural Detail and History—D. L. Blackstone, Jr.	4-19	161
Gas Is Principal Target of Drill Bit—Warren L. Taylor	4-19	168
The Story of Williston Basin—Ray L. Harrison, Jr.	4-19	187
Clear Creek Spurs Exploration in Central Utah—Norman S. Morrisey	5-10	214
Adena Now Second-Best Colorado Field	6-14	190
Montana Land Board Orders Montana-Dakota to Start Wells Within 30 Days or Lose Leases	6-21	127
Rockies' Play Cuts Broad Swath—John C. McCaslin	6-21	216
It's Tough Drilling on Cedar Creek Anticline—Joseph A. Kornfeld	6-28	117
Morgan's Record: 10 Discoveries in 6 Months—Frank J. Gardner	7-12	145
Northwest Montana Wildcat Play Sparked by Banff Oiler—Norman S. Morrisey	7-19	156
Rockies Have Surplus of Crude But There'll Be No Flood of Cheap Oil—C. O. Willson	8- 9	72
Rockies Poised for Northwest Push—Frank J. Gardner	8- 9	159
Refining in the Rockies—C. O. Willson	8-16	93
Curtis Sand Development Stimulates Drilling at Grass Creek, Wyoming—Joseph A. Kornfeld	8-23	204
Pair of Denver-Julesburg Basin Tests Encouraging	8-30	58
"D-J" Bright Star of the West—Frank J. Gardner	8-30	129
Active Drilling Area, New Pipelines Assure Denver-Julesburg Expansion—C. O. Willson	9- 6	103
Two Dry Basins Are Firing Up—John C. McCaslin	9- 6	157
Wyoming Leads in Rockies Interest—John C. McCaslin	9-13	184
Rockies Lead the Discovery Race—John C. McCaslin	9-27	158
Powder River Basin . . . Land of Promise—Frank J. Gardner	10- 4	203
Rockies Gets 3,009 Wells in First Three Quarters	10-11	116
Rockies Move Into "Major Province" Status	10-11	153
Here Are the Drilling Reports for the Rocky Mountain Area	10-11	182
Wyoming Strikes Again	10-18	87
Proration Drive Gaining—Ted A. Armstrong	11- 1	67
North Park . . . Front Row Center Again—John C. McCaslin	11- 8	243
Rockies Step Up Pace	11-22	65
A Candidate for Oil's "Oscar"—Frank J. Gardner	11-12	147
Well Could Give Colorado Another Producing County	12- 6	97
Monoco Makes Significant Strike in East Baker Area	12- 6	97
Wildcat Along the Oregon Trail—John C. McCaslin	12-13	193
Powder River Strike	12-20	66
Montana Court Decision Restores 20-Year Limit	12-20	66
First Montana Land Offer in 2 Years Is January 18	12-27	111

TEXAS, GENERAL

Gas Tax Argued	1-11	67
"Gathering" Tax Arguments Concluded Before High Court	1-18	142
Texas February Oil Output Boosted 6,025 Bbl. Daily	1-25	103
Gathering Tax Killed Because Supreme Court Unanimously Ruled Texas Law Invalid—Bertram F. Linz	2-15	92
Texas Officials to Try Alternate Proposals to Replace Lost Tax Funds—Robert J. Enright	2-15	92
State to Keep $6 Million Taxes Paid Without Protest	2-22	116
Texas Renews Its Effort in Gasoline-Price Case	2-22	117
Texas Tests Market	3- 1	56
SACROC Order Set	3-15	98
Texas Says He's Ready to Propose Gas-Severance Tax	3-15	98
Texas Cambrian . . . An Unknown Quantity—Frank J. Gardner	3-15	195
Texas Substitutes for Gathering Tax Are Being Considered	3-22	117
Commission Cannot Require Royalty Gas Dedication	3-22	366
Tex-Harvey Plans Five-Well Project Near Atlantic Pilot	3-29	59
Texas Allowables Up	3-29	60
Woodlawn Decision Pending	4- 5	68
Air Injection Planned by Kirkwood & Co.	4- 5	68
Gas Tax Hike Slated	4- 5	69
Tax Refunds Started	4- 5	69
Texas Plans Lease Auction	4- 5	69
Producers to Pay New Rate of 9 Per Cent on Sept. 1	4-19	109
High Crude Stocks Force Texas to Trim May Figure	4-19	109
Price Suit Reversed in Texas' 5-Year-Old "Conspiracy" Charge	4-19	109
Commission Approves Four Secondary-Recovery Plans	4-26	125
Round Top Operators Split on Method of Conservation	4-26	126
Allowable Process Revised	4-26	126
Commission Goes Modern with IBM Equipment	4-26	126
State Replies to Charge by Moncrief	5-10	71
Texas . . . Center of Gravity of U. S. Oil Industry—Henry D. Ralph	5-24	140
Landownership and Mineral Rights in Texas—Hon. Bascom Giles	5-24	178
Texas Petroleum Research Committee Report: Texas Field Has Production by Primary Artificial Frontal Water Drives—A. S. Trube	5-24	217
Texas Exploration Up 18 Per Cent—Neil Williams	5-24	412
Texas Allowable Cut	6-28	91
Texas Poses Tough Geophysical Problems—J. S. Pluta and Ben F. Rummerfield	8-30	70
Texas Allowable Cut	9-27	57
Texas Drilling Up 10 Per Cent Over '53	10-11	160
Texas Allowable Raised	10-25	79
Texas Raises Allowable	11-22	69
Pollution Controls Urged	12-13	97
Texas Allowable Jumps	12-27	113

EAST TEXAS

Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	218
Interest Revived in Gas-Distillate Discovery—Carl Hoot	1-25	234
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	261
Renaissance in East Texas?—Frank J. Gardner	2- 1	123
Jurassic Strike Steps Up Deep Search in East Texas Geosyncline—Joseph A. Kornfeld	2- 1	124
Sun Asks Permit to Conduct Limited Flood in Fig Ridge	2-22	121
TPRC Report: Pressure Maintenance by Gas Injection in Opelika Field of Henderson County, Texas—T. W. Clay	5-31	74
Estimates of Primary Recovery from Some Typical Glen Rose Fields in Northeast Texas—G. J. Loetterle	6-28	107
East Texas' Deep Lime Crude Oils—Paul B. Crawford	7-19	93
Tests in Dalhart and Raton Basins Indicate Discoveries	9-27	57
Exploration Adds County, Permian Gas Production	9-27	57
Here Are the Drilling Reports for East Texas	10-11	194
A Look at East Texas	11- 1	138
L.P.G. Flood Approved for Camp Hill	11- 8	129
Welch Flood Sought for the San Andres	11- 8	129

TEXAS GULF COAST

Gulf Plans "774" Wildcat	1- 4	52
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	218
Good Hunting Grounds Still Abound—Neil Williams	1-25	232
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	261
First Texas Shelf Test Staked—William P. Sterne	2- 1	42
Bloomington Field Just a Bit Crowded (Picture)	2- 1	50
Corpus Christi Completing Refinery Expansion Program	2-15	209
Lone Star Begins Project	2-22	117
Largest Platforming, Ethylene Units in World Are Next Additions to 245,000-Bbl. Daily Refinery at Port Arthur	2-22	121
Largest Platforming, Ethylene Units in World Are Next Additions to 245,000-Bbl. Daily Refinery at Port Arthur	2-22	121
High-Angle Slant-Hole Drilling Under Corpus Christi's Ship Channel—Joseph A. Kornfeld	2-22	145
Stanolind Wildcat Breaks Depth Record, Opens Field	3-22	113
Texas Battleground Marks Location of New Oil Pay	3-22	114
Humble Offers 90.5 Per Cent Royalty to Get Texas Lease	4-12	105
New Operator at Old Ocean	4-12	105
Goliad Puts Three-Plant Processing Setup on Stream	4-12	186
Stanolind or Four-Company Operation Expected to Spud First Well in Government-Controlled Offshore Land Within 2 Weeks—William P. Sterne	4-19	105
Well Isn't a Well—Yet, But Frazier Seeking Permit for His A-2 Minnitex	4-19	105
Offshore Test Spudded by Standard of Texas, Gulf, and Sun	4-26	124
Shell's New Rig Features Mobility and Flexibility for Gulf Coast Drilling—R. A. Tappmeyer and R. L. Walker	6-14	128
Danger Below! Abnormal Reservoir Pressures—J. A. Kornfeld	6-14	136
First Well Drilling in U. S.-Owned Waters—William P. Sterne	6-21	152
Stanolind Abandons Texas Tidelands for Louisiana	8- 9	69
Pure to Try for Production on Federal Lands Off Texas	8-16	105
Gulf Coast Enjoying Robust Maturity—Frank J. Gardner	8-23	203
Five-Well Unit Assembled by Magnolia on Big Lease	8-30	62
Bits Seek Rich Offshore Production	10-11	167
Here Are the Drilling Report for South Texas and Gulf Coast	10-11	198
These Texas Shelf Tracts on Block	11- 1	66
Deep Gulf Test Cased	11- 1	66
CATC Test in Gulf Hits	11- 1	67
Salt-Dome Geology May Enter New Phase—Michel T. Halbouty and George C. Hardin, Jr.	11- 1	93

	Date	Page
Gulf Coast Geologists Will Take Stock—Frank J. Gardner	11- 1	137
Some Surprises Unwrapped As Texas Shelf Tracts Are Leased	11-15	160
Bids Unscrambled—Humble Gets First Federal Lease and Kerr-McGee Gets Refund	11-22	70
NORTH TEXAS		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	218
Drilling on Increase in Most Parts of Area—Carl Hoot	1-25	235
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	262
Wildcat Adds Oil Creek Pay	2- 1	45
Injection Project Asked	2-22	116
Flood Permits Asked for Six Projects in West and North Texas	4- 5	68
Dirt Fills Expand Lake Drilling	4-12	97
Commission Approves West and North Texas Projects	4-19	108
Monument Marks First North Texas Gas Well (Picture)	7-12	80
Emphasis on Water Flooding—Edwin McGhee	11-22	67
Pickton Shift Asked	12-13	98
What Magnolia Learned from the Highly Successful West Burkburnett Water Flood—J. W. W. Whitney	12-20	93
SOUTHWEST TEXAS		
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	261
Cycling Program Approved	2-22	116
Fracturing Boosts Production in Southwest Texas—J. F. Bozeman and J. P. Moran	6-28	105
S. W. Texas—Still More Oil . . . Mañana—Frank J. Gardner	9-13	183
Fifth Frio County Chalk Tested	11-22	69
WEST CENTRAL TEXAS		
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	262
Commission Approves West and North Texas Projects	4-19	108
West Texas Drilling Goes Deep in Old Shallow Areas	4-19	109
West Texas Still Hot—Carl Hoot	10-18	79
Strawn Pinchout Sparks Drilling at Jameson—Norman S. Morrisey	11-22	108
WEST TEXAS		
Water Flood Permit Asked for South Ward Field	1- 4	50
Center-to-Edge Line Drive Ups Recovery—Joseph A. Kornfeld	1- 4	87
Andrews Leads 1953 Discoveries—Carl Hoot	1-11	157
SACROC Awaits Signal for Go Ahead on World's Largest Water Flood	1-18	53
SACROC Gets Approval for Water-Gas Injection Program—Paul Swain	1-25	102
Forest, Cities Service Pick Roberts Ranch Well Location for First Test	1-25	103
General Crude Plans Five Wildcats on 78,000 Acres	1-25	103
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-25	218
Permian Basin Scene of Many New Pools—Carl Hoot	1-25	237
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1953	1-25	262
Coke-Nolan County Leasing Spurred by New Completion	2- 1	44
Gas-Injection Program for Fullerton Field Authorized	2- 1	44
Duster Becomes Discovery in Southwestern Borden County	2-15	93
Increasing Volumes of Gas Moving from Permian Basin	2-15	205
El Paso Natural Revamps Spraberry Compressor Plans	2-15	212
Salt Creek Allowable Hike Asked Because of Program	2-22	116
Pre-Permian Pool Opened	2-22	117
Phillips Now Handling 250 M.M.s.c.f.d. of Gas at Its Goldsmith Gasoline Plant—LeRoy Culbertson and Bruce S. Weaver	3- 1	75
Lion Oil Co.'s Experience with Underground Storage—W. M. Wilson	3- 1	78
New Cambrian Find in North Dora Field	3-15	97
Andrews County Strike Completed in Ellenburger	3-15	98
Atlantic's Imbibition Project in Spraberry Successful—Robert J. Enright	3-29	58
Cambrian Trend Now Has Five Fields—Six New Tests Are Spudded	3-29	59
Flood Permits Asked for Six Projects in West and North Texas	4- 5	68
Stanolind Asks Railroad Commission for Approval of Plan to Unitize Large Portion of 75,000-Acre Levelland Field—Robert J. Enright	4-12	92
Big Floods Planned for North Ward-Estes Field in Texas	4-12	96
First Quarter Sees 70 Oil Discoveries in 8 and 7-C	4-12	97
Deer Park Ruling Reversed	4-12	97
Cambrian Holds Bright Promise in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	4-12	196
SACROC Suit Filed	4-19	108
The Spraberry Today—J. H. Bartley	4-19	174
Delaware Basin Promise Brighter—Frank J. Gardner	5- 3	147
State Replies to Charge by Moncrief	5-10	71
Pegasus Plan Approved—Robert J. Enright	5-31	54
Water-Injection System for Huge SACROS Unit to Be Completed by July 1	6- 7	78
Sara—Largest Devonian Structure?—Frank J. Gardner	6- 7	153
TPRC Report: Atlantic's High-Pressure Gas Process Being Used in West Texas' Block 31 Field—Dr. E. R. Brownscombe	6-14	133
Ranch Area Promising—Carl Hoot	6-21	110
Cambrian Has the Stage in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	7- 5	116
Good Pays, Sure Profits, Lure Drilling to Texas' Cambrian Trend—Norman S. Morrisey	7-12	90
The Goose Hangs High in West Texas—Frank J. Gardner	7-26	359
Phillips West Texas Well Tests 864 Bbl. of 35° Oil	9-13	99
Ellenburger Strikes Fire West Texas—Frank J. Gardner	9-27	157
Humble Believes Conventional Water Flood Will Coax More Production from Tight Texas Formation	10- 4	113
Midland Independents Make Important Strike—Carl Hoot	10-11	102
Here Are the Drilling Reports for West Texas	10-11	187
Queen Discoveries Arouse West Texas—Frank J. Gardner	10-11	303
Three Strikes Open Ellenburger Field—Carl Hoot	10-11	304
Tide Water Will Seek Deep Production in Pecos County	10-25	79
Key Gas Strike Made	11- 1	68
Humble to Try Conventional Project in Spraberry Field	11- 1	68
Shell Has 12 Leases on Push-Button Production—Ed McGhee	11- 1	69
Puckett Field Opens New Vistas in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	11- 8	244
$5 Million Gamble Pays Off—Norman Morrisey	11-22	54
Ellenburger Test Completed as Discovery in Fusselman	11-22	67
Three-Phase Pegasus Plan	11-22	68
Hendrick Field Water Puts Big Goldsmith Unit in Operation—Robert J. Enright	12- 6	86
SACROC Battle Dies—Robert J. Enright	12- 6	89

Foreign

	Date	Page
FOREIGN, GENERAL		
Who Controls Refining?	10-18	89
Will Latin America Entice More Foreign Oil Money?—Dahl M. Duff	11- 8	132
Increase of 7.6 Per Cent Seen in Western Europe	11-22	75
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	121
ADEN		
Construction on Schedule for World's Biggest Refinery Job—Dahl M. Duff	1-25	115
Platformer Column Begins Trip to Aden (Picture)	4-12	111
Aden Goes on Stream	8-16	109
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	129
AFRICA		
Libyan Exploration Planned by Six International Firms	1- 4	60
African Synthetic Fuels Plant Under Way (Picture)	1-25	119
Coal-to-Oil Cost Up	3- 1	61
Suez Canal Cuts Toll	4-19	112
South Africa's First Crude Processing Plant	5-24	136
Elevated "Super Highway" for Coal (Picture)	5-31	64
Progress in Africa	7-19	83
Big Line Sought in Africa	11-22	77
SASOL Plant Operating	12-13	103
Standard-Vacuum Granted British Somaliland Area	12-13	105
Foreign Companies May Be Invited to Explore Libya	12-20	74
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	173
ALASKA		
Alaskan Line Equipment Leaves in February	1-25	110
Pipe-Line Equipment Begins to Arrive at Alaskan Ports	2-15	99
Senator, Oil Man Press Government to Open Navy's Alaska, Teapot Dome Reserves to Private Exploration, Development	2-22	118

	Date	Page
Equipment for Alaskan Line Starts Long Trip (Picture)	2-22	118
New Independent Company to Resume Cable-Tool Test	4-26	123
Alaskan Data Released	5-17	84
Rank Wildcat Looking for Oil in Alaska (Picture)	5-17	89
Leasing Rush Forecast as Government Releases Large Section of Northern Alaska—B. F. Linz and Ted Armstrong	6-21	120
Fairbanks Firm Hopes to Assemble Big Unit for Test	6-28	80
Alaskan Seeps Found	8-16	96
Oil Shows Found in Alaskan Wildcat (Picture)	9- 6	59
Pipeline Crews Tame Alaskan Wilds	10-25	72
Alaskan Products Artery Nears Completion—B. E. Barnes	11- 1	99
Interior Delaying Opening Until Talks With Congress	11-15	163
Alaskan Agreement Made	11-15	163
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	171

ARGENTINA

Argentine Lines Planned	1-11	71
Russia Ships to Argentina	2- 8	74
President Peron Repeats Overture to Foreign Oil Companies	4-26	131
Peron Government Agrees to Development Proposal Offered by Atlas-Dresser; Jersey Standard Makes Exploration Bid	6- 7	82
Argentina Gets Red Imports	6- 7	84
Plans for Argentina Include Drilling 300 Wells, Laying 400-Mile Crude Line—Dahl M. Duff	6-21	128
Argentine Lube Plant Going Up (Picture)	7-26	149
Argentine Deal Revised	9-20	149
Argentina to Get 2,500 Bbl. of Crude Daily from Bolivia	11- 8	133
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	154

AUSTRALIA

Shell Nearing Completion of Refinery Near Melbourne	1- 4	60
Shell to Build Cat Cracker Near Melbourne	1-11	73
New Refinery Will Change This Scene on Botany Bay (Picture)	1-18	69
More Exploration Started	1-18	69
Three More Wells Planned for '54 by West Australian	1-25	118
Australian Discovery Speeds up Oil Search, Company Which Found Oil Plans Three Wells, Other Firms Expect to Drill	2-15	111
Big Kwinana Refinery Going Up	3- 1	61
Eastern Australia Target of Five New Organizations	3- 8	79
New Refinery at Geelong on Stream	4- 5	76
Two More Rigs Headed for Western Australian Play	4-12	111
Tulsa Consultant Leaves to Stake Wildcat Location, Two Rigs to Follow, Other Exploration Activity Developing	4-19	113
West Australian Petroleum, Pty., Ltd. Asks Prospecting Rights	4-26	131
Three Wildcats Planned for Area in Central Queensland	5-24	138
New Show in Australia	7- 5	115
New Australian Firm Plans Search in Victoria	8-30	66
Australian Oil Fever High As Exploration Continues	9- 6	75
Product Lines to Serve Kwinana	9-13	103
Australian Gas Flows	9-27	62
Western Australian Permit Sought for Joint Operation	9-27	63
Racing the Monsoon Two Companies Speed Preparations for Testing Fitzroy Basin	9-27	63
Dusters Hit Australia Body Blow	10- 4	123
Jetty Almost Finished at Australian Refinery	10-18	88
Australian Area Released	11-15	169
New Refineries Will Bring Shift in Australian Economy	11-29	56
New Offshore Seismic Tool Spots Cork Miles Away—Carl J. Lawrence	12-13	94
WAPET Tries Again	12-20	77
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	153

AUSTRIA

Austrian Output Disclosed	2- 8	73
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	131

BAHRAIN ISLAND

World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	121

BELGIUM

Cracker Is Heart of Antwerp Refinery (Picture)	3-29	79
Belgian Unit Goes on Stream	10-11	117
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	131
Antwerp's 25,000-Bbl. Plant	12-27	232

BOLIVIA

First McCarthy Test Due	1-25	116
Bolivian Venture Reported	3-22	118
Douglas to Develop New Zone	3-29	79
Congress Not Likely to Pass Foreign Trade Legislation	4-26	121
Bolivian Test May Be Dual Completion, McCarthy Says	5- 3	84
Bolivia Surveys Pipelines	10- 4	124
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	156

BRAZIL

Sketchy Reports Indicate Shallow Amazon Discovery	1-18	72
Amazon Test No Discovery	1-25	119
Attorney Takes Fight Over Automobile Levies to Court	2- 1	58
Development of Brazil's Oil Resources Said Satisfactory	2-15	114
Esso Export and California Transport Contract Long-Term Crude Supply for Nearly Completed Brazilian Refineries	4-12	108
Brazil Looking Liberal	10- 4	124
Brazil Buys Venezuelan Crude	10-11	119
Brazilian Proposal Would Allow Private Exploration	11-22	75
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	156

BRITISH GUIANA

McBride Forms Company to Explore Coastal Region	10- 4	124
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	151

BRITISH BORNEO

Aerial Ropeways Aid Search in South China Sea	11- 1	75
Feud with Sea Rages in Borneo's Quest for Oil	12- 6	99

BURMA

Burmese Government Buys an Interest in Burmah Oil	1-18	69
Burma Company Registered	4-19	113
Plans to Rebuild Refinery Near Rangoon are Disclosed	12- 6	101
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	145

CANADA

British Dominion Oil Co., Ltd. Has Sold Stettler Gas Co., to Alberta Consolidated Gas Utilities, Ltd.	1- 4	52
Canadian Shell Formed	1- 4	52
Canadian Industries, Ltd. Plans Expansion	1- 4	52
Oil Canada's Top Mineral	1-11	69
Royalite Buys Topping Plant	1-11	69
Trans-Canada, Western Agree Under Official Prodding to Form New Firm to Build and Operate World's Longest Line	1-18	56
Biggest Refinery Job Set at Halifax	1-18	56
Aquila Pays $433,251 for Alberta "Moose Pasture"	1-25	107
Highway Refinery Expanded	1-25	107
Canadian Firm Buys Alox	1-25	107
Lube Plant Bids Invited	1-25	107
Plant Expansion Starts Soon	1-25	107
Imperial Posts Manitoba Price	1-25	107
Roselea Well Completed	1-25	107
Only This Unit Will Remain in Halifax Refinery (Picture)	1-25	108
Texas Company Undertakes Vast Canadian Exploration	2- 1	47
Union Gas Plans Line	2- 1	47
Saskatchewan Has Good Year	2- 1	47
Bonuses Paid for Pembina Leases in Alberta's Latest Sale Indicate Field Regarded Optimistically As Big Reserve	2- 8	71
Canadian Official Says Gas Line Will Cost $700 Million	2- 8	71
Dow to Expand Plant at Sarnia	2-15	99
Saskatchewan Sets Sale	2-15	99
Farmout Deal Made	2-15	99
Discovery Extends Already Widening Producing Area	2-22	125
Refinery Repair Slated for Wainwright Plant	2-22	125
Republic Natural Gas Co. Selling Canadian Interests	2-22	125
Vote Set on Kenwell Sale	3- 1	43
Test Completed as Gasser	3- 1	44
Husky Expanding Lloydminster	3- 1	44
Pipe Line Permits Sought	3- 1	44
Imperial to Export Gasoline	3- 1	44
A Seismograph Shot Caused This (Picture)	3- 1	52
General Petroleum Co. Plans Crude Line	3- 8	72
Lakewood Awards Looping Contracts	3- 8	74
Shell Takes Large Farmout	3- 8	74
Big Gas Line Near	3-15	86
Alberta's 1953 Oil Revenue Estimated at $90,000,000	3-15	86
Glacier Overlooks Rugged Exploratory Area	3-15	87
Kenwell Sale Approved	3-15	87
Canadian Rig Drilling With Air (Picture)	3-15	94
Glacier Overlooks Rugged Exploratory Area	3-15	97
Tapline's Pump Stations Working Overtime (Picture)	3-22	118
Farmout Deal Scored for Government-Cooperative Transaction in Two Crown-Reserve Leases in Smiley Field	3-29	62
Single Gas Gathering Firm for All Alberta Proposed	3-29	62
Gas Export Hearings Begin	3-29	62
New Manitoba Tax Readied	3-29	63
Pembina—A New Giant—Frank J. Gardner	3-29	165
Three-Way Split Proposed for Reorganization of Companies	4- 5	63
Canadian Oil and Gas Co. Purchases Margo Petroleums Corp.	4- 5	63
Imperial Oil to Install First Hydrofinishing Unit	4-12	106
Cambrian Well Completed	4-26	126
Canadian Petrofina Plant to Be World's Most Modern	4-26	128
Sun to Officially Open New Sarnia Refinery on May 15	4-26	128
Canada to Get U. S. Gas	5- 3	71
Canada Southern to Split Into Three Separate Units	5- 3	72

	Date	Page
Alberta Sale Scheduled	5- 3	75
Canadian Gulf-Canadian Quinn Brings in Well	5-10	68
Sun Opens New Plant	5-17	80
Light Gravity Crude Taken from Saskatchewan Wildcat	5-17	81
Thaws, Road Dispute Halt Oil Activity in Manitoba	5-17	82
Canadian Consumption Increasing Says B. A. Vice President	5-17	145
Alberta Government OK's Granting Trans Canada Permit to Build Big Line to Eastern Provinces, Minneapolis Area	5-24	127
Approval of Trans Canada Line Expected in June—Robert J. Enright	5-31	40
Pembina Field Defined as Small But Six Imperial Wildcats May Greatly Expand Producing Area	5-31	41
Temporary Group Appointed for Alberta Gas Pipeline	6- 7	79
Sturgeon Lake Competition Sets New Record for Income	6- 7	79
Rains Cut Activity All Over Western Canada—Imperial's Critical Tests Pass Pay Zone, But Findings Are Secret—Frank J. Gardner	6-14	109
Alberta Expects to Profit by Gas Exporting, Pembina	6-14	110
Imperial's Regina Plant on Stream After Expansion	6-14	159
Quebec Drilling Planned	6-21	113
Pembina Field . . . 1 Year Later—Frank J. Gardner	6-28	74
Big Drill Collars Push Down Jumping Pound Wells (Picture)	6-28	91
Canadian Oil Grows Up—Frank J. Gardner	7- 5	88
Query About Westcoast's Plans Draws 'No Comment'	7- 5	90
Tentative Approval Given for Trans Canada Spur	7- 5	90
Crown Reservation Sale Slated	7- 5	91
Cardium Strikes Indicate Vast Reserves	7- 5	189
Four Wildcats Hit	7-12	75
Panhandle Eastern Seeking to Increase Gas to Canada	7-12	76
There's No Water Pollution Here—A. D. McRae	7-12	103
Husky Winding Up Big Modernization Program	7-12	123
Work in Canada Is Picking Up—Frank J. Gardner	7-19	68
Fulton-Banister Begins Work on Canadian Line	8- 2	60
Trans-Canada Job Let	8- 2	68
Light-Gravity Crude Tested at Wildcat South of Pembina	8- 2	70
Premier Douglas Defends Controversial Farmout Deal	8-30	55
Engineering on Alberta's Gathering System Started	8-30	55
Midale Spacing Revised	8-30	55
Royalite Buys Hi-Way	9- 6	71
Depth Holder Abandoned	9-13	93
Manitoba Discovery Made	9-13	93
Migration Rules Tightened	9-13	93
Canadian Firm Is Seeking New Outlet in California	9-20	138
Muskeg Doesn't Scare These Vehicles—G. D. Ferrell	9-20	392
Trans-Canada Spur Will Supply Northern Natural	9-27	60
Manitoba Fields Expected to Reach Peak by 1956	10- 4	120
Sand-Test Begun	10-11	116
Gasoline Plant on Stream	10-11	116
Aggressive Drilling in Canada Awaits Suitable Markets	10-11	178
Here Are the Drilling Reports for Canada	10-11	214
Light Crude Figures Drop As Dollar Value Increased	10-25	80
Pembina Outlet Finished	11-15	164
Natural Gas Comes to Toronto	11-15	164
Husky Buys Moose Jaw Plant—Expansion Slated	11-15	165
L.P.G. Line Planned from Tioga to Winnipeg	11-15	165
Boats and Horses Deliver Oil Products to Fishing Villages (Picture)	11-22	59
Trans-Canada Expected to Fix Well-Head Figure Soon	11-29	47
New Outlet in Canada Completed to Bring Crude from Fosterton to Minnesota Refinery	11-29	48
British Columbia's First Commercial Discovery Made	12- 6	78
Deal May Be Brewing to Bring Canadian Gas to U. S.	12- 6	79
Peace River Oil Would Go to U. S. Pacific Coast	12-13	92
Trans-Canada Trunk Line Approved	12-20	65
Stanolind Oil & Gas Completes Pembina Wells	12-20	65
Pembina Picks Up	12-27	112
Westcoast Pipeline to Start September 1955	12-27	112
Triad Tops Sale	12-27	112
Report on Production of Canadian Fields	12-27	176
Report on Canadian Refineries	12-27	178
CHILE		
Chile to Drop Oil Monopoly	8- 9	83
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	157
CHINA		
Chinese Reds Claim New Field Discovery (Picture)	1-18	70
Taiwan Oil Search Yields 60-Bbl. Daily Discovery	4-19	114
Formosa Refinery Expanding	5-31	62
Oil Behind China's Bamboo Curtain	6-14	112
Dutch-Shell Constructing Units in South China Sea	6-21	131
China Sea Wells to Produce	10-25	85
COLOMBIA		
Colombia Accepts Intercol Plans for Coastal Refinery	1-11	70
Colombia Has New Plants	1-25	119
Colombian Line Completed from Cantimplora to Puerto Salgar	3- 8	80
Referees to Decide Royalty in Case of Texas Co.	3-22	119
Expansion Finish Near for Colombia's Only Large Refinery	5- 3	80
International Will Build New Plant in Colombia	6- 7	85
Output of Colombian Fields to Go to Fertilizer Works	11-29	59
Colombian Test Fails	12-20	75
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	158
CUBA		
Central Valley Test Is First Deep One for Independents	1-11	71
Well Drilled by Kermac Flowing 192 Bbl. Daily	5-10	96
Jatibonico Discovery Sparks New Plans for More Drilling	6-14	114
Company Formed by American Independent Operators Plans to Start Exploratory Work Within 90 Days—Robert J. Enright	6-21	130
More Exploratory Drilling Needed to Determine Potential of Cuba's Jatibonico Discovery—Oscar B. Irizarry	6-28	95
Cuban Rig to Drill More Exploratory Wells (Picture)	7-12	87
Cuban Plans Revealed	8- 9	83
Cuban Play Spreads	8-30	65
New Cuban Test Staked	9- 6	81
Cuba Promising—Or Is It?	10-11	120
Trans-Cuba Acquires Half Interest in Trust Acreage	12- 6	101
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	170
DENMARK		
Danish Exploration Halted for Appraisal of Program	1- 4	58
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	140
EAST INDIES		
Active Rigs Increasing Indonesia Output (Picture)	3- 1	63
Indonesian Government Will Manage Disputed Facilities	5-24	137
Sumatra Crude Processed in Persian Gulf, Report Shows	6- 7	83
ECUADOR		
Line to Speed Deliveries in Ecuador Part Finished	8- 2	76
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	160
EGYPT		
Egypt Signs Oil Pact for Conorada Concession	2- 8	74
Desert Search Pushed to Start Intensive Exploration Program on Conorada Concession	2-15	106
Egyptian Well Flows	2-22	126
Government, Majors Sign Exploratory Agreement	3- 1	63
Egypt Deals for Oil—Russia, Romania to Trade Oil for Egyptian Cotton	3- 8	80
Amerada Won't Participate in Egyptian Exploration	3- 8	80
Egypt, Producing Companies Reach New Price Agreement	3-15	100
Egyptian Concession Contract Approved Formally (Picture)	3-15	100
Southern California Increasing Tempo of Sinai Exploration	3-29	78
Red Swap Sours Because Egypt Will Have to Rerun Initial Romanian Kerosine	4-26	129
Second Well on Peninsula Flows 50 Bbl. Per Hour	5-17	93
Cities Service Granted New 15,000-Sq. Mile Concession	5-31	62
Exploration Readied as Parties Make Final Plans for Egyptian Desert Hunt	7- 5	115
Well Sinai Peninsula to Start Production Soon	10- 4	123
Egyptian Deal Signed	11-22	74
Dhofar Expedition Under Way	12-13	104
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	172
ETHIOPIA		
Sinclair to Drill Six or More Wells by End of Year	5-24	138
EUROPE		
Oil Supply and Demand in Europe—John U. Tannhauser	12-27	136
New Pipelines for Europe's Booming Needs—F. B. Porges	12-27	207
Esso Refining in Western Europe—V. S. Swaminathan	12-27	228
FAR EAST, GENERAL		
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	145
FRANCE		
Soc. Generale des Huiles de Petrole-B. P. Petrochem Plant Operating	1- 4	59
Esso Francaise Drilling Second Exploratory Well	1- 4	59
Nato Lines Assured	1-18	72
Esso Standard Well on Only French Foreign Concession	4- 5	78
French Oil Search Continues	4-19	114
Esso Standard's French Strike May Be Europe's Biggest Well	4-26	129
Rebuilt French Refinery Has 16,000 Bbl. Capacity	4-26	129
New Fluid Cat on Stream at Big French Refinery	5-17	93
Caltex Takes 45 Per Cent Interest in Government-Owned Firm	6- 7	81
Esso Seeks Expansion in France	7- 5	111
Esso Standard Completes French Offset	8-30	63
Bordeaux Basin Find Stirs French Hopes—Louis		

	Date	Page
Christian	9- 6	158
Parentis Field Grows	9-13	102
Test Finds Stained Cores in Wildcat Close to Bordeaux	10-11	118
New Carrier Will Help Move Coke-Oven Product to Paris	11-15	169
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	133
Parentis Find Stirs French Oil Hopes—Dr. Maurice Moyal	12-27	202
Oil Companies Look to France—Roger Henquet	12-27	210
Capacity, Cat Cracking Increase as France Modernizes Refineries—J. Andrault	12-27	226
France's Port Jerome Refinery	12-27	232
GERMANY		
Germany Ranks 18th Among World's Crude Producers	2- 8	72
German Producer Flows	4- 5	78
Hamburg Plant Ups Capacity	4-19	112
German Plant Expanded at Hamburg-Harburg	5-31	62
West German Reserves Rise	5-31	65
German Wells Tested	7-19	85
Bavarian Wildcat May Open New Oil Province	9-13	103
Exports Help West Germany to Avoid Refining Excess	9-27	64
Europe's First Platformer Goes on Stream (Picture)	10-25	85
New Cat Cracker in West Germany (Picture)	11-22	77
Bavarian Test Hits	11-29	59
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	142
West Germany's Amazing Comeback—Gustav Egloff	12-27	198
Expanded Drilling and Refining Activity Boosts West German Oil Operations—A. M. Stahmer	12-27	219
Germany's Largest, Most Modern	12-27	237
GREECE		
Grecian Drilling Under Way	1- 4	59
Refining Offer Made by Three Major European Companies	3-29	79
Greek Shipowner, Onassis, Bids for Kuwait, Venezuela, and Iraq Oil—Dahl M. Duff	6-28	94
Onassis Troubles Mount	11-29	50
Onassis Faces Showdown	12-20	77
GUATEMALA		
Guatemala Stirs Oil Hopes—Dahl M. Duff	12-20	74
HUNGARY		
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	135
INDIA AND PAKISTAN		
Stanvac, Indian Government to Share Cost of Drilling	1- 4	59
Second East Pakistan Well Abandoned at 10,000 Ft.	1-11	73
India to Share Risk with Standard Vacuum in Exploration and Production Program—Dahl M. Duff	1-18	66
Second Well in India's Second Field (Picture)	1-25	117
Pakistan Line Planned from Sui Field to Karachi	2-22	127
Sui Stock Oversubscribed	4-12	111
Crude from Indian Wildcat Moving to Digboi Refinery	4-12	111
International Bank Approves Loan for West Pakistan Pipeline	6-14	114
Pipe for Sui Gas Line Arrives	8-23	110
Stanvac on Stream with India's First Major Refinery	9- 6	76
Oil-from-Coal-Plan Urged	9-20	150
Stanvac, Pakistan Sign	10- 4	122
Lube Plant Erected in Jungle	12-13	105
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	146
IRAN		
Iranian Rule Near in Decision on U. S. Firms' Role in Moving Oil	1-25	116
Rieber Advises Iran	2- 1	59
Iranian Deal Near?	2- 8	66
British and American Party Touring Iran Fields, Abadan Refinery to Determine Cost of Resuming Oil Operations	2-15	108
Iranian Oil Gets to Japan	2-22	128
Mission Returns to London to Make Investment Report	3- 1	64
British Stall Solution by Insistence on Large Share of Iranian Oil	3- 8	78
Relief Promised Industry If Imports Are Increased	3-15	88
British Deny They Insist on a Controlling Interest	3-15	102
Iranian Pact Drafted	3-29	79
Herbert Hoover Paves Way for Teheran Negotiations	4-12	113
Iranian Talks Begin—Dahl M. Duff	4-19	111
Iranian Progress Made	4-26	131
Iranian Government Says Negotiators Nearing Agreement	5-10	90
Iran Still Shipping	5-24	138
New Iranian Talks Held	6-14	113
Aramco Supplies Desert Market (Picture)	6-14	113
Sharks Add Danger to Persian Gulf Search (Picture)	6-28	94
Optimism in Teheran Indicates Compromise May Result	6-28	95
Progress Made in Iran	7-12	86
Iran Near Solution	7-26	149
Anglo-Iranian Compensation Final Issue to Be Settled	8- 2	75
Iranian Oil to Flow Again—Dahl M. Duff	8- 9	80
Where Iranian Oil Will Go—Dahl M. Duff	8-16	84
Oil Money to Buy Program on Big Public Developments	8-23	110
Iranian Terms Drafted	9- 6	82
Iran Ponders Oil Pact	9-27	64
Anglo-Iranian Loses Try to Recover Iranian Crude	10-11	119
Iranian Pact Approved—Dahl M. Duff	11- 1	75
Iran Settlement in Effect	11- 8	133
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	122
IRAQ		
Bids Sought on Royalty Oil to Be Produced in 1955	2- 8	73
I.P.C. May Divert Unused Haifa Pipe Line to Lebanon	2-15	109
Third Jetty Building at Iraq Terminal (Picture)	3-15	99
Work Started on Iraq Government Refinery (Picture)	4-19	112
Government Wants to Delete I.P.C. Discount from Pact	5-31	65
New 132-Mile, 12-In. Line to Serve Baghdad Refinery	9-13	102
Basrah Pumping Crude by Radio	9-27	65
Baghdad Refinery Gets Pipeline Connection (Picture)	10-18	90
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	124
ISRAEL		
Israeli Outlook Bright	1-11	72
Russians Trade Fuel Oil for Israeli Citrus Fruit	1-11	72
Exploration Drilling Soon Will Probe More of Israel	3-22	119
Pantepec to Explore Israeli Acreage for Two Companies	5-10	88
Israel Drilling Planned	6- 7	85
Israel Ready to Drill—Dahl M. Duff	7-26	150
Israeli Wildcat Staked	8-30	63
Israel Wildcat (Picture)	10-18	89
Pace Stepped Up in Israeli Exploration	11-29	59
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	125
ITALY		
Condor Puts 45,000-Bbl. Milan Plant in Operation	1-11	72
Poly Unit Adds to Italian Expansion (Picture)	2-15	114
Italian Plant Dedicated	5- 3	83
Domestic Refining Capacity Leaves Exportable Surplus	5-24	448
World Congress Plans Outlined	5-31	63
Italy Squeezes Jersey	7-12	86
Milan Spokesman Against State-Controlled Industry	8-23	110
River Barges Move Crude to Expanded Mantua Refinery	8-30	68
Bombed Refinery Now Among Italy's Most Modern	9-13	100
Italians Eye Sicily	9-20	149
Italian Exports Up	11- 1	74
Refinery Bomb Shelter Has Peacetime Use (Picture)	11-22	76
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	134
Stanic Starts Up Leghorn Plant	12-27	234
JAPAN		
Platformers on Stream at Koa Oil Co., Ltd. Marifu Refinery	2- 8	73
Japan's Imports Shaky	5-10	88
Japan Seeks More Oil	11-29	58
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	148
KUWAIT		
Kuwait Port Expanded	2- 8	74
Kuwait Tops Million Barrels	4-19	113
Kuwait Sets New Record	11-22	75
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	126
NEUTRAL ZONE		
Tide Water Will Buy Second Tanker of Neutral Zone	1-25	118
Pacific Western Says Field Has Billion Bbl. in Place	4-19	112
Wafra's Drilling, Development, and Shipping System	6-28	98
Work Starts on Terminal	8- 9	82
MEXICO		
Pemex System Expands	1-11	70
Pemex Exports Jump	2-22	127
Rig Shipped for Test	3- 8	79
Export Sales Increase Pemex Activity (Picture)	3- 8	79
Venezuela Budget Boosted	3- 8	80
McBride Contracts Pemex Oil	3-29	63
Mexico Totals Score	4- 5	77
Government Shuns Protests to High Cost of Gasoline	10-11	120
Pemex Operation Will Cut Down on Mexico's Imports	10-18	88
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	168
MIDDLE EAST, GENERAL		
Middle East Report	2- 1	41
I.P.C. May Divert Unused Haifa Pipe Line to Lebanon	2-15	109
Oil Aids Middle East	3- 1	60
Greek Shipowner, Onassis, Bids for Kuwait, Venezuela, and Iraq Oil—Dahl M. Duff	6-28	94
Nations Will Arbitrate Dispute Over Oil Lands	11-22	75
Neutral Zone Well Flows 100 Bbl. Hourly on Test	11-22	76
Dispute Over Price-Fixing Threatens Lebanon Plant	12-13	103
NEUTRAL ZONE		
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	127

	Date	Page
MOROCCO		
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	174
NETHERLANDS		
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	136
NEW GUINEA		
Australasian Petroleum Steps Up New Guinea Exploration Despite Seven Failures—Dahl M. Duff	4-12	113
Two Shut-In New Guinea Fields Served by 47-Mile Pipeline—Island's Production Increased to About 15,000 Bbl. Daily	6- 7	83
Jungle Swamps Make Exploration Hazardous (Picture)	7- 5	115
It's a Tough, Costly Operation, But New Guinea Search Continues—Dahl M. Duff	9-20	147
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	150
PAPUA		
Papua to Get New Play	11- 1	76
PERU		
Slant Drilling in Peru First in South America	1-18	70
Douglas Starts Second Well	2-15	114
Union Spuds Sechura Test	2-15	114
Sechura Tests Miss But Geologists Caution Against Writing Off Entire Desert	5-17	90
Union's Sechura Failure is Seventh for the Area	6-21	131
Pact Calls for Wildcat in Amazon Basin Region	7-26	149
Government Eases Controls As Oil Imports Threatened	10-25	85
Eleven Dry Holes Give Sechura Area of Peru Poor Outlook	10-25	85
Oil's Hard to Find in Peru—But Not All Wells Are Dry	11-15	170
Peru Pace Slowing	12-20	76
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	161
Peru Pushes Search for New Reserves—J. E. Rassmuss	12-27	238
PHILIPPINE		
Initial Crude Arrives for First Philippine Refinery	9- 6	82
New Company Will Explore Large Philippine Blocks	11-22	77
Philippine Plant Opens	12-20	76
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	152
PORTUGAL		
Refinery Nears Completion for SACOR	3- 8	80
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	137
PUERTO RICO		
Ground to Be Broken This Week for Puerto Rico Plant	2-15	111
Planned Puerto Rico Refinery Geared for Octane—George Weber	7-19	65
QATAR		
Persian Gulf Test Near	11- 1	74
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	127
ROMANIA		
Egypt Deals for Oil—Russia, Romania to Trade Oil for Egyptian Cotton	3- 8	80
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	138
RUSSIA		
Russians Trade Fuel Oil for Israeli Citrus Fruit	1-11	72
Russia Ships to Argentina	2- 8	74
Egypt Deals for Oil—Russia, Romania to Trade Oil for Egyptian Cotton	3- 8	80
Russia's Exports Rising	5-24	128
Reds Coddle Arabs	7-19	73
Oil Off Russia's Shores	9-13	104
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	138
SAUDI ARABIA		
Onassis Agreement with Saudi Arabia Government Is New Way to Extract More Money from a Foreign Oil Operation	2-22	126
Saudi Arabia Delays Order Halting Crude-Oil Movement	3- 1	63
Aramco Completing Large Pressure-Maintenance Plant to Return 180,000,000 cu. ft. of Gas Daily to Producing Zone	3-22	118
Second Iranian Company Working Quietly (Picture)	3-22	119
Engine Pump Units Flown to Saudi Arabia	6-14	165
Old Record Dwarfed as Rig Skidded 99 Miles	10-11	119
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	128
Pressure Maintenance at Abqaiq—J. J. Johnston and D. R. Fate	12-27	181
SICILY		
Sicily Well Tested—Gulf Plans Second Near Ragusa	1-25	116
Sicily's Ragusa Wells Producing	7-19	85
Sicilian Well Testing Asphaltic Crude (Picture)	8- 2	76
Sicilian Field Growing	10-18	88
SOUTH AMERICA, GENERAL		
Latin American Refining Capacity Due Expansion—Dahl M. Duff	8-16	107
SPAIN		
Spanish Products System Would Serve Air Fields	4-19	97
American Group Undertakes Wildcat in Northern Sector of Spain	8-30	63
North Spain Tested	10- 4	123
Spain Test Dim	10-18	90
American-Spanish Groups to Build Products System	10-18	90
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	137
TRINIDAD		
Offshore Trinidad Test Readied	5-24	137
Trinidad Test Spudded	7-19	84
32-Mile Pipeline Serves Southern Trinidad Fields	8-23	111
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	166
TURKEY		
Turkish Parliament Expects to "Denationalize" Industry	1-25	117
Turkish Oil Law's Guarantees Against Expropriation Snag on Unexpected Strong Political Opposition in Parliament	2-22	128
Turkish President Visits Magnolia Laboratories (Picture)	3- 8	60
Turks Pass Oil Law—Dahl M. Duff	3-15	99
Turkey Invites Industry	4-19	95
Exploration Programs Hinge on New Oil Law Regulations	4-19	114
Turkish Permits Asked for Exploration	5-17	93
Official Declares National Company Won't Be Favored	7-12	88
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	130
UNITED KINGDOM		
Rome Court Rejects Damage Suit Against Anglo-Iranian	1- 4	58
British Drop Brokers Award	1-11	72
British Lube Output Rising	1-25	119
British Oil Dock Open	2- 1	58
Gasoline Additives in Britain	2- 8	73
British Gas Search Begun	2- 8	75
Plungar Well Completed	3-29	80
U.O.P., British Firm to Join in Building Catalyst Works	5-17	84
British Refinery at Coryton Dedicated	6- 7	84
New Units Complete Expansion	10-11	118
London Headquarters Will Manage Operations in East	12-13	104
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	141
Fawley Plant Is England's Largest	12-27	231
URUGUAY		
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	166
VENEZUELA		
Creole Changes Prices	1- 4	60
Creole Production Gains	1-11	71
Two Journal Officials Visiting Venezuela	1-11	71
Jusepin Field Has Modern Field-Processing Units	1-11	73
Creole Lets Contract for World's Biggest Line	2- 1	58
Mulata Plant Helps Feed Crude Lines to Puerto La Cruz (Picture)	2-15	108
Amuay Ships One-Quarter of Venezuela Oil (Picture)	3- 1	60
Venezuela Using Gas	3- 8	79
Venezuela Asks Companies for Indication of Interest	3-15	102
French Group Seeks Venezuela Concession	4- 5	77
Rigs Still Active in Eastern Venezuela (Picture)	4- 5	77
Venezuela Assets Listed	4-19	100
Shipping Point for Eastern Venezuela Crude (Picture)	5-17	90
Venezuelan Figures Higher as Injection Increases	7-12	87
Venezuela Looks Back on Enviable Drilling Record	8- 2	75
Shell to Add Fluid Crackers at Cardon, Curacao Plants	10-11	117
Venezuela Offers Concessions—Dahl M. Duff	10-25	82
World-Wide Oil—Dahl M. Duff	12-27	162

Maps

	Date	Page
U. S. GENERAL		
Columbia Gas System's Huge Market Along the Eastern Seaboard Will Be Funneled Next Fall Through 30-In. Trunk Line Under Construction by Gulf Interstate	1-18	51
Corrosive Areas of Oil and Gas Production in the United States	2-15	123
Where Hole Was Made in 1953 in the United States in the Search for New Oil	4-19	151
Regional Gravity Map of Texas, Oklahoma, and United States	4-19	Insert
Handy-Map of Natural Gas Pipe Lines	5-10	Insert
Map of L.P.G. Storage	6- 7	66
Map of Panhandle Eastern Route	6-28	82
Map of Colorado Interstate's Proposed Route	6-28	84
CALIFORNIA		
California Drilling Is Concentrated in the San Joaquin Valley, the Santa Barbara-Ventura Region, and Around Los Angeles	10-11	158
DAKOTA, NORTH AND SOUTH		
Williston Basin Map as of December 31, 1950	4-19	187
Williston Basin Map Showing Locations of Fields Discovered in 1951	4-19	188
Williston Basin Map Showing Locations of Fields Discovered in 1953	4-19	192
Map of Williston Basin Outlining All Fields Discovered During 1951-1953	4-19	193
Subsurface-Structure Contour Map of Williston Basin Mapped on Top of Basement Complex Using Mean Sea-Level Datum Plane	4-19	198
Tioga Structure May	10- 4	127
Wells to 8,500 Ft. in the Beaver-Lodge-Tioga Area Are Now Drilled in 30-35 Days	10-11	156
EASTERN		
Proposed 1,000-Mile Loop of Natural-Gas Pipeline	5-10	100
LOUISIANA		
Map of Route of Southern Natural Project in Marshland and Offshore at the Mississippi River Delta	1-18	106
Completed Interstate System After 3-Year Expansion Program	3-29	64
Producing Fields in the Natchez Area of Southwestern Mississippi and Eastern Louisiana	4-12	144
MISSISSIPPI-ALABAMA		
Producing Fields in the Natchez Area of Southwestern Mississippi and Eastern Louisiana	4-12	144
Structure Map of Church Hill Field, Jefferson County, Mississippi; Contours at 10-Ft. Intervals Are on the Artman Sand	4-12	146
NEVADA		
Rank Wildcat Strike Is That of Shell Oil Co. 55 Miles Southwest of Ely, Nev. The Indicated Discovery Is About Halfway Between California and Utah Production	3- 1	44
NEW MEXICO		
Sketch Map Showing the 5,000,000-Acre Area Discussed in Petroleum Possibilities of Northeast New Mexico	1-11	88
Oil Fields of Southeastern New Mexico	3-29	91
Development Work Is Increasing in the San Juan Basin, Now That a Pipeline Outlet to the Pacific Northwest Is Assured	10-11	157
Probable Area Extent of Raton Basin in Northeastern New Mexico	12-20	84
Areal Distribution Map of Eocene and Cretaceous Formations in Raton Basin	12-20	84
One Possible Interpretation of Pennsylvanian Distribution Within Raton Basin Area	12-20	85
NORTHERN		
Proposed 1,000-Mile Loop of Natural-Gas Pipeline	5-10	100
OKLAHOMA		
Arrow Points to Southwest Exploration Co.'s Important Stratigraphic Test to Be Drilled in Pittsburg County, Southeastern Oklahoma	2-15	218
Fracturing Treatments Are Intensified in the Dotted Portion of This Distribution Map of the Red Fork Sand in Northeastern Oklahoma	2-22	166
Tectonic Map of Oklahoma Showing Regional Position of Northeast Gotebo Field of Kiowa County on the North Flank of Wichita Mountain Uplift	3- 1	89
Produced Gas After Processing Is Injected Along the Upper Limits of the Field and Salt Water Along the Lower Limits so That Recovery Is Effected by Combination Water-Flood and Gas-Cap Expansion	4-12	125
Regional Gravity Map of Texas, Oklahoma, and United States	4-19	Insert
Areas of Different Water Production, and Bartlesville Sand Wells Which Produce Some Extraneous Water, Flat Rock Field	5- 3	109
Leases Most Suitable for Water Flooding in Flat Rock Field	5- 3	109
Successful Wildcatting in the Hugoton Embayment During the Past Few Years Has Uncovered Many New Fields, Particularly in Hansford County, Texas	10-11	168
Summer Weather Seriously Hampers Canadian Drilling as the Muskeg Becomes Nearly Impassable. With the Advent of Winter, Drilling Will Increase	10-11	178
Burbank Area, Osage County, Oklahoma, Showing the Location of Water-Flood Units and the Water-Supply System	11- 1	88
Water-Flood Area of the North Burbank Unit	11- 1	89
ROCKY MOUNTAIN		
The Pioneer Pipe Line Crosses the Great Divide on Its Way from Sinclair, Wyo., to Salt Lake City	1- 4	101
Latest Pay Discovery at Hamilton Dome—the Ordovician—Is Indicated on Field Map	1-11	84
Subsurface Structure Contour Map of Hamilton Dome Prepared on Top of Permian Embar Limestone	1-11	86
Structural Provinces in Wyoming and Neighboring States	4-19	161
Structural Lineaments of Foreland Province of Wyoming and Adjacent Areas	4-19	163
One of the Industry's Major Reserves Is Denver-Julesburg Basin	9- 6	104
Light Rotaries Are Used on The East Side of the Denver-Julesburg Basin to Develop the "D" and "J" Sands	10-11	154
Few Drilling Problems are Present Along the Newcastle Trend of Weston County, Wyo., in the Clareton-Cheyenne River Area	10-11	155
Drilling Conditions Vary Considerably in the Big Horn Basin, Even on the Field Wells	10-11	155
Recent Discoveries (A and B on Above Map) Mean More Drilling for the Sweetgrass Arch of Northwestern Montana	10-11	156
SOUTHEAST		
Fracturing Has Rejuvenated Development Drilling in the Illinois Basin and Well Completions Are up 50 Per Cent Over 1953	10-11	174
TEXAS, GENERAL		
Regional Gravity Map of Texas, Oklahoma, and United States	4-19	Insert
Water Resources and Petrochemical Plants of Texas	5-24	171
Map Showing Flood-Front Development in the Bacon Lime Since 1946	5-24	221
Map Showing Flood-Front Development in the Hill Sand Since 1946	5-24	223
Map Showing Flood-Front Development in the Pittsburgh Sand Since 1946	5-24	223
Texas Fields and Geological Structures	5-24	Insert
EAST TEXAS		
Place-Fix Map Showing Location of Opelika Field in Henderson County, East Texas	5-31	74
Structural Map of Opelika Field Contoured on Top of the Rodessa "H" Porosity. Outline of Gas Unit is Indicated	5-31	75
TEXAS GULF COAST		
Red Fish Bay Oil Field Deflected Holes Were Drilled Outside of the Corpus Christi Ship Channel as Shown on This Oil and Gas-Well Map	2-22	144
A Series of Pipelines Feed Gas, L.P.G., etc., into Dow Chemical Co.'s Freeport Plant	5-24	166
Magnolia Petroleum Co. Soon Will Test a Multimillion Dollar Acreage Located 8 Miles Offshort from Jefferson County, Texas	6-14	104
Part of Texas Gulf Coast Showing Location of South Boling Oil Field	11- 1	93
Boling Piercement-Type Salt Dome Showing Areas of Production and Location of South Boling Field in Relation to Salt Dome	11- 1	94
South Boling Field Contoured on Top of Frio No. 5 Sand	11- 1	94
TEXAS, NORTH		
Gathering System of Bowie Gasoline Co. in Montague County, Tex.	5-24	185
West Burkburnett Field . . . Pilot Flooding on the J. G. Goins Lease	12-20	93
SOUTHWEST TEXAS		
South Texas Activities Is Concentrated Along the Known Trends	10-11	162

	Date	Page
WEST CENTRAL TEXAS		
First Cambrian Production in West Central Texas Was Established at White Flat in June 1953	7-12	91
Downdip Limits of Cambrian Production Were Established by Skelly Oil Co.	7-12	92
WEST TEXAS		
First Reef Example to Employ Center-to-Edge Full-Section Injection Is Salt Creek Field, Kent County, Texas	1- 4	87
Salt Creek Field Lies at the Northern Extremity of a Group of Canyon Reefs Extending Throughout Kent, Scurry, Borden, and Howard Counties, Texas	1- 4	87
Some Changes Were Made in SACROC's Proposed Rules for Water Flooding	1-25	102
Areal Extent of the Spraberry Trend Area Field in the Permian Basin of West Texas	4-19	174
Proposed Unit Area for Pegasus Field	5-10	70
The Elliptical Area at Center Is That Which Has Been Affected by Water Injection to Date in Atlantic's Experimental Spraberry Trend Area	5-17	105
Results of Imbibition are Shown on This Atlantic Refining Map	5-17	106
Deep Ellenburger Production in Andrews and Midland Counties Is Developing Into a Play of Major Proportions and Insures a Bright Future for West Texas	10-11	160
ALASKA		
Route of the Important Alaskan Products Pipeline Which Will Serve Defense Installations Near Fairbanks	11- 1	99
CANADA		
Canada Drilled 989 Wildcats As Shown Here	4-19	154
FRANCE		
Sedimentary-Basins and Boundaries of Permits Granted or Applied for; Permits Granted to Esso Standard and FROPEX Are Indicated by Shading	12-27	211
Parentis Field Information, and Boundary of Concession Sought by Esso Standard from Government of France	12-27	212
INDIA AND PAKISTAN		
Standard-Vacuum Concessions in Pakistan	10-11	120
NEUTRAL ZONE		
Wafra's Pipeline, 34 Miles Long, Was Completed in Less Than 10 Months	6-28	98
PERU		
Map of the New Concessions in the Northern Part of Peru's Coastal Area	12-27	238

Personalities

	Date	Page
GENERAL		
Journal Expands Editorial Staff	1- 4	56
Journal to Reopen Dallas Editorial Office	2- 1	40
Journal Adds to Editorial Staff	4- 5	63
Veteran Journal Writer Dies	4-19	100
Harden Again at Work in Iran	4-26	132
H. A. Stewart, director, Oil and Gas Division Interior Department	5- 3	170
Arthur E. Pew, Jr., director, Sun Oil Co.	5-24	449
Dr. Reginald Killmaster Stratford, scientific advisor, Imperial Oil Co., Ltd.	7-12	167
Harvey Cash, director, California Texas Oil Co., Ltd.	12-20	167
DRILLING		
Walter F. Rogers, chief chemist, Gulf Oil Corp.	4-19	116
Gene Goff, Independent Drilling Contractor	9-27	181
PRODUCTION		
Lester B. Swan, executive vice president, Brazos Oil & Gas Co.	2- 1	61
Robert B. Bossler, director, Penn Grade Crude Oil Association	2-22	112
E. D. Loughney, vice president, Canadian Gulf Oil Co.	3-15	103
Henry C. Cortes, research executive, Magnolia Petroleum Co.	3-22	120
Michael L. Haider, president, International Petroleum Co., Ltd.	3-29	81
John R. McMillan, vice president, Fullerton Oil Co.	4-12	115
J. Porter Langfitt, vice president, Pure Oil Co.	5-10	233
William Wayne Keeler, vice president, Phillips Petroleum Co.	6- 7	175
Herman A. Metzger, vice president, Creole Petroleum Corp.	6-14	224
Harold G. Mangelsdorf, general manager, Esso Standard Oil Co.	6-21	249
Algur H. Meadows, board chairman, General American Oil Co.	7-26	401
John A. Chrichton, president, Oil & Gas Property Management, Inc.	8- 2	151
Thomas L. Wark, vice president, Tide Water Associated Oil Co.	8-16	209
Edwin J. Reading, production manager, Sun Oil Co.	9- 6	182
M. A. Wright, coordinator of production, Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)	9-20	432
REFINING		
Monroe Jackson Rathbone, president, Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)	1- 4	61
Herschel Y. Hyde, vice president, Tide Water Associated Oil Co.	1-25	120
William J. Carthaus, president, Great Northern Oil Co.	2- 8	76
Russell M. Brown, general manager of the refining division, California Texas Oil Co., Ltd.	2-15	116
Bryant F. Kenney, director, Standard Vacuum Oil Co.	5-31	155
Chalmer G. Kirkbride, president, Houdry Process Corp.	8- 9	179
M. H. Robineau, president, Frontier Refining Co.	8-23	235
P. S. Williams, manager geophysical division, Carter Oil Co.	9-13	218
Tom C. Frick, production manager, Atlantic Refining Co.	10- 4	237
H. L. McBride, president, McBride Refining Co.	10-18	197
E. C. Hughes, research manager, Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) 6	11-22	175
Carl O. Tongberg, vice president, Standard Oil Development Co.	12- 6	197
John J. Waybright, assistant coordinator, Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)	12-13	219
PETROCHEMICALS		
A. G. Oblad, research manager, Houdry Process Corp.	11-29	153
PIPELINE		
J. Grant Spratt, president, Trans Mountain Pipe Line Co.	1-11	74
George A. Wilson, president, Interstate Oil Pipe Line Co.	5-17	189
Walter H. Davidson, vice president, Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Co.	8-30	154
Joe T. Dickerson, president, Shell Pipe Line Corp.	10-25	187
GAS-GASOLINE		
L. T. Potter, executive vice president, Lone Star Gas Co.	2-22	129
EXPLORATION		
Lewis G. Weeks, chief geologist, Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)	1-18	73
Herbert Hoover, Jr., Independent Consultant	3- 8	82
C. F. Dohm, vice president, Conorada Petroleum Corp.	4- 5	79
Rollin Eckis, exploration manager, Richfield Oil Corp.	6-28	194
Raymond Frank Baker, The Texas Co.	7- 5	211
Frank A. Morgan, Ampol Exploration, Ltd.	7-19	177
Robert B. Curran, president, Canadian British Empire Oil Co., Ltd.	10-11	341
L. F. McCollum, president, Continental Oil Co.	11- 1	152
Mose Knebel, exploration division, Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)	11- 8	277
H. W. Haight, president, Creole Petroleum Corp.	11-15	411
FOREIGN		
Torkild Reiber, adviser, Iranian Government	3- 1	65
Roger Henquet, representative, Superior Oil Co.	12-27	339

Men Who Wrote for the Journal During 1954

Authors

	Date	Page
ADAMS, M. M.		
Instruments		
1. Electronic Gating Knockmeter for Combustion Studies in Full-Scale Engines	1- 4	95
2. Electronic Gating Knockmeter	2- 1	93
3. Electronic Gating Knockmeter for Combustion Studies in Full-Scale Engines	2-15	185
ALBERTS, A. A., COCANOWER, R. D., and BUNDRANT, C. O.		
Radioisotopes Used in Multiple Down-Hole Surveys (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	97
ALEXANDER, L. G., ZEIEN, J. T., and HAWKINS, HAROLD		
Close Integration, Central Control, and New Ideas in Cat Cracker Instrumentation	11- 1	78
ALLEN, H. E., and DAVIS, R. K.		
Electric Formation Heaters Boost Cut Bank Production	6-14	125
ALTORFER, H. A.		
What You Should Know About Design of Gas Pipeline Blowdowns	12-13	126
ANDERSON, E. D., and FLAXBART, E. W.		
What Determines Which Heat Exchanger Is Your Best Buy?	10-25	100
ANDRAULT, J.		
Capacity, Cat Cracking Increase as France Modernizes Refineries	12-27	226
ANDREA, K. S.		
Unhoused Boiler Installations Are Cheaper, Safer	1- 4	66
ANDREWS, HOWARD, LAWRENZ, R. A., EARLY, J. V., and WARD, JOHN		
Better Refinery Maintenance and Turnaround	10- 4	142
ANGEBRANDT, F. M., and BOOTH, W. M.		
Big Drill Collars Are Drilling Straighter Hole in Canadian Foothills	7-26	216
ANKROM, JR., RUSSELL W., HESSER, C. H., and BOCQUET, PHILIP E.		
Field Tests Show Advantages of Vertical Hydraulic Fracturing	8- 9	108
ARDERN, D. B., and LASSIAT, RAYMOND C.		
New Light on Disposal of Refinery Waste Gases	6- 7	99
ARMSTRONG, TED A.		
Big Flood Planned for Sholem Alechem	5-31	47
Scientists in Rubber Suits and Aqualungs Are Diving for Oil Off California	7- 5	104
Cost-Cutting Huddles Explain Why We're Setting Records With Fewer Rotary Rigs	10-11	101
Proration Drive Gaining	11- 1	67
ARMSTRONG, TED, and LINZ, B. F.		
Leasing Rush Forecast as Government Releases Large Section of Northern Alaska	6-21	120
ASHLEY, TOM		
Rig Hopping by Air Taxi in Texas' Permian Basin	5-24	176
ATCHLEY, G. W., DANIEL, E. R., and STRAUCH, C. B.		
Permanent-Type Well Completions	8-23	129
ATKINS, G. T., and WILSON, G. W.		
Sizing Refinery Fractionating Equipment (Part 1)	6-14	116
Sizing Refinery Fractionating Equipment (Part 2)	6-21	141
BACHMAN, W. S.		
Stub-Ending Drill Collars by Electric-Arc Welding	11- 1	85
BAILEY, J. E.		
How They Drilled Houma 1 Community the Longest Section of Deviated Hole Ever Drilled	10-11	126
BAIRD, RAYMOND C.		
Laundry for Pipe-Line Gas	1- 4	78
BALL, WILLIAM W.		
How to Cement Big Pipe	11-22	86
BAKER, OVID		
Simultaneous Flow of Oil and Gas—A Report on Magnolia's Research on Two-Hase Pipeline Design	7-26	185
BARBECK, ARTHUR H.		
Texas Conservation Regulations Are Based on Sound Engineering Principles	5-24	201
BARBER, F. T., and HAYS, H. L.		
Sulfur Recovery from H_2S	4-26	218
BARBER, JOHN E.		
Frequency-Response Analysis Holds Promise	4- 5	82
BARNARD, CHARLES F., and HAMILTON, MARVIN J.		
Interstate's Finney Station . . . Pipeline Instrumentation—1954 Model	9-20	220
BARNES, B. E.		
Alaskan Products Artery Nears Completion	11- 1	98
BARNES, KENNETH B.		
More Fracturing Power Result of Southern Production Co.'s Lead in Use of Higher Injection Rates	1-11	63
New Fracturing Idea Is Gun Perforator Blasting a Bullet Around a 90 Corner into Formation	2-22	108
Punch Cards Match Electric Logs	3- 1	40
Automation in the Oil Fields	3- 8	58
Safe-Driving Tests Make Safer Drivers	5-24	131
Loudon Project Paying Off As Big Flood Expands	8-30	50
Better Relations Needed Between Tool Pusher-Drilling Foreman A.A.O.D.C. Told	10-18	74
Dutch-Shell's Amsterdam Laboratories Has New Water-Flooding Operation Using Miscible Liquids	10-25	69
Oil's Future Predicted to Lose Ground to Other Energy Sources After Reaching Its Zenith in 1970	10-25	70
Carter's Expanded Labs Dedicated	11- 1	62
Strippers Are the "Old Men," But They're the Oil Industry's Backbone	12-27	102
BARNES, KENNETH B., and McGHEE, EDWIN		
New Fracturing Ideas Using Viscous Treating Mixture Causes Vertical Fractures, Promises Higher Output	3-22	116
BARNES, K. B., and STERNE, W. P.		
Gulf Exhibits Tender	6-21	107
Gulf's Belt Says 6 Billion Barrels in Next 6 Years As Result of Gulf Drilling	6-21	108
BARNHART, J. G.		
Some Case Histories of Pulsation Mitigation	6-21	195
BARR, F. T., KREBS, R. W., and MARTIN, H. Z.		
Progress Report: More on the Fluid Coking Process	5-10	166
BARRETT, J. P., and NEWBERG, A. H.		
Vapor-Zone Corrosion in Sour-Crude Tanks	11-15	189
BARRETT, JR., M. L., and SPECKMANN, R. E.		
Shell's "Miracle Mile" A New Method of Proving High-Capacity Pipeline Meters	8- 9	84
BARRY, A. E., and EVANS, R. L.		
Case History . . . Unitization, and Water and Gas Injection, Hackberry Field, Louisiana	4- 5	112
BARTLEY, J. H.		
The Spraberry Today	4-19	174
BAUMANN, G. P., and SMITH, M. R.		
Petrochem Report: Separation of Isobutylene	9-27	71
BAYLESS, C. R., and DAUGHTREY, J. W.		
Gulf Tests Remote Control of Oil Production (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	96
BEACH, JOHN H., and CHURCH, VICTOR		
Occurrence of Oil in Nonmarine Beds in the San Joaquin Valley (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
BEEBE, B. W., and BALLOU, JR., A. L.		
Case History of Smallwood Pool, Stafford County, Kansas (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
BEECHERL, JR., L. A.		
Condensate Extraction from Lean Gas	12-20	91
BELL, FRANK, HUEBOTTER, E. E., and DUNN, T. H.		
Modern Drilling		
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 1)	7-12	113
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 2)	7-19	125
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 3)	8- 2	113
BELL, FRANK, HUEBOTTER, E. E., and DUNN, T. H.		
Drilling-Fluid Costs Too High?	6- 7	114
BERG, CLYDE		
Signal Hill, Calif., Plant Gets First Commercial Hyperformer	8- 2	91
BERGMAN, DR. D. J.		
Why Did Regenerator Standpipe Get Shorter When It Got Hot?	2-22	173
Instrumentation for Precise Fractionation of Benzene and Toluene	4-12	127
BESCHER, R. H.		
Treating Cooling-Tower Lumber to Reduce Fungal Decay	1-11	82
BEVAN, THOMAS J.		
The Least Squares Approach to the Residual Analysis of Gravity Data (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
BILLUE, G. H., and ROBERTS, T. E.		
How N.C.R.A. Operates Its Underground L.P.G. Storage	9-13	111
BIRDSALL, G. W.		
Progress in Metals		
What Aluminum Alloys Offers Refiners	8-30	104
BLACKSTONE, JR., D. L.		
Wyoming Presents Problems in Structural Detail and History	4-19	161
BLADE, O. C.		
Refiner's Notebook		
B. of M. Survey of Aviation Gasoline and Jet Fuels, 1953	3-15	160
Knock-Test Values of Motor Fuels Hit Record Highs	3-29	127
Survey Report: Motor Gasoline Octane Rises	8-23	161
BLADE, O. C.		
B. of M. Reveals Analyses of Diesel Fuels	1- 4	86
BLAIR, CHARLES M.		
Combating Corrosion—Semipolar Organic Inhibitors Check Corrosion	2-15	148

AUTHORS — Men Who Wrote for the Journal During 1954

	Date	Page
BLAND, R. P.		
Engine Cooling by Ebullition	3-22	324
BLISS, JACK E.		
Examination of Cuttings Under Vacuum Eliminates Many Blank Drill-Stem Tests	5-10	172
BLOHM, C. L., TARPLEE, M., and SMITH, E. C.		
What's New in Cooling-Tower-Wood Maintenance	1-11	78
BLOMERTH, ALEX E.		
Refraction Seismograph Techniques in South Florida (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
BLOSSOM, E. D., and MENARD, H.		
Latent Cooling of Compressors	4-26	231
BLOUNT, W. I.		
Here's Why They Chose Microwave on Colorado Interstate Line	9-20	175
BLUNDELL, N. F., and COX, JR., L. C.		
Gulf Interstate Crosses Mississippi River with Usual Hazards and Difficulties	6-21	132
BOCQUET, PHILIP E., ANKROM, JR., RUSSELL W., and HESSER, C. H.		
Field Tests Show Advantages of Vertical Hydraulic Fracturing	8- 9	108
BOONE, M. G., and FERGUSON, D. F.		
Visbreaking—Still the Basic Process for Fuel Reduction	3-22	166
BOOTH, W. M., and ANGEBRANDT, F. M.		
Big Drill Collars Are Drilling Straighter Hole in Canadian Foothills	7-26	216
BOSTON, W. G., KOCH, R. L., and GLEASON, JR., J. F.		
In Situ Combustion Field-Tested Again	12- 6	102
BOWDEN, JR., C. W., and HARTZ, HARRY		
Some New Aspects of Cascade Control	4- 5	92
BOWLES, V. O.		
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design? (Part 6) Socony Uniflux . . . Simple, Adaptable to Standardization, Inexpensive—"S" Member Is Basic Unit of This Fractionating Tray	4-26	176
BOZEMAN, J. F., and MORAN, J. P.		
Fracturing Boosts Production in Southwest Texas	6-28	105
BOYD, D. M.		
Rock Island's Use on New Platformer	11- 8	136
Why Electronic Process Control?	11- 8	137
BRATER, ERIC R.		
General Motors Develops New X-Type Engine for Pipelines	9-20	249
BRATTAIN, R. R., PITZER, K. S., and PIMENTEL, G. C.		
Thermodynamic Properties of Hydrocarbons and Related Compounds	11-15	341
BRODING, R. A., and RUMMERFIELD, BEN F.		
Simultaneous Gamma Ray and Resistivity Logging as Applied to Uranium Exploration (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
BROMELL, R. J.		
Lick Those Crooked-Hole Problems	11- 8	149
BROOKS, J. E., and DELANEY, R. F.		
Ashland Line Capacity Raised from 16,500 to 30,000 Bbl. Daily	9-20	236
BROOKS, T. P., O'QUINN, P. C., and LIFE, W. E.		
Big Frac Jobs Make Many Spraberry Wells Economic (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	98
BROWN, SILAS C.		
Arizona, A Frontier Area (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	208
BROWNSCOMBE, DR. E. R.		
TPRC Report: Atlantic's High-Pressure Gas Process Being Used In West Texas' Block 31 Field	6-14	133
BRUNTON, D. C., and PEPPER, T. P.		
Trans Northern Uses Radiation Techniques for Gravity Measurement on Products Line	8-30	79
BUECHNER, ROBERT H.		
How Transco Maintains 1,780 Miles of Microwave	9-20	176
BUGBEE, J. M.		
Modern Drilling		
What Causes Lost Circulation?	3- 8	123
What to Do About Lost Circulation (Part 1)	3-22	228
What to Do About Lost Circulation (Part 2)	4- 5	125
What to Do About Lost Circulation (Part 3)	4-26	257
What to Do About Lost Circulation (Part 4)	5- 3	112
BURKE, WILLIAM F., and CLAY, T. W.		
Gas Storage—A New Use for a Depleted Oil Field	4- 5	105
BURNS, FRANK B.		
Combating Corrosion—Protecting the Protection	2-15	128
CALDWELL, B. M., and OWEN, H. D.		
New Jet Perforates Casing Below Tubing (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	97
CALISE, V. J.		
Refiner's Notebook		
How to Compute Boiler Heat Savings	8-16	151
CAMPBELL, JOHN M.		
Field Processing		
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 1)	7- 5	147
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 2)	7-19	127
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 3)	8- 2	109
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 4)	8-16	157
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 5)	8-30	101
Separation of Natural-Gas Liquids (Part 6)	9- 6	123
CAMPBELL, O. F.		
Additives in Residual Fuels Reduce Ash Deposits on Steam-Boiler Parts	3-22	171
CAMPBELL, O. F., and PENNELS, N. E.		
CO Boiler, Fluidized-Bed Steam Superheater . . . Feature Sinclair F.C.C. Plant	2-22	132
CANFIELD, TED L.		
Combating Corrosion—How to Sell Top Management on Corrosion Mitigation	2-15	141
CARLSON, BARNEY O.		
New Developments Aid in Artificial Lift	9-13	117
CARTER, R. T.		
Furfural Refining Scores on Four Counts	3-22	157
CASPER, JOHN C.		
Operators Program 48,410 Wells for '54	1-25	124
U. S. Needs Will Exceed 8 Million Barrels Daily	1-25	139
Natural-Gas-Liquids Gain Below 11-Year Average	1-25	148
Lower Realization for Refiners	2- 8	58
Domestic Crude Losing to Imports and Other Fuels	2-15	95
Who Said "Surplus" Refining Capacity?	5-17	72
Coal Output Is Way Down, But Resid Isn't to Blame	5-24	120
Demand Disappointing	6- 7	72
Last-Half Drilling to Set Footage Record	7-26	156
'54 Demand Up 248,000 Bbl. Daily	7-26	158
Poor Crudes Face Adjustment	8- 2	61
The "New Look" of L.P.G. Demand	10-11	109
Demand Is Gaining Faster in Winter Than in Summer	11-29	40
CARR, DON		
Significant Developments Come Late in Year	1-25	256
CAUDLE, B. H., and ERICKSON, R. A., and SLOBOD, R. L.		
Injection Fluid Contacts Almost All of Reservoir (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	98
CHADWICK, JOHN L.		
There's Profit in Coking of Synthetic Residual	3-22	176
CHENEY, MONROE G.		
Light Crude Oil Successfully Fractures Massive Limestone	8-16	132
CHILDRESS, C. L., and COUNTS, E. H.		
Sinclair Completing Project for Underground L.P.G. Storage	8-30	73
CHRISTIAN, LOUIS		
Bordeaux Basin Find Stirs French Hopes	9- 6	158
CHRISTY, R. F.		
Case History of Elk City Field (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
CLARK, E. C.		
Greater Use Ahead for Gas Turbines	10-11	227
CLARK, J. BENNETT		
Combating Corrosion—Microbiological Corrosion	2-15	150
CLARK, ROSCOE C., JR., and REYNOLDS, JACK J.		
Vertical Hydraulic Fracturing	8- 9	104
CLARK, JR., ROSCOE		
Some Practical Aspects of the Fracturing Process	6- 7	98
CLAY, T. W.		
TPRC Report: Pressure Maintenance by Gas Injection in Opelika Field of Henderson County, Texas	5-31	74
CLAY, T. W., and BURKE, WILLIAM F.		
Gas Storage—A New Use for a Depleted Oil Field	4- 5	105
CLEVELAND, D. L., and SEIBERT, JR., C. A.		
Reduce F.C.C. Stack Losses	5-31	78
COLE, SHERMAN L.		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Centrifugal Compressors: How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 1)	7-19	119
Centrifugal Compressors: How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 2)	8- 2	107
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 3)	8- 9	121
How Gas Constants Enter Into Design and Performance (Part 4)	8-30	99
COLLET, M. S.		
Sharing a Microwave System	11-22	78
COLLINS, ALLEN		
Planning for Major-Unit Turnarounds: Coordination Will Reduce Turnaround Down Time	9-13	124
COMLEY, E. M., REYNOLDS, J. C., and MAYLAND, B. J.		
Ammonia 5: Partial Oxidation With Air	10-25	94
CONISON, JOSEPH		
Engineering Reference		
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 1)	3- 8	119
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 2)	3-15	155
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 3)	3-29	123
How to Size Vapor-Relieving Systems (Part 4)	4- 5	123
CONN, A. L., FORRESTER, J. H., and MALLOY, J. B.		
Ultraforming—A Standard of Indiana Development	4-12	139
CONSELMAN, FRANK B.		
Oil and Gas Production from Carbonate Reservoirs (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
COQUERON, F. G.		
Petroleum . . . Big Business, Good Customer	7-26	184
CORNELL, P. W., LITCHFIELD, W. H., and VAUGHAN, H. M.		
Petrochem Report (Ethylene 2) Ethylene's Big Business with Gulf	8-16	125
COUNTS, E. H., and CHILDRESS, C. L.		
Sinclair Completing Project for Underground L.P.G. Storage	8-30	73
COX, JR., L. C., and BLUNDELL, N. F.		
Gulf Interstate Crosses Mississippi River with Usual Hazards and Difficulties	6-21	132
CRAIG, F. F., JR., GREEN, T. M., and MORSE, R. A.		
Model Tests Show Recovery of Pattern Injection (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	98

	Date	Page
CRANE, F. S., and DECKER, E. L.		
What's New in Drilling Instruments?	11-29	80
CRAWFORD, JIM		
Two Lines in a Single River Trench	6- 7	92
CRAWFORD, PAUL B.		
East Texas' Deep Lime Crude Oils	7-19	93
CRAWFORD, W. A.		
Evaluation of New Instruments	4- 5	99
CRONENBERG, J. W., and PARADES, FELIPE		
Combating Heat-Exchanger Corrosion	6-21	159
CULBERTSON, LEROY and WEAVER, BRUCE S.		
Phillips Now Handling 250 M.M.s.c.f.d. of Gas at Its Goldsmith Gasoline Plant	3- 1	75
CURRY, WILLIAM H., JR.		
South Glenrock, a Wyoming Stratigraphic Oil Field (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	210
DALY, JOHN		
The Devonian Problem (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
DANIEL, E. R., STRAUCH, C. B., and ATCHLEY, G. W.		
Permanent-Type Well Completions	8-23	129
DANIELS, H. L.		
Level-Alarm Controls Aid in Stripping of Tanks	9-20	245
DAVIS, RALPH E.		
Estimating Natural-Gas Reserves	12- 6	125
DAVIS, F. R., and HELMY, T. E.		
One-Point-Injection Gas Lift	8-30	88
DAVIS, J. F.		
Instruments (a series)		
Differential Measurement and Control of Corrosive Streams	5- 3	117
DAVIS, L. L., and LUNTZ, H. E.		
Refiner's Notebook		
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Lubricating Oils (Part 1)	4- 5	127
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Lube Oils (Part 2)	4-12	167
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Oils (Part 3)	5- 3	113
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Oils (Part 4)	5-17	137
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Oils (Part 5)	5-24	269
DAVIS, R. K., and ALLEN, H. E.		
Electric Formation Heaters Boost Cut Bank Production	6-14	125
DAVIS, T. K., and McGEE, W. C.		
Five-State Loop Will Bring Important Dispatching and Operational Advantages	5-10	99
DEAN, L. E., HALL, D. S., SEED, K. W., and KILPATRICK, M. O.		
More Petrochemicals from Thermal Cracking	5-10	162
DEAN, R. R.		
Simplicity, Flexibility, and Economical Operation Is Design of Tennessee Production Co.'s New Plant	11- 29	77
DECKER, E. L., and CRANE, F. S.		
What's New in Drilling Instruments?	11-29	80
DEEGAN, CHARLES J.		
What's in the Minds of Oil Finders?	1-25	360
Do You Know How to Figure When Pressure Maintenance Pays Off	8- 2	100
DEERING, ROBERT G.		
Polar Inhibitors Effective in Corrosion Control of Process Equipment	3-22	110
Air-Operated Controls Point Way to Increased Efficiency at Pump Stations	4-12	118
Common Carrier Making Effort to Sell Oil, Gas Industry on Private Communications; Engineers Muster Resistance	4-19	99
Texas Pipelines . . . Over 82,000 Miles of Them—A Story of Achievement	5-24	146
New Weapon Against Corrosion Is Plastic Liners for High-Pressure Pipelines	6-14	120
Here's the Way Texas-Empire Achieves Remote Tank Gaging Via 4½-Mile Wire Line	9-20	247
Are Ultrasonics Practical for Finding Liquid Accumulation in Gas Lines?	9-20	264
"New Look" at Oil	10- 4	106
Here's How to Control Corrosion in Pipelines	10-10	80
DEERING, ROBERT G., and REED, PAUL		
Discussions and Demonstrations of Practical, Economical Means of Protection Feature Annual Tulsa Short Course	2-22	114
Products Automatically Blended in Line	10- 4	132
DELANEY, R. F., and BROOKS, J. E.		
Ashland Line Capacity Raised from 16,500 to 30,000 Bbl. Daily	9-20	236
DEMING, J. H., and DAILEY, JR., L. O.		
Exploration History of Block 12 Area, Andrews County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
DENNIS, A. P., JR.		
Pollution Control: Refinery Waste-Stream Survey	8-16	110
de ROSSET, A. J., ECKHOUSE, J. G., and GERALD, C. F.		
Progress Report . . . Unifining Upgrades Distillate Fuels	8-30	81
DICKMANN, J. L.		
Pressure-Weld Technique for Stub-Ending Drill Collars	11-29	67
DIRKS, R. W.		
Corrosion Inhibitor in a Gas-Condensate Field	3- 1	92
DOLL, H. G., and MARTIN, M.		
How to Use Electrical Log Data to Determine Maximum Producible Oil Index in a Formation	7- 5	120
DOTTERWEICH, FRANK H.		
Texas in Top Spot in Petrochemicals Manufacture—Here's Why	5-24	170
DUFF, DAHL M.		
World Output Drops	1- 4	57
India to Share Risk with Standard Vacuum in Exploration and Production Program	1-18	66
Construction on Schedule for World's Biggest Refinery Job	1-25	115
World Production Gains 5.1 Per Cent in '53	1-25	144
World Output Lagging	2- 1	56
U. S. Oil Threatened	2-22	112
Turks Pass Oil Law	3-15	99
World Output Dips	4- 5	75
Australasian Petroleum Steps Up New Guinea Exploration	4-12	113
Iranian Talks Begin	4-19	111
Active Rigs Hit Record	4-26	130
World Output Rises	5- 3	78
Crude Record Broken	6- 7	80
Plans for Argentina Include Drilling 300 Wells, Laying 400-Mile Crude Line	6-21	128
Greek Shipowner, Onassis, Bids for Kuwait, Venezuela, and Iraq Oil	6-28	94
World Output Skids	7- 5	107
Mercaptan Removal Ups Octane	7-19	115
Israel Ready to Drill	7-26	150
Free-World Production Shows Small Gain	7-26	170
Iranian Oil to Flow Again	8- 9	80
Where Iranian Oil Will Go	8-16	84
Latin American Refining Capacity Due Expansion	8-16	107
Gasoline Taxes Still Climbing	9-13	89
It's a Tough, Costly Operation, But New Guinea Search Continues	9-20	147
Venezuela Offers Concessions	10-25	82
Iranian Pact Approved	11- 1	75
Will Latin America Entice More Foreign Oil Money?	11- 8	132
Guatemala Stirs Oil Hopes	12-20	74
World-Wide Oil	12-27	121
DUNN, T. H., BELL, FRANK, and HUEBOTTER, E. E.		
Modern Drilling		
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 1)	7-12	113
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 2)	7-19	125
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 3)	8- 2	113
DUNN, T. H., BELL, FRANK, and HUEBOTTER, E. E.		
Drilling-Fluid Costs Too High?	6- 7	114
DUNNING, H. N., HSIAO, LUN, and JOHANSEN, R. T.		
"Soap" Washes Oil Out of Sand	8-16	139
DUNSON, HAROLD M., and ECKEL, J. E.		
Selecting Well-Completion Methods	5- 3	102
DUVAL, C. A., and KALICHEVSKY, V. A.		
Treating Gasoline by Dualayer Process	4-12	122
DYES, A. B.		
Highest Oil Recovery Is Below Bubble Point (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	97
EARLY, J. V., WARD, JOHN, ANDREWS, HOWARD, and LAWRENZ, R. A.		
Better Refinery Maintenance and Turnaround	10- 4	142
EASTON, W. H.		
Carboniferous Formations and Faunas of Central Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	203
ECKEL, J. E., and DUNSON, HAROLD M.		
Selecting Well-Completion Methods	5- 3	102
ECKEL, JOHN R.		
How Mud Properties Affect Drilling Rate	4-12	131
ECKHOUSE, J. G., GERALD, C. F., and de ROSSET, A. J.		
Progress Report . . . Unifining Upgrades Distillate Fuels	8-30	81
EDWARDS, J. M., and HOLTER, L. E.		
Radioactive Isotopes for Water-Input Profiles	11-29	69
EGLOFF, GUSTAV		
West Germany's Amazing Comeback	12-27	198
ELD, A. C.		
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design? (Part 7) Gulf's Perforated Plate . . . Now Operating in 35 Towers, with 21 More Currently Under Construction	4-26	180
ELDER, H. J., and LEGATSKI, T. W.		
Field Processing		
Using More Natural Gas in Motor Fuels (Part 1)	9-27	115
Using More Natural Gasoline in Motor Fuels (Part 2)	10-18	125
Using More Natural Gasoline in Motor Fuels (Part 3)	11- 8	185
EMERSON, B. W., SCEARCE, F. A., and HUEBOTTER, E. E.		
Saturated Salt-Water-Emulsion Mud Solves Williston Problem	12-13	109
ENRIGHT, ROBERT		
Texas Officials to Try Alternate Proposals to Replace Lost Tax Funds	2-15	92
West Coast Line Decision Near	3-15	78
Atlantic's Imbibition Project in Spraberry Successful	3-29	58
Interstate Replaces 908 Miles of Old Line with 419 Miles of Larger Pipe, 11 Old Pump Stations with		

	Date	Page
Three New Ones	3-29	64
Stanolind Asks Railroad Commission for Approval of Plan to Unitize Large Portion of 75,000-Acre Levelland Field	4-12	92
Powerful Transmitters Might Permit New Microwave Links of 200 to 300 Miles	4-19	100
El Paso Says Its Pipeline Units Show Operating Costs of Less Than Half Those of Reciprocal Units, N.G.A.A. Told	4-26	116
Magnolia Asks Permission for Flooding in Pegasus Field	5-10	69
Imbibition—Newest Producing Technique	5-17	104
Safe-Drilling Tips Described During A.A.O.D.C. Clinic	5-24	134
500 Secondary-Recovery Projects Active in Texas	5-24	162
Approval of Trans Canada Line Expected in June	5-31	40
Pegasus Plan Approved	5-31	54
El Paso Natural and Western Natural Gas Companies Form Uranium Firm	6-21	114
Company Formed by American Independent Operators Plans to Start Exploratory Work Within 90 Days	6-21	130
Atlantic Boosts Recovery with High-Pressure Gas	7- 5	94
Drilling-Mud Additives	7- 5	141
Big Pressure-Maintenance Unit Approved for Parks Field	7-12	81
Two Big Deals Closed—General American Buys Deep Rock Facilities and Canada Southern's Production in Banff Field	7-19	64
L.P.G. Flood Proposed for Camp Hill Field	8-30	56
Whirlybirds—New Oil-Field Work Horse	8-30	75
World's First Cycling Plant Still Going Strong	9- 6	69
Moore-Frost Plans Set for 1,800-Mile Crude-Products Systems	9-13	91
Attendance Tops 141,000 at Permian Basin Oil Show	10-25	78
Cut Drilling Costs for a Profit	11-22	66
Hendrick Field Water Puts Big Goldsmith Unit in Operation	12- 6	86
SACROC Battle Dies	12- 6	89
Independents Organize for All-Out Battle Against Imports	12-20	62
EVANS, R. L., and BARRY, A. E.		
Case History . . . Unitization, and Water and Gas Injection, Hackberry Field, Louisiana	4- 5	112
EVERETT, RIZER		
Stratigraphic Problems of Warrior Basin	8- 2	95
EWING, MAURICE, WORZEL, J. L., ERICSON, D. B., and HEEZEN, BRUCE C.		
Geophysical and Geological Investigations in the Gulf of Mexico (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	205
FAIR, W. F., JR.		
Combating Corrosion—Cold-Applied Coal-Tar Coatings	2-15	142
FANCHER, DR. GEORGE H.		
T.P.R.C. Aids Texas Operators in Secondary-Recovery Efforts	5-24	210
FARRAR, GERALD L.		
Pioneer Products Line Unusual Pressure-Control Methods Feature Steeply Dropping Artery	1- 4	101
Advice on Instruments Is Set Up Evaluation Program for New or Planned Additions	2- 8	64
New Feed Preparation	4- 5	58
Hyperformer Output	5-17	76
Flexibility a Must in Petrochemical Plants Today	5-17	94
Flexibility in Refining Process—Gerald L. Farrar	7- 5	130
1. In Revamping Old Units	7- 5	130
2. In Refinery-Process Design	7- 5	133
3. In Reserve Equipment	7- 5	135
Field Use of Recording Sub Indicates Force of Bit Against Rocks Determines Drilling Rate, Instrument Society Told	9-27	49
Electronics in Refining Get Better Control, Require Less Start-Up Time	9-27	55
You Can Make Petrochemicals	10-11	113
New Asphalt Markets Looming	11- 8	119
FAST, C. R.		
Multiple Fractures Can Increase Recovery	5-31	70
FATE, D. R., and JOHNSTON, J. J.		
Pressure Maintenance at Abqaiq	12-27	181
FAUST, F. A.		
Instruments		
Selection of Filled-System Thermometers (Part 1)	5-17	131
Selection of Filled-System Thermometers (Part 2)	5-31	103
Selection of Filled-System Thermometers (Part 3)	6-21	177
Selection of Filled-System Thermometers (Part 4)	7-12	119
FEAGAN, R. A., LAWLER, H. L., and RAHMES, M. H.		
H_2S Removal for $76 Per Million Feet	4-26	280
FEATHERLY, ROBERT L.		
Combating Corrosion—Galvanic Anodes Reduce Underground Corrosion	2-15	164
FEELY, F. J., and NORTHUP, M. S.		
Why Storage Tanks Fail	2- 1	73
FELLOWS, C. G.		
Instruments		
Sampling for Continuous Analysis (Part 1)	7-19	129
Sampling for Continuous Analysis (Part 2)	8-16	155
Sampling for Continuous Analysis (Part 3)	8-23	156
Sampling for Continuous Analysis (Part 4)	9-13	141
Sampling for Continuous Analysis (Part 5)	9-20	295
FELTS, WAYNE M.		
Occurrence of Oil and Gas and Its Relations to Possible Source Beds in the Continental Tertiary of the Intermountain Area (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
FENTRESS, GEORGE H.		
Little Beaver Creek Field (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	204
FERGUSON, D. F., and BOONE, M. G.		
Visbreaking—Still the Basic Process for Fuel Reduction	3-22	166
FERGUSON, T. W., and PURSELL, W. L.		
Pollution Control: Oil and Sludge Removal at Skelly's El Dorado Plant	8-16	114
FERRELL, G. D.		
Muskeg Doesn't Scare These Vehicles	9-20	392
FETTKE, CHARLES R.		
Edgewater Relations in Bradford Field, Pennsylvania (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	203
FINCH, LEWIS, JR.		
Combating Corrosion—Management's Stake in a Program of Corrosion Mitigation	2-15	130
FINLEY, J. E.		
Geophysical History of Elkhorn Field, Crockett County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
FISHER, ROBERT B.		
Transmission Characteristics of Near Surface Layers, Barton County, Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	205
FLAGG, A. H., MEYERS, J. P., CAMPBELL, J. P. L., TERRY, J. M., and MURDOCK, E. S.		
Radioactive Tracers Locate Zones of Permeability (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	97
FLAXBART, E. W., and ANDERSON, E. D.		
What Determines Which Heat Exchanger Is Your Best Buy?	10-25	100
FLUDE, JOHN W.		
Better Seismic-Reflection Computations	12-20	146
FORD, V. E.		
Why Balance Initial Pressures in Power Cylinders of 2-Cycle Engines	10-11	228
FORDHAM, GLENN W.		
Atmospheric Electricity and Geophysical Operations (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
FORRESTER, J. H., CONN, A. L., and MALLOY, J. B.		
Ultraforming—A Standard of Indiana Development	4-12	139
FORSYTHE, JOHN D.		
Fracture-Packing Cures Sand Headaches	10-18	101
FOSTER, FRANK W.		
The Williston Basin in South Dakota; an Oil Frontier (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	208
FOULKE, G. E.		
Gulf Interstate Develops an Effective Technique for High-Pressure Air Testing and Cleaning	9-20	182
FRIEND, WAYNE Z.		
Combating Corrosion—Right Metals Insure Long Life	2-15	164
FRIER, W. A.		
Split-Stream Testing of Gas-Condensate Wells	12-13	137
FRIES, HERBERT C.		
Refiner's Notebook		
New Slide Rule Simplifies Viscosity Calculations	8- 9	115
FULLER, L. S.		
When Is It Practicable to Drill with Air and Gas?	4- 5	110
GALLUP, W. B.		
Exploration Frontiers in Western Canada (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
GARDNER, FRANK J.		
Renaissance in East Texas?	2- 1	123
There May Be Oil in the Silver State	2- 8	185
Devonian Production Forges Northward	2-15	217
The Council in Albuquerque	2-22	243
Vision and Imagination Are Keys to Exploratory Success, A.A.P.G. Told	3- 8	69
The Impossibility of Oil in Arizona	3- 8	157
Texas Cambrian . . . An Unknown Quantity	3-15	195
$100,000 Reward Still Unclaimed	3-22	371
Pembina—A New Giant	3-29	165
Raton—Frontier Exploration in Action	4- 5	165
Instrument X . . . Myth or Miracle?	4-12	195
Underwater Fields Must Be Depended on to Keep Domestic Production Close to Demand, Petersen Tells Geologists	4-19	92
What Are Good Geologists Made of?	4-19	251
Delaware Basin Promise Brighter	5- 3	147
The Present-Day Origin of Oil	5-10	213
Texas Probes Its Offshore Lands	5-24	411
San Juan Strides Eastward	5-31	133
Sara—Largest Devonian Structure?	6- 7	153
Rains Cut Activity All Over Canada—Imperial's Critical Tests Pass Pay Zone, But Findings Are Secret	6-14	109
Two New Strikes Spur Tidelands Search	6-14	189
Pembina Field . . . 1 Year Later	6-28	74
Canadian Oil Grows Up	7- 5	88
Cardium Strikes Indicate Vast Reserves	7- 5	189
Morgan's Record: 10 Discoveries in 6 Months	7-12	145
Work in Canada Is Picking Up	7-19	68

	Date	Page
Panhandle's Secrets Yielding to Drill	7-19	155
The Goose Hangs High in West Texas	7-26	359
Mississippi Gets Its Discovery; Bounds Back Into the News	8- 2	137
Rockies Poised for Northwest Push	8- 9	159
Record Year for Deep Drilling and the Trend Will Continue	8-23	95
Gulf Coast Enjoying Robust Maturity	8-23	203
"D-J" Bright Star of the West	8-30	129
S. W. Texas—Still More Oil—Mañana	9-13	183
Geology for the Jean-Agers	9-20	391
Ellenburger Strikes Fire West Texas	9-27	157
Powder River Basin . . . Land of Promise	10- 4	203
Queen Discoveries Arouse West Texas	10-11	303
Mystery in Carter County	10-18	165
Optimism on the West Coast	10-25	163
Gulf Coast Geologists Will Take Stock	11- 1	137
Geology's Future Mapped	11- 8	124
Whither Williston?	11-15	369
A Candidate for Oil's "Oscar"	11-22	147
Western Kansas Finds Its First Arbuckle Oil	11-29	135
Hansford County Shows the Way	12- 6	179
Point of No Return	12-20	145
GARLICK, J. M.		
Big Mineral Presents Surface and Subsurface Problems (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	96
GARNER, F. R., and IVERSON, R. L.		
Ethylene 4: How Ethylbenzene Is Made	10-25	86
GARST, A. W.		
Chemical Removes Water Blocks, Improves Production (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	96
GARTEN, J. P.		
New Wrinkles in Hot-Oil Washing	11-22	93
GATES, C. F., and BROWN, G. G.		
Cole Creek Shannon Reservoir Is Textbook Case (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	95
GAYE, F. L.		
Low-Solids Mud Prevents Hole Trouble	12-13	114
GERALD, C. F., de ROSSET, A. J., and ECKHOUSE, J. G.		
Progress Report . . . Unifining Upgrades Distillate Fuels	8-30	81
GIBSON, W. E.		
Automatic Sampling of Hydrocarbons	2- 1	68
GILES, BASCOM, HON.		
Landownership and Mineral Rights in Texas	5-24	178
GILLILAND, ROGER		
How an Electronic Process Control System Works	11- 8	139
GLEASON, JR., J. F., ROSTON, W. G., and KOCH, R. L.		
In Situ Combustion Field-Tested Again	12- 6	102
GONZALEZ, RICHARD J.		
What's Ahead for Natural Gas?	5-10	124
GORDON, J. A.		
Crude-Oil Absorption Clicks With Union	11- 8	172
GORNOWSKI, E. J., NICHOLSON, E. W., and TYSON, C. W.		
Model II Fluid Hydroformer Uses Shot-Catalyst Principle	5-17	122
GRAFF, R. A.		
Fitting Sulfur Recovery Into Gasoline Plants	8-16	130
GRAY, PROF. ROBERT D.		
Bone Up on What Your Boss Wants to Know	8-30	84
GRIFFITH, T. ED., and MILLER, C. O.		
High-Pressure-Gas Production in Louisiana	4-26	227
GRISWOLD, W. T.		
Magnetic Exploration by "MoMag" (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
GROTE, H. W., WATKINS, C. H., POLL, H. F., and HENDRICKS, G. W.		
Unifining—A New Petroleum Process	4-19	211
GROVE, M. B.		
Here's How Interstate Lines Pipe in Place to Prevent Internal Corrosion	1-18	109
GULMON, G. W., and HANSEN, HOWARD E.		
Modern Techniques Boost Natchez Area	4-12	144
GUNTER, CECIL E.		
In Maintenance It's Organization and Planning That Get Results	1-18	99
HACKERMAN, NORMAN		
Physiochemical Factors in Corrosion	2-15	164
HAGER, DORSEY		
Gas and Oil Operations in the Uinta Basin of Utah (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
HALBOUTY, MICHEL T., and HARDIN, JR., GEORGE C.		
Salt-Dome Geology May Enter New Phase	11- 1	93
HALL, A. E.		
West Cement Medrano Unit to Double Oil Recovery (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	95
HALL, C. H.		
Pneumatic Tube Speeds Communication	8- 2	85
HALL, D. S., SEED, K. W., KILPATRICK, M. O., and DEAN, L. E.		
More Petrochemicals from Thermal Cracking	5-10	162
HAMILTON, MARVIN J., and BARNARD, CHARLES F.		
Interstate's Finney Station . . . Pipeline Instrumentation—1954 Model	9-20	220
HAMLIN, C. F.		
Building a Bridge—in 150 Man Hours!	10-18	112
HAMILTON, HUGH L.		
Preventing Damage from High-Voltage Surves	12-20	125
HAMILTON, DR. R. G.		
Have You Any Oil Fields Hidden in the Curves of Electric Logs on File?	12- 6	180
Finding Oil With Electric Logs	12-13	194
HAMMER, S. M.		
Controlling Unattended Gathering Stations	9-20	250
HAMMER, SIGMUND		
Geophysical Activity Drops in U. S., Canada	4-19	147
HAMMOND, J. W.		
Certain Types of Record Disturbances	4-19	141
HAND, R. A.		
Semiautomatic Welder Adapted to Magnetic Flux	2- 1	88
HANDLEY, E. J.		
How Magnetic Recording Aids Seismic Operations	1-11	158
HANSEN, HOWARD E., and GULMON, G. W.		
Modern Techniques Boost Natchez Area	4-12	144
HARDIN, JR., GEORGE C., and HALBOUTY, MICHEL T.		
Salt-Dome Geology May Enter New Phase	11- 1	93
HARMON, J. A., HARLEY, W. B., and HENDERSON, J. K.		
Hydraulic Fracturing Improves Production in North and West Central Texas	2-22	162
HARLEY, W. B., HARMON, J. A., and HENDERSON, J. K.		
Hydraulic Fracturing Improves Production in North and West Central Texas	2-22	162
HARRIS, J. J.		
How Magnolia Meters a 20-In. Crude Stream	12- 6	111
HARRIS, STANLEY R.		
The Third Dimension in Engineering	11- 8	163
HARRISON, RAY L., JR.		
The Story of Williston Basin	4-19	187
HASEMAN, JOHN D.		
Use of Magnetic Method in Searching for Stratigraphic Traps (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
HARTZ, HARRY and BOWDEN, JR., C. W.		
Some New Aspects of Cascade Control	4- 5	92
HASSEBROEK, W. E., STEGELMAN, JR., ARTHUR and WESTBROOK, S. S. S.		
For Best Results from Hydraulic Fracturing Use the Proper Fracturing and Sand-Propping Agents	9- 6	109
HAUGHT, O. L.		
Production From Nonmarine Beds in the Appalachian Belt (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
HAUSERMAN, JR., M. F.		
Low-Cost Insulation Has Quick Payout	6-28	121
HAWKINS, HAROLD, ALEXANDER, L. G., and ZEIEN, J. T.		
Close Integration, Central Control, and New Ideas in Cat Cracker Instrumentation	11- 1	78
HAYS, H. L., and BARBER, F. T.		
Sulfur Recovery from H_2S	4-26	218
HEADRICK, J. F., and PRANGE, F. A.		
Nondestructive Testing Detects Corrosion Damage	9-27	82
HELLER, F. J.		
Engineering Reference		
How to Size Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers	4-12	159
Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers (Part 2) These Charts Make Calculation Easier	5- 3	111
Relief Valves for Compressed-Gas Containers (Part 3) Calculating Ratio for Specific Heats	5-24	263
HELMIG, PHIL D.		
What Are the Petroleum Possibilities of Northeast New Mexico	1-11	88
HELMY, T. E., and DAVIS, F. R.		
One-Point-Injection Gas Lift	8-30	83
HENDERSON, J. K., HARMON, J. A., and HARLEY, W. B.		
Hydraulic Fracturing Improves Production in North and West Central Texas	2-22	162
HENDRICKS, G. W., POLL, H. F., WATKINS, C. H., and GROTE, H. W.		
Unifining—A New Petroleum Process	4-19	211
HENQUET, ROGER		
Oil Companies Look to France	12-27	210
HENWOOD, D. W., and STANLEY, C. P.		
Denton's New Natural-Gasoline Plant	10-25	109
HERMANN, E. C.		
How Esso's Field Coordinating Group Functions to Improve Refinery Maintenance	11- 8	144
HERSCHER, L. W.		
Continuous Analysis of Liquid Plant Streams by Infrared	4- 5	87
HESSER, C. H., BOCQUET, PHILIP E., and ANKROM, JR., RUSSELL W.		
Field Tests Show Advantages of Vertical Hydraulic Fracturing	8- 9	108
HESSIN, THOMAS and ROBERTS, CARL H.		
75 Rigs Active in One Pennsylvania Gas Field	6- 7	154
HESTON, BERNARD O.		
Combating Corrosion—Fundamental Electrochemistry of Corrosion	2-15	154
HEWSON, J. E.		
HF Alkylation	3-22	189
HILL, GILMAN A.		
Hydrodynamic Analyses Applied to Oil Exploration and Prospect Evaluation (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	202
HILL, RALPH W.		
Redwood Steam Treaters Save Important Money	9-27	69

	Date	Page
HOGGAN, G. DEAN and SHAW, CLIFFORD		
How a Mass Spectrometer Can Help to Improve Your Refinery Operations	12-13	139
HOLLIS, W. T.		
Mudless Drilling: Drilling with Gas	5-17	99
HOLTER, L. E., and EDWARDS, J. M.		
Radioactive Isotopes for Water-Input Profiles	11-29	69
HOOD, SCOTT E. M.		
New Scraper Detector Offers Operational Advantages	7- 5	161
HOOT, CARL		
Andrews Leads 1953 Discoveries	1-11	157
Completions Up 7.5 Per Cent Over 1952	1-25	126
Interest Revived in Gas-Distillate Discovery	1-25	234
Drilling on Increase in Most Parts of Area	1-25	234
Permian Basin Scene of Many New Pools	1-25	237
Generally Good Year Is Experienced in All Areas	1-25	238
Ranch Area Promising	6-21	110
Ranch Hopes Get Boost	6-28	88
Midland Independents Make Important Strike	10-11	102
Three Strikes Open Ellenburger Field	10-11	304
West Texas Still Hot	10-18	79
HOOT, CARL, and McCASLIN, JOHN C.		
Completions Up 2,741 Wells Over 1953	7-26	162
HORNER, W. L.		
Engineering Computations of Participation in Unit Agreements	6-21	144
HORSTMAN, W. G., and PARKER, IVY M.		
Filtering Is Good Business	11-15	171
HOUGHLAND, G. S., LEMIEUX, E. J., and SCHREINER, W. C.		
Performance Checked, Baffle Loading Improved	7-26	198
HOUSTON, GEORGE C.		
How to Develop Leadership	2- 8	87
HOVLAND, HAROLD		
Radiographic Inspection Assures Sound Pipeline Welds	11-15	223
HOWARD, GEORGE C.		
Fracturing Ups Production in Acid-Soluble Formations by 200 Per Cent	8-16	135
HOWARD, G. C., SCOTT, P. P., JR., and LUMMUS, J. L.		
How to Use Bentonite-Diesel Oil Cement Mixtures to Restore Lost Circulation	8- 2	105
HOWES, E. T.		
Recording of Seismic Waves in Bore Holes (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
HOYLE, E. R.		
Refiner's Notebook		
Applications of Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear (Part 1)	2-22	193
Applications of Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear (Part 2)	3- 1	103
Applications of Outdoor Metal-Clad Switchgear (Part 3)	3- 8	125
HSIAO, LUN, JOHANSEN, R. T., and DUNNING, H. N.		
"Soap" Washes Oil Out of Sand	8-16	139
HUBBERT, M. KING		
Symposium on Inclined Oil-Water Tables: Introductory Remarks (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
HUBER, RAY F.		
Good Fishing Tools Are Good Business	10-11	129
HUEBOTTER, E. E., DUNN, T. H., and BELL, FRANK		
Modern Drilling		
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 1)	7-12	113
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 2)	7-19	125
Getting the Most Out of Mud Equipment (Part 3)	8- 2	113
HUEBOTTER, E. E., DUNN, T. H., and BELL, FRANK		
Drilling-Fluid Costs Too High?	6- 7	114
HUEBOTTER, E. E., EMERSON, B. W., and SCEARCE, F. A.		
Saturated Salt-Water-Emulsion Mud Solves Williston Problem	12-13	109
HUGE, E. C.		
Better Burning, Less Corrosion, from Residual Fuel Oil	7-19	90
HUGHEN, PAUL L.		
Thorough Maintenance, Periodic Testing	10-18	107
HUGHES, JAMES D.		
Perforating Companies Reach Maturity	9-27	98
HUGHES, T. G.		
Petrochemical Expansion—It Will Not Revolutionize Oil and Gas Market Outlook	11-15	183
HULL, R. J., and RAYMOND, K.		
Field Processing		
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 8)	1- 4	97
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 9)	1-11	123
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 10)	1-18	121
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 11)	2- 1	95
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 12)	2-15	183
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 13)	3- 1	101
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 14)	3-15	159
HUNT, JOHN M., STEWART, FRANCIS, and DICKEY, PARKE A.		
The Origin of the Hydrocarbons of the Uinta Basin, Utah (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	201
IRIZARRY, OSCAR B.		
More Exploratory Drilling Needed to Determine Potential of Cuba's Jatibonico Discovery	6-28	95
IVERSON, R. L., and GARNER, F. R.		
Ethylene 4: How Ethylbenzene Is Made	10-25	86
JACOBSEN, LYNN		
Petrology of Springer Oil Bearing Sandstones (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4-19	206
JAMES, JAY R.		
Combating Corrosion—Cathodic Protection Saves Bare Lines	2-15	164
JENKINS, FRANK M.		
Maintenance Ingenuity Pays Off in Installing New Boiler Bottom Head	3-29	121
JOHANSEN, R. T., DUNNING, H. N., and HSIAO, LUN		
"Soap" Washes Oil Out of Sand	8-16	139
JOHNSON, ARNOLD L.		
Shell Expands Ventura Gasoline Plant	12-13	142
JOHNSON, F. B., and WOOD, R. G.		
Fluid Coking Yields from 10 Residuum Stocks	11-29	61
JOHNSTON, J. J., and FATE, D. R.		
Pressure Maintenance at Abqaiq	12-27	181
JONES, E. L., PARKER, F. D., and STROBEL, W. B.		
Petrochem Report: Realize a Profit from Refinery Coke	5- 3	97
JONES, J. D.		
Gulf's Experiences with the Capacitance Recorder in Pipeline Applications	3- 1	68
JONES, M. C. K., and PATTERSON, A. C.		
Hydrofining's Use in Product Improvement	10-18	92
JONES, W. A.		
Hydrofining Improves Low-Cost-Lube Quality	11- 1	81
JONES, WALTER B.		
Six Seismic Crews Seek Another Pollard	7- 5	190
JORDAN, LOUISE		
Oil Possibilities in Florida	11-15	370
KALICHEVSKY, V. A., and DUVAL, C. A.		
Treating Gasoline by Dualayer Process	4-12	122
KALICHEVSKY, V. A.		
Refiner's Notebook		
Comments on "Applying Lube-Oil Additives"	2-15	187
KEHOE, W. R.		
Orifice-Meter Measurement	4-26	247
KELLY, H. S., and FILSON, R. C.		
Methods Studies Can Save Money on Lease Operations (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	96
KELLY, R. W.		
Treating Cooling Water in Open System	6-14	143
KEMLER, E. N.		
What Will Dynamometer Cards Tell You	3- 1	72
What Will Dynamometer Cards Tell You? (Part 2) Factors Influencing Pumping-Well Loads	3- 8	92
What Will Dynamometer Cards Tell You? (Part 3) Pumping-Unit Torque Calculations	3-15	122
KENDRICK, CHARLES		
Punch-Card Operations Speed Up Handling of 13,000 Lease Records for Los Nietos	2- 8	110
KENNEDY, JR., W. L.		
New Hydraulic Slide Rule Solves Problems in Fluid Flow for Pipeliners	2- 8	103
Calculating Pressure Drop in Oil Pipelines	11-15	232
KENWORTHY, C. S.		
Renewed Vigor for Old Gas Engines	9-20	167
KEPLINGER, C. H.		
How to Determine Most Efficient Pattern of Well Spacing for a Field	10- 4	126
KESTNER, R. S.		
Sohio Encountered Unusual Problems in Floating a Tank on a Hilltop	9-20	206
KILPATRICK, M. O., DEAN, L. E., HALL, D. S., and SEED, K. W.		
More Petrochemicals from Thermal Cracking	5-10	162
KING, F. C.		
Better Results With Fewer Men	6-28	101
KING, J. J.		
Builtin Efficiencies Assure Continued Growth of Natural-Gas Industry	5-10	106
KIRK, J. C., and NELSON, E. W.		
Oxidized Petroleum Wax Forms Superior Grease Base	1-11	97
KIRKPATRICK, C. V.		
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 1)	3-29	109
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 2) Which . . . Continuous or Intermittent Gas Lift?	8-30	77
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 3) How to Design for Continuous Flow	9-13	114
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 4) Horsepower Is Best Yardstick for Design	9-27	91
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 5) A Correct Productivity Index Is Key to Best Gas-Lift Efficiency	10-18	103
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 6) When Is Intermittent Gas Lifting Better?	11-29	71
KIRWIN, T. J.		
Instruments		
Here's a New Pneumatic Interlock	4-12	161
KLEINHEKSEL, S., LAWRENCE, P., and NELSON, F. L.		
Lasting Protection for Products Pipelines	7-12	94

	Date	Page
KNAPP, LEALAND M.		
Exploration Frontiers in Mesozoic Sediments of the Four Corners Region (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	210
KNUPP, W. B.		
Los Banos: Unusually Designed Automatic Pipeline Station	10-25	98
KNUTSON, CARROLL F.		
Defining Water Tables of Petroleum Reservoirs	9-27	78
KOBE, KENNETH A., and McDONALD, FRED S.		
Gas Analysis by Thermal Conductivity	3-29	98
KOCH, R. L., GLEASON, JR., J. F., and BOSTON, W. G.		
In Situ Combustion Field-Tested Again	12- 6	102
KORNFELD, JOSEPH A.		
Center-to-Edge Line Drive Ups Recovery	1- 4	87
New Gas Pays for Hugoton Field	1- 4	125
New Pays Stimulate Hamilton Dome Production	1-11	84
Eastern Gulf Province Gas Pays Spark Search for Smackover Objective	1-18	152
Artificial Lift in '54	1-25	170
Natural Gas Heads for Still Another Record	1-25	102
Hidden Dome Yields 270-Cp. Viscosity Oil at 4,500 Ft.	2- 1	85
Jurassic Strike Steps Up Deep Search in East Texas Geosyncline	2- 1	124
Nine Embar Wells at Winkleman Dome Producing 1,500 Bbl. of Oil Per Day	2- 8	186
High-Angle Slant-Hole Drilling Under Corpus Christi's Ship Channel	2-22	145
Drilling Along the Wichita Mountain Front	3- 1	89
Big Snowy Group Promises New Reserves	3- 1	132
Lewis Creek, Colorado, Where Digging Is Fast and Easy	3- 8	116
Madison Dolomite Offers New Wind River Basin Objective	3-15	196
Proper Mud Programs	3-29	97
Seismic Problems in Williston Basin	4-19	196
Danger Below! Abnormal Reservoir Pressures	6-14	136
It's Tough Drilling on Cedar Creek Anticline	6-28	117
Curtis Sand Development Stimulates Drilling at Grass Creek, Wyoming	8-23	204
KREBS, R. W., BARR, F. T., and MARTIN, H. Z.		
Progress Report: More on the Fluid Coking Process	5-10	166
KRUEGER, MAX L.		
Strat Oil—Rockies' Biggest Challenge	4-19	156
LADD, H. W.		
A.P.I. Tubular-Goods Standards	11-15	237
LAHEE, FREDERIC H.		
13,313 Wildcats Probe for New Oil	4-19	151
LA ROU, L. V.		
Sprayed-On, Fusion-Bonded Coatings Increase Life of Pump Parts	3-29	118
LASH, C. C., GILMARTIN, T. H., and EISLER, J. D.		
A Magnetic Compounder for Directional Discrimination of Seismic Waves (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
LASSIAT, RAYMOND C., and ARDERN, D. B.		
New Light on Disposal of Refinery Waste Gases	6- 7	99
LATHUM, LINDLEY, and JOHNSON, NOMAN G.		
Safe Handling and Use of Explosive in Seismic Operations (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 9	148
LAWLER, H. L., FEAGAN, R. A., and RAHMES, M. H.		
H_2S Removal for $76 Per Million Feet	4-26	200
LAWRENCE, CARL J.		
Honeymoon Is Over Now That Drilling Is Big Business	8-23	92
New Offshore Seismic Tool Spots Cork Miles Away	12-13	94
LAWRENCE, P., KLEINHEKSEL, S., and NELSON, F. L.		
Lasting Protection for Products Pipelines	7-12	94
LAWRENZ, R. A., ANDREWS, HOWARD, WARD, JOHN, and EARLY, J. V.		
Better Refinery Maintenance and Turnaround	10- 4	142
LEARNED, STANLEY		
What Oil Companies Can Do to Reduce Highway Accidents	11-15	186
LEAVENWORTH, MAX, and OLIVER, JOCK		
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations	9-13	118
LEBEAUX, J. M., and SUDDUTH, L. F.		
Short Payout for Free Piston in West Texas (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	97
LEE, D. C.		
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design? (Part 2) Perforated Plates . . . Properly Designed, These Have a Wide Range of Stable, Efficient Operation	4-26	155
LEGATSKI, T. W., and ELDER, H. J.		
Field Processing		
Using More Natural Gas in Motor Fuels (Part 1)	9-27	115
Using More Natural Gasoline in Motor Fuels (Part 2)	10-18	125
Using More Natural Gasoline in Motor Fuels (Part 3)	11- 8	185
LEICHLITER, O. H.		
Rod Pumps That Give Best Service	8- 9	101
LEMIEUX, E. J., SCHREINER, W. C., and HOUGHLAND, G. S.		
Performance Checked, Baffle Loading Improved	7-26	198
LEVIN, HARRY, MEEKER, R. F., and POMATTI, R. C.		
Instruments		
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 1)	10- 4	159
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 2)	10-11	220
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 3)	11- 1	114
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 4)	11-15	267
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 5)	11-29	97
LINDAHL, ERIC J.		
Wanted: An Effective Pulsation Dampener	5-17	108
LINZ, BERTRAM F.		
Watching Washington (Weekly)		
LINZ, BERTRAM F.		
Here's What Congress Faces	1- 4	53
Defense Line Studied	1-11	66
Ike Outlines Program	1-18	57
Phillips Review Set	1-25	111
What Do You Know About Patents?	2- 8	132
Gathering Tax Killed Because Supreme Court Unanimously Ruled Texas Law Invalid	2-15	92
Uo Union Merger Soon	3- 8	61
U. S. Tanker Fleet at Low Point	3-22	112
Interior Budget Slashed	4-12	101
TV—New Industrial Tool	4-12	151
OGD Succeeds PAD	5- 3	65
Water-Base Foam Smothers Fire	5-17	78
Bureau of Mines Forecast Revised	6- 7	75
Supreme Court Rules FPC Has Control Over Interstate Gas Sales of Phillips	6-14	94
Protect Foreign Oil Operations	7-19	72
Washington Score Good	8-23	98
Geological Survey Looks to Sea	8-23	108
Interior Expects Big Things From Offshore Lease Sale	9-13	96
Imports Flare Anew	9-20	140
FPC Hears Its Order Challenged	9-27	45
FPC Approves American Louisiana Pipe Line Project	10-11	103
Government Will Expand Its Profit-Making Helium Operation	12- 6	82
Congress May Consider Curbing F.P.C. Gas Regulation Power at This Session	12-27	100
FPC Leaves Gas Producers in Dark	12-27	104
LINZ, B. F., and ARMSTRONG, TED		
Leasing Rush Forecast as Government Releases Large Section of Northern Alaska	6-21	120
LITCHFIELD, W. H., VAUGHAN, H. M., and CORNELL, P. W.		
Petrochem Report (Ethylene 2) Ethylene's Big Business with Gulf	8-16	125
LOGUE, LESTER L.		
Gravity Anomalies of Texas, Oklahoma, and the United States	4-19	132
LOOFBOUROW, R. L.		
After 5 Years Excavated Underground Storage Adaptable to All Types of Petroleum Products	12- 6	115
LUBINSKI, ARTHUR, and WOODS, H. B.		
Charts Solve Hole-Deviation Problems	5-31	84
How to Determine Best Hole and Drill-Collar Size	6- 7	104
LUMMUS, J. L.		
Multipurpose Water-in-Oil Emulsion Mud	12-13	106
LUMMUS, J. L., HOWARD, G. C., and SCOTT, P. P.		
How to Use Bentonite-Diesel Oil Cement Mixtures to Restore Lost Circulation	8- 2	105
LUNTZ, H. E., and DAVIS, L. L.		
Refiner's Notebook		
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Lubricating Oils (Part 1)	4- 5	127
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Lube Oils (Part 2)	4-12	167
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Oils (Part 3)	5- 3	113
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Lube Oils (Part 4)	5-17	137
How to Determine Diluent in Used Railway Diesel Oils (Part 5)	5-24	269
LUTZ, H. A., WERSTLER, C. E., NIEDERSTADT, R. J.		
Inside a Coke Drum	8- 9	98
LYONS, PAUL L.		
A Seismic Reflection Quality Map of North America (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	202
MacQUOWN, JR., W. C.		
The Little Beaver Field Area (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
McANINCH, H. C.		
Combating Corrosion—Maybe Asphalt Is the Answer	2-15	134
McCABE, W. S.		
Williston Basin Paleozoic Unconformities (A.A.P.G Abs.)	4-19	209
McCAMMON, J. H.		
Cambrian Looms as Important '54 Target	4-19	180
McCANN, WAYNE L.		
Fracturing Rejuvenates a Veteran Field	8-16	136
McCASLIN, JOHN C.		
Williston Finds 1953 a Year of Steady Development	1- 4	128
Hugoton Area Hits Again	1-18	151
Depth Records Broken in Six Areas	1-25	129
Exploratory Drilling Soars to New Record	1-25	132
Production Nears 6½ Million Barrels	1-25	134
Drilling Soars as Completions Rise 31 Per Cent	1-25	240
Operators Set New Drilling Record	1-25	344
Steady Pace Maintained Throughout the Year	1-25	246
Drilling Activity on Par with That in 1953	1-25	244
December Totals Up 3 Per Cent	1-25	418

	Date	Page
December Ends Record Wildcat Year	1-25	420
New Oil Province for Oklahoma?	2-15	216
Nine Areas Share in Exploratory News	2-22	244
Oil on the Chadron Arch?	3- 1	131
Oklahoma's Lincoln County in Limelight	3- 8	158
Three Oklahoma Areas Share in State's Record Activity	3-22	372
Nevada Strike Highlights Februnary News	3-29	166
Williston Has Rewarding First Quarter	4-26	323
Completions Gain 17 Per Cent in First Quarter	4-26	324
Another Look at Washington	5-17	169
Hugoton Gets Top Exploration Billing	5-31	134
Rockies' Play Cuts Broad Swath	6-21	216
It's Field Trip Time Again	6-28	161
Offshore Drilling in News	6-28	162
"Give Us Better-Trained Geologists!"	7-12	146
High Inventories Depress Production Slightly	7-26	166
Important Strikes End First Half	7-26	360
Simpson Group Jumps Into Oklahoma News	8-16	187
Order Is Emerging Out of Chaos	8-16	188
Mississippi Gets Major Oil Discovery	8-30	130
Two Dry Basins Are Firing Up	9- 6	157
Wyoming Leads in Rockies Interest	9-13	184
Rockies Lead the Discovery Race	9-27	158
Grady Second Most Active County in Nation	10-18	81
Autumn Opens With New Basin	10-25	164
North Park . . . Front Row Center Again	11- 8	243
California Goes Offshore in October	11-29	137
Wildcat Along the Oregon Trail	12-13	193
November Adds New Oil Basin	12-27	297
McCASLIN, JOHN C., and HOOT, CARL		
Completions Up 2,741 Wells Over 1953	7-26	162
McCLURE, CLINTON		
Flow Efficiency Comparable to New Pipe	4-26	237
McDONALD, FRED S., and KOBE, KENNETH A.		
Gas Analysis by Thermal Conductivity	3-29	98
McFADDIN, D. E.		
Condensate Extraction by Refrigeration	2- 1	78
McFATTER, WILLIAM E.		
How Three Companies Handle Fresh Catalyst Addition: 1. Cities Service Refining Co., Lake Charles, La.	9-27	86
McGEE, DEAN A.		
What It Costs to Do Business in the Ocean	11-15	177
McGEE, W. C., and DAVIS, T. K.		
Five-State Loop Will Bring Important Dispatching and Operational Advantages	5-10	99
McGHEE, EDWIN		
15,000 Hours Without Overhaul	3- 8	98
New A.A.O.D.C. Drilling Report Saves Time and Gives More Information	3-15	110
Unitized Production Is Economical Production	4-12	125
Larger Fracturing Jobs Bring Larger Pumping Equipment	5-17	100
Texas Drilling—A Study in Contrasts	5-24	155
Use of Exhaust Gas Instead of Mud Gets Better Results in Northwestern Arkansas' Hard Rocks—Lower Cost Claimed	5-31	46
New Tensile Tester Grades and Straightens Drill Pipe, Tubing	6-14	140
Pumpoff Controller Obtains Maximum Pump Efficiency	6-21	151
Turnkey Drilling Contracts Feature Pine Island, Louisiana, Play	8-30	93
New Rig Loads on Two Trailers	9- 6	114
Are Your Drill Holes Too Large?	10-11	122
Centrifuge May Point Way to Reduced Drilling Costs on Deep Wells	10-11	134
Sand Control Successful from "Squeeze-Pack"	10-25	69
Shell Has 12 Leases on Push-Button Production	11- 1	69
Emphasis on Water Flooding	11-22	67
McGHEE, EDWIN, and BARNES, KENNETH B.		
New Fracturing Ideas Using Viscous Treating Mixture Causes Vertical Fractures, Promises Higher Output	3-22	116
McGIVERN, JOHN M.		
U. S. Refineries Near 8½ Million-Barrel Capacity	3-22	230
New Construction Boosts Capacity ⅓ Million Barrels	3-22	260
Postwar Expansion Exceeds 100 Per Cent	4-26	196
Six Million Gallons of Liquids Daily	4-26	212
This Is Big Year for Pipelines As Products, Crude, Gas Lines Grow	9-20	130
McKAY, A. E.		
Record Improvement in Bad-Reflection Areas	4-19	138
McLAUGHLIN, R. B., and VAUGHAN, A. L.		
New Plant Licks Pipeline Gas Problem	9-20	180
McLEAN, JOHN G.		
The Oil Industry Is More Integrated Than You Might Think—Here's Why	11-15	245
McRAE, A. D.		
There's No Water Pollution Here	7-12	103
McROBERTS, E. S.		
Packaged Compressor Plants	2- 1	81
MACEY, W. B., and SPURRIER, R. R.		
New Mexico's Oil and Gas Reserves	3-29	91
MALLOY, J. B., CONN, A. L., and FORRESTER, J. H.		
Ultraforming—A Standard of Indiana Development	4-12	139
MANNER, CHARLES J., and MEARS, MARTIN		
All-Electric Rig Drilling in Ventura Avenue Field	2- 1	64
MARTIN, JR., H. M.		
Nonexplosionproof Motor Made Safe in Hazardous Area	10-18	111
MARTIN, H. Z., BARR, F. T., and KREBS, R. W.		
Progress Report: More on the Fluid Coking Process	5-10	166
MARTIN, M., and DOLL, H. G.		
How to Use Electrical Log Data to Determine Maximum Producible Oil Index in a Formation	7- 5	120
MARTIN, MORGAN		
Gulf Experience Affords Valuable Case Study on Pipelining of Highly Viscous Crudes	11-29	73
MARTIN, R. I.		
Engineering Fundamentals		
Electric Logging (Part 17) Four-Electrode Spacing	1-11	125
Electric Logging (Part 18) Normal and Lateral Curves in Practice	1-18	110
Electric Logging (Part 19) Apparent vs. True Resistivity	2- 8	143
Electric Logging (Part 20) Radius of Investigation	2-22	191
Electric Logging (Part 21) More on Apparent vs. True Resistivity	3- 8	121
Electric Logging (Part 22) Departure and Lateral Curves	3-15	163
Electric Logging (Part 23) True Resistivity of Beds of Finite Thickness	3-29	129
Electric Logging (Part 24) How to Interpret Departure Curves	4- 5	129
Electric Logging (Part 25) True Resistivity Values	4-12	168
Electric Logging (Part 26) The Spontaneous Potential Logs	5- 3	115
Electric Logging (Part 27) Origin of Spontaneous Potential	5-10	177
Electric Logging (Part 28) Measurement of Spontaneous Potential	5-17	138
Electric Logging (Part 29) Factors Affecting E.m.f.	5-24	265
Electric Logging (Part 30) How Mud Invasion Affects Spontaneous Potential	5-31	101
Electric Logging (Part 31) Effects of Interbedded Shale	6- 7	118
Electric Logging (Part 32) Transition Zones	6-14	157
Electric Logging (Part 33) Logging Compact Formations	6-21	180
Electric Logging (Part 34) Limestone Logging with Two-Electrode Normal	7- 5	153
Electric Logging (Part 35) A Special Case: The Limestone Device	8- 9	125
Electric Logging (Part 36) Best Uses of the Limestone Device	8-23	154
Electric Logging (Part 37) Measuring Spontaneous Potential in Limestone	8-30	98
Electric Logging (Part 38) Causes of Direction Changes in the S.P. Curve	9-13	146
Electric Logging (Part 39) How the MicroLog Measures Resistivity	9-27	109
Electric Logging (Part 40) Measuring Resistivity in Microvolumes	10- 4	156
Electric Logging (Part 41) What Affects Resistivity of Permeable Beds	10-18	123
Electric Logging (Part 42) Field Case of the S.P. Log	11-22	114
Electric Logging (Part 43) Logging With Selective S.P. Curves	11-29	93
Electric Logging (Part 44) Interpreting Selective S.P. Curve No. 2	12- 6	133
Electric Logging (Part 45) Choosing Correct Values for Applied Potential	12-13	150
Electric Logging (Part 46) S.P. Log Response in Sand and Shales	12-20	110
MARVIN, C. W.		
Here's a New and Practical Tool . . . The Gas-Flow Analyzer for Making Natural-Gas-Pipeline Flow Studies	9-20	152
MASSEY, P. S.		
Automatic Control Is Doing the Job and Saving Money	5- 3	94
MAUDE, J. V., and RIGGS, C. H.		
Flat Rock Promises Secondary Production	5- 3	107
MAYHEW, CLARK		
A Study of Gravity Response Within Certain Gravity Provinces of Texas, Louisiana, and Mississippi (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
MAYLAND, B. J. COMLEY, E. M., and REYNOLDS, J. C.		
Ammonia 5: Partial Oxidation With Air	10-25	94
MEARS, MARTIN, and MANNER, CHARLES J.		
All-Electric Rig Drilling in Ventura Avenue Field	2- 1	64
MEEKER, R. F., LEVIN, HARRY, and POMATTI, R. C.		
Instruments		
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 1)	10- 4	159
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 2)	10-11	220
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 3)	11- 1	114
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 4)	11-15	267
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 5)	11-29	97
MENARD, H., and BLOSSOM, E. D.		
Latent Cooling of Compressors	4-26	231
MERMAN, R. G., and WESTON, ROY F.		
Pollution Control: Chemical Flocculation of Refinery Waste	8-16	118

	Date	Page
MERTZ, R. V., and MURRAY, E. S.		
Improved Station Design and Operation	5-10	101
MILLER, C. O., and GRIFFITH, T. ED		
High-Pressure-Gas Production in Louisiana	4-26	227
MILLER, HOLMES		
Gas Injection Improves Recovery of Salt Creek's Low-Gravity Oil	9-27	74
MILLER, LEE S.		
Michigan Hopes Rise with Three 1954 Discoveries	10- 4	204
MILLER, RALPH L.		
Rose Hill Field . . . Unique Oil Occurrence?	8- 2	138
MITCHELL, H. A.		
Petrochem Report (Ethylene 1) What Is the Demand for Ethylene?	8- 9	95
MITCHELL, JAMES G.		
Lyons Sandstone . . . A New Objective in Eastern Colorado	2- 8	107
MITCHELL, JOHN H.		
Photogrammetry—And How It Aids in Pipelining	8- 2	93
MIZE, W. W., and PAREDES, FELIPE		
Unusual Pipeline Failures Traced to Hydrogen Blisters	12-20	99
MOERKE, N. H., and NEWMAN, C.		
Stop Compressor-Plant Vibration	1-11	100
MOODY, GRAHAM B.		
Six Steps to Greater Reserves	11-29	63
MOON, L. B.		
How Sinclair Prepares Pipeline for Product Service	7- 5	137
MOORE, O. H.		
Research Vital Part of T.G.T. Operation	5-10	104
MOORMAN, J. W.		
Operating the Cat Cracker (Part 3) How Conversion Level Affects Product Distribution	1- 4	76
Operating the Cat Cracker (Part 4) Space Velocity and Catalyst-to-Oil Ratio Together Provide a Measure of Cracking Severity	3- 8	106
MORAN, J. P., and BOZEMAN, J. F.		
Fracturing Boosts Production in Southwest Texas	6-28	105
MORRISEY, NORMAN S.		
Cambrian Holds Bright Promise in West Texas	4-12	196
Exploration in Southern Oklahoma Offers Geological Challenge	5- 3	148
Clear Creek Spurs Exploration in Central Utah	5-10	214
San Juan Basin Activity Spurred by Prospect of Gas Pipeline	5-17	170
Oil Creek—Rich Pay Zone for Southern Oklahoma	6-21	215
Cambrian Has the Stage in West Texas	7- 5	116
Good Pays, Sure Profits, Lure Drilling to Texas' Cambrian Trend	7-12	90
Northwest Montana Wildcat Play Sparked by Banff Oiler	7-19	156
New Exploration Tool Aids Wildcat Drilling	8- 9	119
This Mobile Magnetometer Accurately Maps These Contacts	9-13	120
Drilling Records Toppling in 1954	10-11	153
Shallow Pay Spurs Osage Drilling	10-18	166
Drilling Expands on Nesson Anticline	10-25	118
Puckett Field Opens New Vistas in West Texas	11- 8	244
$5 Million Gamble Pays Off	11-22	54
Seismic Data Sound	11-22	61
Strawn Pinchout Sparks Drilling at Jameson	11-22	108
Sands, Once Bypassed, Make Oklahoma Area Hottest in Nation	12- 6	76
Drill More Wells—Faster, Cheaper	12- 6	107
The Booming Strat Search	12-27	295
MORRISS, DR. H. E.		
How Monsanto Controls Air and Water Pollution	6-28	114
MUDD, O. C.		
Corrosion Control		
Underground Corrosion (Part 5) New Techniques in Control	1-11	127
Underground Corrosion (Part 6) New Techniques in Control	1-25	285
Underground Corrosion (Part 7) New Techniques in Control	2- 8	139
MUIR, P. D.		
Combating Corrosion—Organic Inhibitors	2-15	143
MUNRO, J. D.		
Longer Service from Heat Exchangers	7-26	226
MURPHY, LOUIS J.		
Engineering Reference		
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Required Heat Duty for Gas Heating	1-11	121
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Spacing Valves in Gas Lift Installations	1-18	115
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Maximum Depth for Valves in Gas Lift	2- 1	92
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Refrigeration Requirements in Lube Oil Dewaxing	2- 8	137
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Lube Oil Dewaxing Operations	2-15	179
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations—Refrigeration Requirements in Dewaxing Lubes	2-22	189
Simplify Your Oil and Gas Calculations	3- 1	99
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 1)	12- 6	129
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 2)	12-13	147
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 3)	12-20	113

	Date	Page
MURRAY, E. S., and MERTZ, R. V.		
Improved Station Design and Operation	5-10	101
MURRAY, JR., HON. W. J.		
Texas Gas—300 Per Cent Increase in 10 Years	5-24	205
NELSON, E. W., and KIRK, J. C.		
Oxidized Petroleum Wax Forms Superior Grease Base	1-11	97
NELSON, F. L., LAWRENCE, P., and KLEINHEKSEL, S.		
Lasting Protection for Products Pipelines	7-12	94
NELSON, HARRY		
Cities Service Lays Gulf Coast Line	9-20	212
NELSON, W. L.		
COSTIMATING (quarterly)		
PROGRESS IN METALS (monthly)		
QUESTIONS ON TECHNOLOGY (weekly)		
NELSON, W. L.		
Natural Gas to Move by Barge	3-22	104
NEWBERG, A. H., and BARRETT, J. P.		
How to Control Vapor-Zone Corrosion in Sour-Crude Tanks	11-15	189
NEWTON, E. C.		
Planning for Major-Unit Turnarounds: How to Use Standards to Control Maintenance Costs	9-13	126
NEWMAN, C., and MOERKE, N. H.		
Stop Compressor-Plant Vibration	1-11	100
NEWTON, G. R., SKINNER, J. E., and SILVERMAN, D.		
Subsurface Formation Density Logging (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	205
NICHOLSON, E. W., TYSON, C. W., and GORNOWSKI		
Model II Fluid Hydroformer Uses Shot-Catalyst Principle	5-17	122
NIEDERSTADT, R. J., LUTZ, H. A., and WERSTLER, C. E.		
Inside a Coke Drum	8- 9	98
NIELSEN, R. F.		
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 1)	7-12	120
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 2)	7-19	120
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 3)	8- 9	117
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 4)	8-23	153
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 5)	8-30	97
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 6) East Texas Field Proves Muskat Theory	9-13	145
Fluid Displacement in Linear Floods (Part 7) Pressure Decline of East Texas Field	9-27	107
Effect of Mobility Ratio on Sweep Efficiency	10-18	121
Unsteady State Flow in Reservoirs (Part 1) Finding the Diffusivity Equation for Gases	11-22	113
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 2) Solving a Special Case of the Diffusivity Equation	11-29	99
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 3) Solving a Radial Case in the Diffusivity Equation	12- 6	131
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 4) Linear Case With Constant Pressure at Outflow End	12-13	149
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 5) Back-Pressure Test on Gas Wells	12-20	109
NIELSEN, RALPH F.		
Fifteen Practical Field Calculations	7- 5	126
How to Calculate Unsteady State Flow	7-26	253
Fifteen Practical Field Calculations	7-26	263
NORDQUIST, JACK W.		
Mississippian Oil Accumulations in Northern Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	208
NORTHUP, M. S., and FEELY, F. J.		
Why Storage Tanks Fail	2- 1	73
NUTTER, I. E.		
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design? (Part 5) Float-Valve Bubble Trays . . . Designed as High-Capacity Bubble Tray Which Would Also Be Efficient at Reduced Capacity	4-26	165
O'CONNOR, J. P.		
A Look at East Texas	11- 1	138
ODEN, E. C., and PERRY, J. J.		
What Makes a Good Cat Cracker Feed	3-22	164
OFFERINGA, J., and VAN DER POOL, C.		
"Kerosine Flood" Uses Circulation Process (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	98
OLANSEN, N. A.		
Secondary Recovery in Tijerina Unit Successful (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	95
O'LEARY, J. W.		
How to Achieve Optimum Flow for Minimum Cost	3-15	147
OLIPHANT, S. C.		
Underground Storage	5-10	111
OLIVER, JACK E., PRESS, FRANK, and EWING, MAURICE		
Recent Results of the Model Seismology Program at the Lamont Geological Observatory (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
OLIVER, JOCK, and LEAVENWORTH, MAX		
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations	9-13	118
ORMSBY, GEORGE S.		
Modern Drilling		
Drilling-Mud Pressures While Circulating	5-10	183
Mud Pressures in Tripping with Drill Pipe	5-24	267
Mud Pressures in Running Casing	5-31	105
Effect of Hole Diameter on Mud Pressures	6-14	147
ORR, F. M.		
Put the Automatic Computer to Work	3- 1	87

	Date	Page
OWENS, JAMES E.		
Sohio's Elmore Plant Operation and Maintenance Made Easy	7-19	105
PALMER, EARL Y.		
Engine Indicator a Valuable Tool in Maintaining Compressors at Peak Efficiency	5-17	102
PARDOE, WALLACE B.		
Can Your Wells Produce Their Allowables?	10-18	105
PAREDES, FELIPE, and CRONENBERG, J. W.		
Combating Heat-Exchanger Corrosion	6-21	159
PAREDES, FELIPE, and MIZE, W. W.		
Unusual Pipeline Failures Traced to Hydrogen Blisters	12-20	99
PARK, JR., TRACY S.		
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 1)	5-31	95
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 2)	6- 7	117
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 3)	6-14	153
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 4)	6-21	171
The Combustion Gas Turbine in Natural-Gas Transmission (Part 5)	6-28	129
PARKER, E. H.		
Double Shutdown Safeguards Storage	9-20	171
PARKER, F. D., JONES, E. L., and STROBEL, W. B.		
Petrochem Report: Realize a Profit from Refinery Coke	5- 3	97
PARKER, IVY M., and HORSTMAN, W. G.		
Filtering Is Good Business	11-15	171
PARKER, MARSHALL E.		
Polyethylene Pipeline Wrapping	12- 6	141
PARSONS, K. R.		
Evidence of Older Structural Development in Williston Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	203
PARTRIDGE, JR., JOHN F.		
Exploration Frontiers in Southwestern Wyoming and Northwestern Colorado (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	210
PATTERSON, A. C., and JONES, M. C. K.		
Hydrofining's Use in Product Improvement	10-18	92
PATTON, ROBERT L.		
Instruments		
Small Flow Controller for High-Viscosity Liquids	5-10	178
Southeastern States Hold Promise for Tomorrow	8- 9	160
PAYNE, JOHN M.		
When Drilling Rigs Put Out to Sea	4- 5	102
PEACOCK, H. B.		
Making Use of Seismic Record Morgues (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	148
PEDERSON, J. N.		
Modern Drilling		
Equipment and Techniques for Offshore Drilling	6-28	131
PENNELS, N. E., and CAMPBELL, O. F.		
CO Boiler, Fluidized-Bed Steam Superheater . . . Feature Sinclair F.C.C. Plant	2-22	132
PEPPER, T. P., and BRUNTON, D. C.		
Trans Northern Uses Radiation Techniques for Gravity Measurement on Products Line	8-30	79
PERKINS, C. S.		
Savings Through Standardization	11-15	241
PERRY, J. J., and ODEN, E. C.		
What Makes a Good Cat Cracker Feed	3-22	164
PETERS, H. F.		
Progress in Metals		
Clad Plate and Linings	8-30	104
PETRARCA, C. A., and ZAHNSTECHER, L. W.		
Achieving Catalytic Desulfurization of Petroleum Distillates	12-20	78
PIETY, R. G.		
The Impulsive Response of Planted Geophones (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
PIMENTEL, G. C., BRATTAIN, R. R., and PITZER, K. S.		
Thermodynamic Properties of Hydrocarbons and Related Compounds	11-15	341
PITZER, K. S., PIMENTEL, G. C., and BRATTAIN, R. R.		
Thermodynamic Properties of Hydrocarbons and Related Compounds	11-15	341
PLANK, E. S.		
Two New Instruments Promise to Improve Accuracy and Economy of Gas Measurement	5-10	113
PLOVANICH, P. P.		
What to Consider in Designing Unattended Pipeline Stations	9-20	231
PLUTA, J. S., and RUMMERFIELD, BEN F.		
Texas Poses Tough Geophysical Problems	8-30	70
POLL, H. F., HENDRICKS, G. W., GROTE, H. W., and WATKINS, C. H.		
Unifining—A New Petroleum Process	4-19	211
POMATTI, R. C., MEEKER, R. F., and LEVIN, HARRY		
Instruments		
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 1)	10- 4	159
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 2)	10-11	220
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 3)	11- 1	114
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 4)	11-15	267
Applying Spectroscopy in Petroleum Analysis (Part 5)	11-29	97
PORGES, F. B.		
New Pipelines for Europe's Booming Needs	12-27	206
POWELL, J. S., and SENATOROFF, N. K.		
Hydrostatic Testing of Large Gas Pipelines	8-23	132
PRANGE, F. A.		
Combating Corrosion—Good Design Now, Will Stop Corrosion Later	2-15	155
PRANGE, F. A., and HEADRICK, J. F.		
Nondestructive Testing Detects Corrosion Damage	9-27	82
PRATER, N. H.		
Refinery Tests Show Less Metal Loss from Chemical Cleaning	6-14	134
PRESCOTT, H. R.		
A Personnel Training and Development Program for Geophysicists (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
PROCTOR, H. A.		
Maintenance Welding on Operating H.-P. Gas Lines	5-24	273
PROVENCE, T. K., JR., and STALLARD, O. D., JR.		
P. D. Meters Check Tank-Table Calculations	9-20	173
PURSELL, W. L., and FERGUSON, T. W.		
Pollution Control: Oil and Sludge Removal at Skelly's El Dorado Plant	8-16	114
RAGATZ, EDWARD G.		
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design? (Part 3) Recycling Tray . . . Boosts Efficiency Absorption Columns	4-26	158
RAHMES, M. H., FEAGAN, R. A., and LAWLER, H. L.		
H_2S Removal for $76 Per Million Feet	4-26	280
RALPH, HENRY D.		
FPC Power Increased	1-11	62
Oklahoma Conservation Department Decides to Modernize, Asks Oil Men to Find Better Ways of Supervising Industry	1-18	52
Imports 13.2 Per Cent of Total U. S. Demand	1-25	142
Field Prices Key to More Gas Expansion	1-25	188
Portable Rigs in Design Stage Will Drill in 60-Ft. Water	2- 8	92
Refining Cut Urged	4- 5	66
Oil Import Tax Urged	4-12	93
Output Ability High	5-10	72
Sioux Line Shelved	5-17	83
Texas . . . Center of Gravity of U. S. Oil Industry	5-24	140
FPC Expected to Move Slowly	6-14	95
Phillips Case May Mean Only Limited Gas Control by FPC	6-21	116
New Oklahoma Formula Is Basing Allowables on Depth of Wells and Spacing Pattern	6-28	81
Gas Picture Clouded by Uncertainties	7-26	172
Industry Objects to Gas Order	8-30	46
Dakota Boom Over	8-30	57
More Firms Protest Gas Order	9- 6	58
Is Oil Regulation by FPC Next?	9-20	132
FPC Members Tell Gas Men: Things Could Be Worse	9-20	135
Court, FPC Denounced	9-27	50
I.O.C.C. Elects "Fighter"	12-13	87
RAPER, T. E.		
Field Processing		
How to Do a Safer Job of Loading (Part 1)	12- 6	137
How to Do a Safer Job of Loading (Part 2)	12-13	152
How to Do a Safer Job of Loading (Part 3)	12-20	117
RASSMUSS, J. E.		
Peru Pushes Search for New Reserves	12-27	238
RATLIFF, R. A., and STROBEL, W. B.		
Simultaneous Extraction of Benzene and Toluene by the Sulfur Dioxide Process	5-31	87
RAYMOND, K., and HULL, R. J.		
Field Processing		
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 8)	1- 4	97
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 9)	1-11	123
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 10)	1-18	121
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 11)	2- 1	95
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 12)	2-15	183
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 13)	3- 1	101
How to Design and Evaluate Absorbers (Part 14)	3-15	159
REED, J. C.		
How to Turnaround a Cat Cracker	6-28	122
REED, PAUL		
Gulf Interstate Counting on Unique Organization to Cut Costs	1-18	50
Gas-Line Operations Reviewed	3-15	82
Steep Banks, Deep Water, Heavy Traffic	4- 5	108
Oklahoma Refiners to Tap New Markets	4-19	217
How Pooling Can Improve Pipeline Efficiency	5-10	134
Shell's Pipeline Blending Unusual New Technique of Mixing 10 Gasoline Components as Product Moves Through Line	5-17	77
New Pipeline Being Built on Turnkey Contract Basis	9-13	112
Lakehead Pipeline Looping Program Welding and Coating for Swift Progress	9-20	188
In Constructing 960 Miles of Line This Year, Northern Natural Applies Advanced Pipe-Laying Methods	9-20	200
Great Lakes Testing Coatings	11- 8	169
REED, PAUL and DEERING, ROBERT G.		
Discussions and Demonstrations of Practical, Economical Means of Protection Feature Annual Tulsa Short Course	2-22	114
Products Automatically Blended in Line	10- 4	132
REED, PAUL and STERNE, WILLIAM P.		
Pipe-Line Construction to Drop 14 to 15 Per Cent in		

	Date	Page
1954 Due Principally to Slow Start, Thomas Tells Contractors	1-25	104
REILLY, JOE		
New Approach to Pay Demand	11- 1	56
REIDEL, JOHN C.		
Petrochem Report: Small Refinery, But Big Products List	1- 4	72
Fifty Per Cent Boost in Gasoline, Distillate	2- 1	70
Unique Ammonia Plant Opened	2- 8	60
Natural Gas to Ammonia (Part 1) A Look at Round 2 of NH_3 Expansion	3- 8	86
53 Million Gallons of B.T.X. Annually	3-29	94
L.P.G. Future Bright	4-26	117
How to Instrument the Fractionation Section in Field Processing Plants	4-26	136
Oil-Black Plant Opened	5-31	43
Making Ammonia (2) A First: Hydrogen by Partial Oxidation	6- 7	86
Making Ammonia (3) New Plant Will Combine Three Processes	8- 2	78
Petrochemicals . . . Today and Tomorrow	9- 6	83
Engine Deposits Studied	11-15	161
RESEN, F. LAWRENCE		
River Shift Poses Oil Problems	1-11	60
Permanent Completions Will Be Used in Future for Multiple Hydraulic Shooting, Acidizing, and High-Explosive Shooting, Symposium Is Told	1-18	61
Acid Sludges Regenerated to Make 98 Per Cent H_2SO_4	1-18	101
Improved Operation, Lower Costs on Field Gathering System	2- 1	90
Sinclair's New 40,000-Bbl. F.C.C. Unit	2- 8	80
Petrochem Report: B.T.X. Conversion Pays Off	2- 8	127
New Profit Source Is Coke Used for Acetylene Manufacture	2-22	111
Target: 75,000 Bbl. Daily by Midyear	2-22	174
Model IV Cracker Proves Itself	3- 8	64
Coning vs. Fingering	3- 8	65
Automatic Welder Makes Aluminum Pipe Practical	3-15	79
Suntide's New Plant Features Vacuum Unit, Fluid Cat Cracker, HF Alkylation, and Propylene Tetramer Unit	3-22	203
Model IV Cat Cracker Brings Lower Investment, Plus More Efficient Operation to Pan-Am Southern at Destrehan	3-22	214
Sinclair's Houston Refinery Gets New Crude Unit	3-29	106
Blending of More Butane Into Summer Gasoline Instead of Burning It Under Boilers Means Extra Cash, W.P.R.A. Told	4- 5	61
First of Its Kind: New Tanker Carries Liquid Chemicals	4-12	98
Salt-Water Reservoir Lined with Asphalt "Planks"	4-12	157
Coastal Plants Find Ways to Improve Maintenance	5-17	116
Crude Charge Capacity 27.6 Per Cent of Nation's Total Polyethylene	5-24	158
Ammonia to Vinylidene Chloride Dow Adopts Petroleum Techniques in Texas	5-24	165
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations	5-31	66
Control Corrosion and Improve Product Quality	6- 7	111
Yardcoating Pipe on an Automatic Assembly Line	6- 7	127
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations	6-21	136
Streamlined Internal Cleaning-Coating Operation	6-28	112
Hydrocarbon Purifier Reduces Aviation-Gasoline Corrosiveness	6-28	120
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations	7-12	99
New Mud-Driven Drill Collar Increases Penetration in Lea County Well	7-19	97
New Type Bridges Used for Yellowstone Crossing	7-19	100
Louisiana Border Goes Nautical	8- 2	54
Prevention of Sucker-Rod Failures	8- 2	82
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations	8- 2	87
'Ethylene Row' Is Growing	8-23	102
Silicones—New Tools for Petroleum Operations	8-23	125
Piping Change Raises Capacity	8-23	145
New Meter Measures Crude at Separator	8-30	95
Welding Aluminum Pipe Automatically	8-30	110
How Three Companies Handle Fresh Catalyst Addition:		
2. Eastern States Petroleum Co., Houston	9-27	86
3. Gulf Oil Corp., Port Arthur	9-27	90
Seven Plants in One Make Versatile Petrochemical Giant	10- 4	114
Concrete Piling Halves Foundation Costs	10- 4	138
Spencer Moves Fast, Preplans to Speed Plant Construction	10-18	114
Special Filter Does Two Jobs	10-18	117
Will Gulf Coast Dominate Petrochemical Future?	11- 1	64
How Yellowstone Operates	11- 8	120
Cities Service Recovers 740 G.p.m. Condensate	11-22	96
Gas Gathered from Offshore Locations Will Power and Feed Large Chemical Plants	11-22	100
Making Ammonia (Part 6) Ammonia Manufacture—1954 Version	12-13	120
Additional Vacuum Flash Tower Increases Crude-Handling Capacity	12-20	88
REUDELHUBER, F. O.		
Separator Sampling of Gas-Condensate Reservoirs	6-21	138
Better Separator Sampling of Crude-Oil Reservoirs	11- 8	181
REYNOLDS, F. F.		
Design Factors for Multiple Arrays of Geophones and Shot Holes	4-19	145
REYNOLDS, JACK and CLARK, ROSCOE C., JR.		
Vertical Hydraulic Fracturing	8- 9	104
REYNOLDS, J. C., MAYLAND, B. J., and COMLEY, E. M.		
Ammonia 5: Partial Oxidation With Air	10-25	94
REYNOLDS, VINING T., and FARREN, PAUL		
The Reynolds Plotter (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
RHEA, JOHN		
What's the Life Expectancy of Your Drill Pipe and Tool Joints?	12- 6	123
RHEA, T. R.		
Quick Solutions to Gas-Flow Problems	9-27	125
RICHARDSON, T. W. G., and SAYE, J. E.		
How Shell Saves Pipe	4-26	242
RIGGS, C. H.		
Burbank Floods Promise 180 Million Barrels of Oil	11- 1	88
RIGGS, C. H., and MAUDE, J. V.		
Flat Rock Promises Secondary Production	5- 3	107
RIPPIE, CHARLES W., and ZANDONA, OLIVER J.		
Two Way to Recue Stream Polution	11-22	89
RITCH, H. B.		
Squeeze-Pack Process Controls Incompetent Sand (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	98
ROARK, G. E., and LINDER, J. D.		
Fracing Improves Injectivity, Doesn't Harm Sweep Efficiency (A.I.M.E. (Abs.)	10-18	98
ROBERTS, CARL		
Deep Drilling at New High with 12 Rotaries Operating	1-25	258
ROBERTS, CARL H., and HESSIN, THOMAS		
75 Rigs Active in One Pennsylvania Gas Field	6- 7	154
ROBERTS, D. L.		
Field Control of Completion Fluids	10-11	147
ROBERTS, GEORGE, JR.		
Hydraulic Fracturing—From 18 to 1,900 Treatments Per Month in 4½ Years Is Record of New Production Tool	3- 1	82
ROBERTS, K. S.		
Slip-Type Expansion Joints	3-15	140
ROBERTS, JOHN P.		
Combating Corrosion—Corrosion Teaching at Oklahoma University	2-15	147
ROBERTS, T. E., and BILLUE, G. H.		
How N.C.R.A. Operates Its Underground L.P.G. Storage	9-13	111
RODGERS, W. J.		
Eliminate Loading Loss by Spray Loading of Tank Cars	1-11	92
ROLLINS, H. M.		
There's a Big Investment in Those Drill Collars . . . Here's How to Protect It	10-11	137
ROSE, C. L.		
How Short-Wave Radio Is Applied to Maintenance Problems	2-22	182
RUMBLE, R. C.		
New Flow Meter Operates Inside Casing Below Tubing (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	96
RUMMERFIELD, B. F.		
Current Seismic Techniques Used in Pattern Shooting—Why This Symposium?	4-19	136
Reflection Quality, a Fourth Dimension (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
RUMMERFIELD, BEN F., and PLUTA, J. S.		
Texas Poses Tough Geophysical Problems	8-30	70
RUSSELL, J. T.		
Automatic Treating of Cooling Water	7-12	109
RUSSELL, WILLIAM L.		
Inclined Fluid Contacts in the Mid-Continent Region (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	202
SAMANIEGO, J. A.		
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design? (Part 4) Shell Turbogrid . . . Simple Construction, High Capacity, Low Pressure Drop, Economical Maintenance	4-26	158
SAYE, J. E., and RICHARDSON, T. W. G.		
How Shell Saves Pipe	4-26	242
SCEARCE, F. A., HUEBOTTER, E. E., and EMERSON, B. W.		
Saturated Salt-Water-Emulsion Mud Solves Williston Problem	12-13	109
SCHORRE, CHARLES E.		
Flow Temperature in a Gas Pipeline	9-27	66
SCHREINER, W. C., HOUGHLAND, G. S., and LEMIEUX, E. J.		
Performance Checked, Baffle Loading Improved	7-26	198
SCOTT, P. P., JR., LUMMUS, J. L., and HOWARD, G. C.		
How to Use Bentonite-Diesel Oil Cement Mixtures to Restore Lost Circulation	8- 2	105
SCOTT, T. L.		
Maybe It Will Pay You to Operate Beam Pumps Electrically	1-18	92
SEED, K. W., HALL, D. S., DEAN, L. E., and KILPATRICK, M. O.		
More Petrochemicals from Thermal Cracking	5-10	162

	Date	Page
SEGRAVES, J. W.		
Instruments		
1. How to Improve Cooling-Tower Water-Supply Treatment	3-15	161
2. How to Improve Cooling-Tower Water-Supply Treatment	3-29	133
SEIBERT, JR., C. A., and CLEVELAND, D. L.		
Reduce F.C.C. Stack Losses	5-31	78
SENATOROFF, N. K., and POWELL, J. S.		
Hydrostatic Testing of Large Gas Pipelines	8-23	132
SHARPE, L. G.		
How Good Must Pipeline Coating Be?	6-14	139
SHAW, CLIFFORD and HOGGAN, G. DEAN		
How a Mass Spectrometer Can Help to Improve Your Refinery Operations	12-13	139
SHEEN, R. T.		
Instrumenting a Chemical Feed System	3-15	106
SHELDON, DEAN H.		
Making Analytical Engineering Appraisals	10-25	104
SHIDELER, N. T.		
Combating Corrosion—Hot Coal-Tar Coatings Approach Ideal	2-15	159
SHOCK, D. A.		
Combating Corrosion—Where Does Corrosion Strike Hardest?	2-15	122
SHUPP, D. E.		
Three Oklahoma Fracturing Jobs	5-31	73
SLADE, ERNEST A.		
Electronic Calculator Solves Pipe-Line Problems	2- 8	114
SLOSS, L. L., and DAPPLES, E. C.		
Sedimentary Characteristics of Producing Zones in West Brock Area, Carter County, Oklahoma (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4-19	206
SMITH, ALVA C.		
More Gross Profit with Minimum Investment	9-20	169
SMITH, E. C., TARPLEE, M., and BLOHM, C. L.		
What's New in Cooling-Tower-Wood Maintenance	1-11	78
SMITH, M. R., and BAUMANN, G. P.		
Petrochem Report: Separation of Isobutylene	9-27	71
SPECKMANN, R. E., and BARRETT, JR., M. L.		
Shell's "Miracle Mile" A New Method of Proving High-Capacity Pipeline Meters	8- 9	84
SPEER, JOHN W.		
Drilling Time Reduced 31 Per Cent	10-11	130
SPELLER, JR., FRANK N.		
TPRC Report: Tennessee Colony Field, Anderson County, Texas	5-24	371
SPENCER, L. C.		
Proper Well Control Improves Profits	6-14	123
SPURRIER, R. R., and MACEY, W. B.		
New Mexico's Oil and Gas Reserves	3-29	91
STAHMER, A. M.		
Expanded Drilling and Refining Activity Boosts West German Oil Operations	12-27	219
STALLARD, O. D., JR., and PROVENCE, T. K., JR.		
P. D. Meters Check Tank-Table Calculations	9-20	173
STANLEY, C. P., and HENWOOD, D. W.		
Denton's New Natural-Gasoline Plant	10-25	109
STEAD, FRANK		
Instruments and Techniques for Measuring Radioactivity in the Field (S.E.G. Abs.)	11- 8	147
STEGELMAN, ARTHUR JR.		
Fracturing Boosts Red Fork Sand Production	2-22	166
STEGELMAN, JR., ARTHUR, WESTBROOK, S. S. S., and HASSEBROEK, W. E.		
For Best Result sfrom Hydraulic Fracturing Use the Proper Fracturing and Sand-Propping Agents	9- 6	109
STEGNER, A. L.		
Electronic Communication and Corrosion Control on Threshold of Dramatic Developments	5-10	109
STERNE, WILLIAM P.		
Novel Offshore Rig Drills Six Holes from Fixed Derrick	1-11	58
Drilling Record Set at Weeks Island	1-18	113
First Texas Shelf Test Staked	2- 1	42
Even the Drilling Equipment Goes Under	2- 8	96
Plans Modified for Two Big-Inch Gas Lines for North and East	3- 8	60
Problems of Over-Water Drilling and Production, Latest Designs for New Equipment Described at A.P.I. Meeting	3- 8	62
Drilling Firm Building New Submersible Barge	3-15	85
New Seismic Tool—The "Geolograph"	3-22	106
Stanolind or Four-Company Operation Expected to Spud First Well in Government-Controlled Offshore Land Within 2 Weeks	4-19	105
Shell Contracts with Glasscock for 5-Year Offshore Oil Search Using New Platform Idea	4-26	125
Seller's Market Gone, But Still Room for Growth with Hard Sales Work	5- 3	60
Texas Eyes Offshore Prize	5-24	152
Odeco Barge Finished	5-31	48
First Well Drilling in U. S.-Owned Waters	6-21	152
Sulfur Is New Target in Humble's 20-Well Offshore Drilling Program	7- 5	101
How to Wrest a Profit from a Thin Oil Column	7-19	103
3-League Fight Brews	7-26	137
Humble Probes Louisiana Tidelands	8- 9	89
Designed to Speed Up Swamp Operations	10- 4	148
How They're Drilling at Rayne Field	12-20	89
Townsite Field Defined	12-27	115
STERNE, W. P., and BARNES, K. B.		
Gulf Exhibits Tender	6-21	107
Gulf's Belt Says 6 Billion Barrels in Next 6 Years As Result of Gulf Drilling	6-21	108
STERNE, WILLIAM P., and REED, PAUL		
Pipe-Line Construction to Drop 14 to 15 Per Cent in 1954 Due Principally to Slow Start, Thomas Tells Contractors	1-25	104
STEWART, C. R., HUNT, JR., E. B., SCHNEIDER, F. N., GEFFEN, T. M., and BERRY, JR., V. J.		
Nonuniform Limes Get Higher Recovery Below Bubble Point (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	97
STEWART, W. H.		
Where's That Pig?	8-16	122
STIRLING, J. C.		
Best Pipeline Is the Straightest One	11-15	127
STORMONT, D. H.		
Filtered Ocean Water Used to Flood Wells in California's Wilmington Field	1- 4	68
Bacteria Call the Tune in New Wildcat Technique	1-18	54
California Wildcats at Peak, But No Major Pool Found	1-25	229
Ventura Avenue Sets New High	1-25	417
First Hyperformer Set by Calstate Refining Co. at Signal Hill	2- 8	69
New Instrument Obtains Nine Kinds of Bottom-Hole Data	2-15	94
Drill Bits Thread Harbor Field	3- 1	42
Richfield Chief Tells Producers California's Voluntary Conservation Law Breaks Down When Needed, Causes Waste of Resources	3-15	94
Flexible Power Flow	3-22	264
California Production Decreases for First Time in 3 Years	3-29	67
Efficient Disposal of Waste Water	3-29	86
Monterey—"Big" Producer in 3 Years	4- 5	64
New Catalyst Which Ignites Waste Refinery Gases Can Save Millions in Fuel Costs, Cut Pollution	5-17	79
New "Micro Rig" Drills Slimmer Holes Cheaper	5-31	44
Seismic Picture for Long Beach Good But Municipality Faces Subsidence Risk if Sub-City Reservoirs Are Drained	6-14	108
New Conservation Chapter Coming in California's Textbook Oil Field	6-21	112
Hydraulically Powered Rotary-Table Drive Serves Three Portable Servicing Units	6-21	163
California Pessimism Fades As Water Floods Take Hold	6-28	77
Power Output 3,200 Hp. for 15,000-Ft. Drilling	6-28	109
How Casing Was Run on World's Deepest Producer	7- 5	129
Shell on Head . . . We're Not Dead Is Turtle Club Motto	7-12	78
Drain Holes Acclaimed	7-19	80
Pilot Water Flood Automatically Controlled	8- 2	89
Ferndale Plant Is Another Step in Northwest's Refining Buildup	8- 9	67
Richfield Revives Old Wells	8-16	102
Shell Converts Old Coalinga Leases to Automatic Sampling and Gaging	8-23	139
Casmalia—0 to 1,700 Bbl. Per Day	9-27	96
Hyperformer Producing Converts Heavy Naphtha Into Gasoline with Low Sulfur Content	10- 4	116
Reservoir Problem in Elk Hills Field Being Solved	10-11	106
Drain Holes for Tired Old Wells	10-11	144
California Footage Record Holds But Completions May Drop	10-11	158
Contractors Told How to Figure Drill-Pipe Wear	10-18	74
Proration Condemned	11- 1	70
Tejon Prospects Bright	11- 8	122
Monolithic Design	11- 8	142
Long Beach Airport Is Rival for Signal Hill	11-22	63
Dominguez Flood May Set Pattern	11-29	46
Long Beach Sinking Millions in Leveling Sunken Oil Field	12- 6	92
Tidelands Fight Expected	12-27	114
STRAUCH, C. B., ATCHLEY, G. W., and DANIEL, E. R.		
Permanent-Type Well Completions	8-23	129
STROBEL, W. B., PARKER, F. D., and JONES, E. L.		
Petrochem Report: Realize a Profit from Refinery Coke	5- 3	97
STROBEL, W. B., and RATLIFF, R. A.		
Simultaneous Extraction of Benzene and Toluene by the Sulfur Dioxide Process	5-31	87
STRICKLAND, JOHN W.		
Cedar Creek Anticline, Eastern Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
SUDBURY, J. D., LANDERS, J. E., and SHOCK, D. A.		
Oil-Well Casing Protected from External Corrosion (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-18	95
SWAIN, PAUL E.		
SACROC Gets Approval for Water-Gas Injection Program	1-25	102
L.P.G. Storage Booming	6- 7	66
Not Enough Equipment, Kerr-McGee Says As It Pre-		

	Date	Page
pares to Launch Another Big Barge for Contract Drilling in the Gulf	6-14	105
Something New in Barge Layout	7-19	110
Controls, Imports Hit	10-11	110
Hole Depth Is a Factor in New Allowable Formula	10-18	84
I.P.A.A. Shifts Gears	11- 1	59
SWAMINATHAN, V. S.		
Esso Refining in Western Europe	12-27	228
SWARTSFAGER, C.		
Good Results from Field Hardfacing	10-11	150
SWAYZE, M. A.		
A.P.I. Study Focused on Effect of High Temperatures and Pressures on Cements	8- 2	103
SYMONDS, GARDINER		
T.G.T. Ten Years Later—A Look at 1964 . . . A Forecast	5-10	96
TALLARD, CHARLES A.		
Oil Frontiers in North Dakota (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	208
TANNHAUSER, JOHN U.		
Oil Supply and Demand in Europe	12-27	186
TAPPMEYER, R. A., and WALKER, R. L.		
Shell's New Rig Features Mobility and Flexibility for Gulf Coast Drilling	6-14	128
What the Drilling Man Should Know About Operation of Duplex Slush Pumps in Parallel	11- 8	154
TARPLEE, M., BLOHM, C. L., and SMITH, E. C.		
What's New in Cooling-Tower-Wood Maintenance	1-11	78
TAYLOR, CLARENCE N.		
How to Stop Troublesome Pulsation Without Excess Pressure Drop (Part 1)	3- 8	101
How to Stop Troublesome Pulsation Without Excess Pressure Drop (Part 2)	3-15	113
TAYLOR, JACK G.		
How Texas Administers Its Permanent University Fund	5-24	182
TAYLOR, WARREN L.		
Gas Is Principal Target of Drill Bit	4-19	168
TEMPLE, SCOTT E.		
Landing Casing in Shallow Wells	5-31	92
TERRILL, A. F.		
Trans Mountain Completing Its First Year	9-20	178
THAYER, W. W.		
Radiographic Inspection of Pipeline Welds	9-20	343
THIES, WILLIAM T.		
Combating Corrosion—How to Get More Value from Paint	2-15	127
THIESSEN, W. A.		
Keeping Them on Stream	9-20	288
THOMAS, W. D.		
Refiner's Notebook		
Applying Lube-Oil Additives (Part 1)	1-11	126
Applying Lube-Oil Additives (Part 2)	2- 1	97
Applying Lube-Oil Additives (Part 3)	2- 8	147
Applying Lube-Oil Additives (Part 4)	2-15	187
THOMPSON, LT. GEN. ERNEST O.		
Two Decades of Conservation	5-24	197
THOMPSON, J. W.		
Refiner's Notebook		
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (Part 1)	6- 7	123
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (Part 2)	6-21	175
Oxidation Stability of Pet Fuels (Part 3)	6-28	125
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (Part 4)	7- 5	154
Oxidation Stability of Jet Fuels (Part 5)	7-12	115
THOMPSON, R. M.		
Oil and Gas Possibilities of the North Park Basin, North Central Colorado (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
THRIFT, G. C.		
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design? (Part 8) Flexitray . . . Has Moderate Capacity and Wide Operating Range	4-26	190
THIEHEN, J. A.		
Silvertip Sulfur Plant Down Time 7 Days in Year's Operation	7-19	86
TIMMERMAN, E. H.		
Figure Your Chances Before Fracturing	6- 7	94
TIMOTHY, P. H.		
When Pipe Lines Take a Water Route (Part 1)	1-18	105
When Pipe Lines Take a Water Route (Part 2)	2- 1	86
TIPPIT, J. T.		
Planning for Major-Unit Turnarounds: Organizing and Scheduling Procedure for Fluid Cat Cracking Unit	9-13	129
TITTERINGTON, YALE W.		
Maybe Cathodic Protection's the Answer	11- 8	178
TOBEN, ALEXANDER A.		
Automation of Lease Operations	12-20	102
TROTTER, CLAUDE H.		
Planning for Major-Unit Turnarounds: Maintenance During Operation	9-13	125
TRUBE, A. S.		
Texas Petroleum Research Committee Report: Texas Field Has Production by Primary Artificial Frontal Water Drives	5-24	217
TOPIK, JOHN H.		
Trans Mountain Oil Line Posed Unusual Preoperation Testing Problems	5-31	81
TURNER, EDD R., JR.		
Duck Lake Field—St. Martin Parish, Louisiana (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	206
TURNER, MARSHALL C.		
When Do Dual Completions Pay?	5-17	111
TYSON, C. W., GORNOWSKI, E. J., and NICHOLSON, E. W.		
Model II Fluid Hydroformer Uses Shot-Catalyst Principle	5-17	122
UTTERBACK, D. D.		
New Questions on Origin of Oil	8-23	121
VAN NOSTRAND, ROBERT and ORSINGER, ALBERT		
A Field Evaluation of the Electromagnetic Reflection Method (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	205
VAUGHAN, A. L., and McLAUGHLIN, R. B.		
New Plant Licks Pipeline Gas Problem	9-20	180
VAUGHAN, H. M., CORNELL, P. W., and LITCHFIELD, W. H		
Petrochem Report (Ethylene 2) Ethylene's Big Business with Gulf	8-16	125
VOLCHOK, HERBERT L., and KULP, J. LAURENCE		
The Ionium Method of Age Determination—Recent Developments (S.E.G. Abs.)	4-19	204
WAGNER, ERROL R.		
How to Reduce Down Time on Compressor Engines	7-19	136
WALKER, DAVID		
Automatic Disposal of Salt Water Effected with Float Switch with Built-in Water-Level Control Device	3- 8	114
WALKER, R. L., and TAPPMEYER, R. A.		
Shell's New Rig Features Mobility and Flexibility for Gulf Coast Drilling	6-14	128
What the Drilling Man Should Know About Operation of Duplex Slush Pumps in Parallel	11- 8	154
WARD, JOHN, ANDREWS, HOWARD, LAWRENZ, R. A., and EARLY, J. V.		
Better Refinery Maintenance and Turnaround	10- 4	142
WARE, J. R.		
Preventive Maintenance of Refinery Compressors	1-18	94
WATERS, J. A., McFARLAND, P. W., and LEA, J. W.		
Geologic Framework of the Gulf Coastal Plain of Texas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	202
WATKINS, C. H., POLL, H. F., HENDRICKS, G. W., and GROTE, H. W.		
Unifining—A New Petroleum Process	4-19	211
WATTS, J. C.		
How In-Place Plastic Coating Performs in Field Service	10-25	137
WEAVER, BRUCE S., and CULBERTSON, LEROY		
Phillips Now Handling 250 M.M.s.c.f.d of Gas at Its Goldsmith Gasoline Plant	3- 1	75
WEBER, GEORGE H.		
Refinery Expansion to Continue	3-22	102
Heavy Fuel Oil	3-22	138
Asphalt	3-22	148
Petroleum Coke	3-22	151
Utilization of High-Viscosity Thermal Tar as Refinery Fuel	3-22	182
Price Adjustments Needed to Cut Down Excessive Gasoline Stocks, Increase Output of Other Fuels, W.P.R.A. Is Told	4- 5	60
Additives Dispute	4-26	118
Hydrogenation Success Assured	5-10	62
Preignition Progress	5-17	75
Philadelphia Refinery Has World's Biggest Cat Cracker, Crude Distillation Unit—Will Become East Coast's Largest	6- 7	59
Ammonia Future Good Spencer Executive Predicts	7- 5	92
Planned Puerto Rico Refinery Geared for Octane	7-19	65
Catformer's Tail Gas Supplies New Ammonia Plant	8- 2	58
Octane Outlook: 100 in 1957?	8- 9	62
What's Behind the Octane Race	8-16	88
Preignition Problem:		
1. The Additive-Octane Debate	8-23	114
2. New Light on Measurement	8-23	115
3. Fundamental Causes of Preignition	8-23	118
Lube Exports High	9-20	137
New Catalytic Processes	9-20	143
New "Era" in Lubes?	9-27	54
Pure Oil Adds Octanes With New Model Orthoflow	10-18	99
Another Record Forecast in Petrochemical Output	10-25	66
Molecular Sieves Are a New Tool for Adsorption	11-22	58
Radioactive Cobalt Pipe May Point Way to an Atomic Era in Oil Processing	11-29	42
New Cars Jump Compression Ratios as Detroit Puts Pressure on Octanes	12-13	84
Human Brains Are Better—Cannot Be Replaced by Electronic Computers, Researcher Tells Institute	12-20	72
WEIL, A. H.		
Field Processing		
1. Economics of Moder nGas Dehydration	6-14	149
2. Economics of Modern Gas Dehydration	6-21	173
3. Economics of Modern Gas Dehydration	6-28	127
WEISBECKER, H. B.		
New Meter Checks Moisture by Electronics	10-18	118

	Date	Page
WELKER, S. C.		
California's First Offshore Well Being Drilled from Million-Dollar Concrete Island	6-21	156
WENDLAND, RAY T., RYAN, ROBERT F., and PYE, WILLARD D.		
Analytical Comparisons of Crude Oils from the Williston Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	204
WERSTLER, C. E., NIEDERSTADT, R. J., and LUTZ, H. A.		
Inside a Coke Drum	8- 9	98
WEST, W. E., JR.		
Powder River Basin: A Frontier (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	210
WESTBROOK, S. S. S., HASSEBROEK, W. E., and STEGELMAN, JR., ARTHUR		
For Best Results from Hydraulic Fracturing Use the Proper Fracturing and Sand-Propping Agents	9- 6	109
WESTON, ROY F., and MERMAN, R. G.		
Pollution-Control: Chemical Flocculation of Refinery Waste	8-16	118
WHARTON, G. W.		
How to Predict Viscosity Indexes of Oils Containing Two V. I. Improvers	3-15	135
WHEELER, R. P.		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Quick Check on Fractionating-Tower Diameters	7- 5	145
WHITE, WILLIAM E		
Here's a New Method of Interpreting Electric Logs in Shaly Sands	9-13	106
WHITLEY, JR., B. J.		
Combating Corrosion—Impressed Current Provides Good Cathodic Protection for Pipe Lines	2-15	152
WHITNEY, J. W. W.		
What Magnolia Learned from the Highly Successful West Burkburnett Water Flood	12-20	93
WIDNEY, R. T.		
Water Headaches Plague Greenwood Drilling	11-22	148
WILKS, JR., PAUL A.		
Ethylene 5: Continuous Analysis Via Infrared	10-25	91
WILLIAMS, NEIL		
3,087 Rotaries Turning in Late December	1-25	179
Good Hunting Grounds Still Abound	1-25	232
South Louisiana Spurts Ahead During Last Half	1-25	248
Seventeen New Fields Added to State's Total in 1953	1-25	249
No New Prdouctive Areas But Deep Tests Promising	1-25	252
Texas Exploration Up 18 Per Cent	5-24	412
Falcon Seaboard Plans Deep Test in West Virginia	6-28	79
WILLSON, C. O.		
Rockies Have Surplus of Crude But There'll Be No Flood of Cheap Oil	8- 9	72
Refining in the Rockies	8-16	93
New Pipelines Assure Denver-Julesburg Expansion	9- 6	103
Big Expansion in Product Lines	9-13	86
WILSON, D. L.		
Nonfluorescing Emulsion Drilling Fluid	12-13	117
WILSON, G. W., and ATKINS, G. T.		
Sizing Refinery Fractionating Equipment (Part 1)	6-14	116
Sizing Refinery Fractionating Equipment (Part 2)	6-21	141
WILSON, J. F		
Field Processing		
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 1)	3-29	125
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 2)	4-12	165
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 3)	5-17	129
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 4)	5-31	97
Low-Temperature Fractional Analysis (Part 5)	6- 7	125
WILSON, NEIL G.		
In-Tank Mixing of Crude Oil	11- 8	165
WILSON, W. M.		
Lion Oil Co.'s Experience with Underground Storage	3- 1	78
WINTERBOTTOM, JOHN J.		
Tanker Surplus Continues to Increase	12-27	194
WOOD, R. G., and JOHNSON, F. B.		
Fluid Coking Yields from 10 Residuum Stocks	11-29	61
WOODHOUSE, HAROLD		
Centrifugal Compressor Performance Curves	2-15	166
WOODHOUSE, HAROLD		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Increasing Pipeline Capacity with Centrifugal Compressors (Part 1)	9- 6	119
Increasing Pipeline Capacity with Centrifugal Compressors (Part 2)	10- 4	154
Increasing Pipeline Capacity with Centrifugal Compressors (Part 3)	10-18	129
Series vs. Parallel Arrangement of Centrifugals for Gas Pipeline Stations (Part 1)	11- 1	107
Series vs. Parallel Arrangement of Centrifugals for Gas Pipeline Stations (Part 2)	11-15	265
Series vs. Parallel Arrangement of Centrifugals for Gas Pipeline Stations (Part 3)	11-29	89
WOODS, H. B., and LUBINSKI, ARTHUR		
Charts Solve Hole-Deviation Problems	5-31	84
How to Determine Best Hole and Drill-Collar Size	6- 7	104
WOODS, HENRY B.		
Modern Drilling		
New Methods of Hard-Rock and Jet-Bit Drilling	8-23	163
Controlling Crooked-Hole Tendencies	9- 6	121
How Mud Pressures Affect Drilling Rate	9-13	149
WORLEY, WILLIAM S.		
Modern Drilling		
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—1	10-25	125
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—2	11- 1	109
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—3	11- 8	187
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—4	11-15	263
V-Belt Drives for Slush Pumps—5	11-22	110
WRIGHT, B. C.		
Hot-Spray Application of Vinyl-Base Paints	12-13	145
WRIGHT, CHARLES C.		
Oil-Base-Emulsion Drilling Fluids Offer Improved Completions and Economy	3-29	88
WRIGHT, PETER		
Helicopters Promise Speedy, Safe Economical Transportation	2-22	138
WRIGHT, R. G		
Shell's Experience with Corrosion in Gas Treaters	6-21	161
YARHAM, O. L.		
Successful Grease-Making Operation Begins on the Drafting Board	12- 6	119
YOST, J. R.		
Modern Drilling		
Hints for Drillers Who Want to Stay Healthy	9-20	297
YOUNG, R. M.		
Where Are We Headed on Fractionating-Absorption Tray Design? (Part 1) Bubble Caps . . . Rigid Specs and Rising Costs Spur Development Work on This Old Timer	4-26	152
ZAHNSTECHER, L. W., and PETRARCA, C. A.		
Achieving Catalytic Desulfurization of Petroleum Distillates	12-20	78
ZANDONA, OLIVER J., and RIPPIE, CHARLES W.		
Two Ways to Reduce Stream Polution	11-22	89
ZEIEN, J. T., HAWKINS, HAROLD, and ALEXANDER, L. G		
Close Integration, Central Control, and New Ideas in Cat Cracker Instrumentation	11- 1	78
ZENI, MILTON		
Geology of the Disturbed Belt of Southeastern Idaho (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-19	209
ZIEGLER, J. G.		
An Evaluation of Cascade Control Systems	4- 5	95
ZUMA, TONY		
T.G.T. Planes Patrol Line and Move Personnel on Job	5-10	116

Index of Journal Manuals, Reprints, Maps and Chart

DRILLING AND PRODUCTION

Title	Price
Drilling Engineers Reference Manual	$1.00
Engineering Fundamentals in Modern Rotary Drilling	1.00
Engineering Fundamentals on Petroleum Reservoirs	2.00
Hydraulic Fracturing	1.00
Instrumentation	1.00
Oil Well Pumping Methods	1.00
Production Engineering and Reservoir Mechanics	1.00
Process Techniques for H_2S Extraction-Sulfur Manufacture	1.00
Pumps, Fans and Blowers	1.00
Reference Manual on Electric Logging	1.00
Secondary Recovery	1.00
Water Flooding-Design and Operation	1.00
Water Flooding-Theory and Practice	1.00
1954 Tool Pusher's Reference	.50

NATURAL GASOLINE—FIELD PROCESSING

Fractionation and Absorption for the Process Man	1.00
Heat Transfer—Buthod and Whiteley	1.00
How To Evaluate Film Coefficients for Heat Transfer Calculations	1.50
Instrumentation	1.00
Process Techniques for H_2S Extraction-Sulfur Manufacture	1.00
Pumps, Fans and Blowers	1.00

REFINING

Cost-Imating	2.00
149 Units of the Refiner's Notebook	2.00
Corrosion . . . What To Do About It	1.00
Corrosion and Its Control	1.00
Fractionation and Absorption for the Process Man	1.00
Heat Transfer—Buthod and Whiteley	1.00
How To Evaluate Film of Coefficients for Heat Transfer Calculations	1.50
HOW TO of Refinery Maintenance	2.00
Instrumentation	1.00
New Refiner's Notebook	1.00

REFINING (Continued)

Title	Price
Questions on Technology	1.00
What the Oil Man Needs To Know About Petrochemicals	1.00

PIPE LINE

Corrosion and Its Control	1.00
Pipe Liner's Handbook	1.00
Pipe Liner's Notebook	2.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Oil and Gas Humor	1.00
50 Years of Oil in the Southwest	5.00
50 Years of Oil in the Southwest (Hard Cover)	10.00

MAPS

HANDY MAP of Natural Gas Pipe Lines	.50
Journal Guide to Texas Oil	1.50
Permian Basin Map	1.00
Regional Gravity Map of Texas, Oklahoma and The U. S.	1.00
Texas Fields and Geological Structures Map	2.00
U. S. Pool Maps (15 Bound)	2.00
Journal Guide to Gulf Coast Oil	2.50

CHARTS

Journal Log of Formations (Geological)	.50
New Handy Charts for Selecting Well Completion Methods	.50
Oil and Gas Flow Analyser Charts	.50
Short Cuts for the Pipe Line Engineer	1.00

To order these Technical Manuals, Reprints, Maps and Charts, send your request, and check or company purchase order to

The Reader Service Department,
THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL
Drawer 1260, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma

Technical-Engineering Textbooks

FOR YOUR WORKING LIBRARY

Here is your chance to make additions to your library of popular technical texts. These books are not published by The Oil and Gas Journal, but are offered to you through the Reader Service Department. Look the list over, pick out those that you want and send your order on the blank provided.

"OIL PROPERTY VALUATION"
Paul Paine **$4.50**

Discusses oil properties and oil property interests. Covers unproved lands . . . oil and gas reserves . . . elements in valuation . . . valuation methods. Definitions and explanation make this book useful. 204 pages.

"PETROLEUM GEOLOGY"
E. N. Tiratsoo **$7.50**

A world wide survey of oil lands—with facts on their structural and stratigraphic history. Covers all important principles of modern petroleum geology. 449 pages, 122 maps and diagrams, 8 plates, 2 folders. Technology of drilling fluids described.

"ELEMENTS OF OIL RESERVOIR ENGINEERING"
S. J. Pirson **$7.50**

Develops and coordinates the principles which govern the behavior of geological petroleum reservoirs. Includes the concepts of the three fundamental equations of reservoir engineering. 441 pages.

"PETROLEUM REFINERY ENGINEERING"
W. L. Nelson **$10.50**

Gives step-by-step presentation of refining methods—practical details on plant operations. Some of subjects covered are: catalytic cracking, solvent treating, sulfur compounds, ethylene manufacture, additive materials, reboiling, etc., etc. 840 pages, 179 tables, 268 illustrations. 3rd Edition.

"HOW OIL IS FOUND"
Ver Wiebe **$8.50**

Suited to needs of oil operators, lease operators, drilling contractors, tax consultants. Includes seepages, oil rocks, structure, oil accumulation. Describes oil finding techniques fully. 247 pages, 312 illustrations.

"PRACTICAL OIL GEOLOGY"
Hager **$8.00**

New 6th edition. A clear, concise, practical book covering the fundamentals of geology—methods for searching untested areas, selection of sites, application of geology in drilling. This edition carries a section of Veatch's Rule. 589 pages, 227 illustrations, 78 tables.

"STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICA"
A. J. Eardley **$12.50**

Detailed description of the structural evolution of the North American continent. Double-column pages, 11¼" x 8¼", permit large drawings. Some 750 illustrations and 16 paleotectonic maps in full colors. 620 pages.

"FIELD GEOLOGY"
Frederic H. Lahee (5th edition) **$8.50**

A complete manual for petroleum and mining engineers and geologists. Presents methods and keys for recognition and interpretation of land forms and structures. Valuable new information on air photography and air photogrammetry . . . underground surveying . . . electronic location. 883 pages, 5" x 7", 630 illustrations.

"NORTH AMERICAN PETROLEUM"
Ver Wiebe **$12.00**

A history of oil finding in each of the known oil and gas pools in the U. S. and Canada. With a detailed discussion of the sequence of rocks in each area, emphasizing their thickness and nature. 495 pages—8½" x 11", with 396 maps, graphs, diagrams, etc.

"INTRODUCTION OF GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING"
Milton B. Dobrin **$8.00**

A practical treatment of the fundamentals, procedures, uses, and value of all the standard methods of geophysical prospecting. For each method discussed, the book covers basic physical principles, instrumentation, field techniques, reduction and interpretation of field data. 435 pages, 65 illustrations.

"FUNDAMENTALS OF RESERVOIR ENGINEERING"
John C. Calhoun, Jr. **$6.00**

A discussion of the application of engineering principles to various phases of reservoir engineering. Arranged in topical order are such subjects as Reservoir Fluids; Reservoir Rocks and Rock-Fluid Systems; Reservoir Principles—Gas Flow, Drainage and Water Influx; and Well Performance Applications. Collected from a series which appeared in The Oil and Gas Journal. 417 pages, 288 diagrams and graphs.

Title of Book	Price
	$
	$
	$
	$
Total of Order	$

Payment enclosed . Purchase order enclosed . Mail invoice
(Make Checks payable to The Oil and Gas Journal)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

Reader Service Department
THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL
P. O. Box 1260 Tulsa 1, Okla.

1954 INDEX TO THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL

Published at Tulsa, Oklahoma

Special Numbers

Review-Forecast Number	January 25
Refining Number	March 22
Exploration Number	April 19
Field Processing Number	April 26
Texas Number	May 24
Midyear Review and Outlook Number	July 26
Pipeline Number	September 20
Drilling Contractors and Equipment Number	October 11
Pre-A.P.I. Number	November 8
A.P.I. Number	November 15
International Number	December 27

Contents of Index

Technical Articles on Engineering And Operating Subjects

Drilling	Page 3
Production	Page 7
Refining	Page 11
Petrochemicals	Page 17
Pipeline	Page 19
Natural Gas	Page 22
Natural Gasoline	Page 23
Exploration	Page 25
Technical Reprints	Page 61
Technical Books	Page 62

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

Industry Affairs	Page 28
Government	Page 30
Trade Associations	Page 32
States—Developments	Page 34
Foreign	Page 38
Maps	Page 43
Personalities	Page 44

The List of Men Who Wrote for The Journal During 1954:

Authors	Page 45

INDUSTRY-WIDE SCOPE—WORLD-WIDE COVERAGE
"Follow The Journal...and You Follow the Oil Industry"